



# HVAC+R Solutions

2025/26

PRODUCT CATALOG





# *committed to the environment*

---

KEYTER is a group of industrial companies dedicated to the design, engineering, manufacturing, and marketing of solutions based on refrigeration and air conditioning technologies (HVAC+R). KEYTER's team has over 35 years of experience in developing and manufacturing high-tech solutions based on the principles of sustainability, reliability and energy efficiency.

KEYTER is recognized for its strong focus on R&D&I and its commitment to developing projects in technological innovation and environmental protection.

**Product &  
360° Service**

---

**Focused on  
energy efficiency**

---

**Committed to  
the environment**



|                              |   |     |
|------------------------------|---|-----|
| 4 sales network              | introduction  | 4   |
| 5 360° service               |   |     |
| 6 product range              |   |     |
| 11 nesea pro                 | chillers &<br>Heat Pumps<br>pro series                      | 11  |
| 18 medea pro                 |   |     |
| 23 pacifica pro              |   |     |
| 30 ziran pro                 |   |     |
| 38 ziran pro maxima          |   |     |
| 40 pacifica inverter & euro  | air-to-water<br>chillers & Heat Pumps                       | 40  |
| 48 adriatica inverter & euro |   |     |
| 56 qu4tro                    |   |     |
| 61 ventia                    |   |     |
| 68 hibernia                  |   |     |
| 73 argia                     | water-to-water<br>chillers & Heat Pumps                     | 78  |
| 78 oneida eco q              |   |     |
| 79 medea                     |   |     |
| 84 langia                    |   |     |
| 88 medea maxima              |   |     |
| 93 atlantia                  | chillers  | 93  |
| 99 atlantia power            |   |     |
| 104 nemesis                  |   |     |
| 109 helvetia                 |   |     |
| 116 pangea eco inverter      |   |     |
| 121 pangea inverter          |   |     |
| 125 oneida eco inverter      |   |     |
| 128 pumping groups           | pumping groups  | 128 |
| 132 दौरa                     | AHUs<br>& Terminal Units                                    | 132 |
| 134 fancoils                 |   |     |
| 136 belair                   |   |     |
| 139 perseas evo              | rooftop<br>high-efficiency air-to-air &<br>autonomous units | 139 |
| 152 eirene inverter          |   |     |
| 158 thalia inverter          |   |     |
| 161 ocean                    | dehumidifiers   | 161 |
| 169 life IT&Power            | life solutions  | 169 |
| 172 life data center         |   |     |
| 173 life airports            |   |     |
| 174 seila inverter           |   |     |
| 176 commercial terms         | information   | 176 |
| 177 psychrometric            |   |     |



# sales network



At KEYTER, we have an extensive commercial and technical service network in Europe, America, Africa, and the Middle East.

Energy-efficient air conditioning solutions with respect for the environment in over 75 countries worldwide. Tailored to the specific needs of each project, ensuring the highest quality and performance in our products.



#### Headquarters and Factories

Road A-3132 km 15 - P.O. Box 650  
14900, Lucena (Córdoba) Spain



#### Factory

Industrial Park Los Santos - P.O. Box 650  
14900, Lucena (Córdoba) Spain



#### Keyter Intarcon Nederland BV

Handelsweg-Noord 34  
8251 JT Dronten, Netherlands  
+31 (0) 321 769 054  
[www.keyter-intarcon.nl](http://www.keyter-intarcon.nl)

[kantoor@keyter-intarcon.nl](mailto:kantoor@keyter-intarcon.nl)



#### Keyter Intarcon Newtech

Gayrettepe Mahallesi Bahar Sokak  
Karanfil Apartmanı No 2, Floor 7,  
Apartment 13  
34349 Beşiktaş (Istanbul) Turkey  
+90 212 803 29 14, +90 212 803 29 15

[turkiye@keyter.com](mailto:turkiye@keyter.com)



#### Keyter France SAS

21 rue d'Apollo  
31240 L'Union - France  
+33 5 61 21 94 65

[france@keyter.com](mailto:france@keyter.com)



#### Keyter Intarcon Schweiz

Konstanzerstrasse, 19  
8274 Tägerwil - Switzerland  
+41 71 666 43 403, +41 71 666 40 02  
[www.keyter-intarcon.ch](http://www.keyter-intarcon.ch)

[schweiz@keyter.com](mailto:schweiz@keyter.com)



**International Sales**  
[commercial@keyter.com](mailto:commercial@keyter.com)

**Sales in Spain**  
[comercial@keyter.com](mailto:comercial@keyter.com)



**Phone**  
+34 957 51 07 52



## Technical Service

KEYTER has a highly experienced and qualified team to provide support to customers in installation, commissioning, supervision, and optimization of equipment operation, etc.

*tailored support*



## The peace of mind of spare parts

At KEYTER, we understand the spare parts service not as a business area, but as an added value we provide to our customers, making their management easier and more efficient with personalized attention.



*customer-oriented*

## Comprehensive Service Solution

**TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED IN SPAIN**

KEYTER develops and manufactures efficient HVAC+R air conditioning solutions. Continuous collaboration with global industry leaders enables us to incorporate the latest technologies in energy efficiency, allowing us to offer the market solutions that ensure the most efficient operation of their facilities.



**Service Spain**  
service@keyter.com

**International Service**  
international.service@keyter.com



## Propane Chillers & Heat Pumps (R-290)



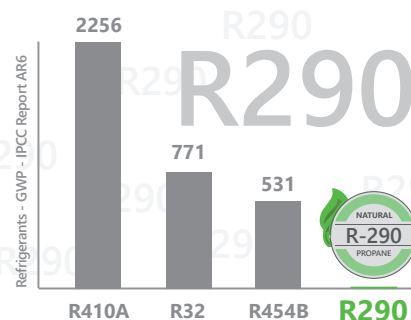
### nesea pro KWFA

❄️ 2-16 kW 4-23 kW 🔥

scroll inverter



Air-to-Water Chillers and Heat Pumps for Cold Climates | High Temperature up to 75°C



### medea pro KZVB

❄️ 4-22 kW 5-26 kW 🔥

scroll inverter

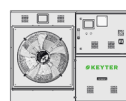


Water-to-Water Chillers and Heat Pumps with production up to 75°C

## cascade systems

❄️ 5-110 kW 5-130 kW 🔥

x5



❄️ 2-80 kW 4-115 kW 🔥

x5



### ziran pro KWR & maxima KWRH

❄️ 33-194 kW 41-253 kW 🔥

semi-hermetic inverter



Air-to-Water Chillers and Heat Pumps for Cold Climates



### pacifica pro KWEB

❄️ 33-105 kW 38-120 kW 🔥

scroll inverter



Chillers and Air-to-Water Heat Pumps for Mild | Medium Climate

## Air-Cooled Chillers & Heat Pumps



### adriatica KWG

❄️ 22-206 kW 49-152 kW 🔥

inverter version euro version



Air-to-Water Chillers and Heat Pumps for Mild Climates



### pacifica KWE

❄️ 43-310 kW 49-262 kW 🔥

inverter version euro version



Air-to-Water Chillers and Heat Pumps for Mild to Moderate Climates





## ventia

KWPC | KWPM

❄️ 121-582 kW 130-624 kW 🔥

Tandem multiscroll compressors



Air-to-Water Heat Pumps for Mild to Moderate Climates



## hibernia

KWNA

❄️ 227-583 kW 239-631 kW 🔥

Trio multiscroll compressors



Air-to-Water Heat Pumps for Cold Climates

### Multipurpose Heat Pump



## argia

KWHA

❄️ 27-107 kW 29-116 kW 🔥

Tandem multiscroll compressors



High-Temperature Air-to-Water Heat Pumps for Mild Climates up to 70°C



## qu4tro

K4A

❄️ 68-285kW 80-358 kW 🔥

Simultaneous Production of Hot and Cold Water



Multipurpose air-to-Water Heat Pumps for Mild to Moderate Climates

## Water-cooled chillers & heat pumps



## medea

KZV

❄️ 26-302 kW 30-353kW 🔥

Multiscroll compressors



Chillers and Heat Pumps with Water Production up to 60°C



## langia

KZBA

❄️ 183-713 kW 202-806 kW 🔥

Multiscroll compressors



Chillers and Heat Pumps with Water Production up to 60°C

## Water-cooled high-temperature heat pumps



## medea maxima

KZVH

🔥 74-289 kW

Multiscroll compressors



High-Temperature Water Production Heat Pumps up to 78°C



## oneida eco q

KZT

🔥 283-1683 kW

Inverter screw compressors



High-Temperature Water Production Heat Pumps up to 85°C

## Chillers

### Air-cooled multiscroll chillers



**nemesis modular**  
KWS

#### atlantia & atlantia power

KWA | KWM  
KWP | KWB

185-831 kW



Tandem multiscroll compressors



Shell-and-tube heat exchangers  
KWM (Atlantia) | KWB (Atlantia Power)



Plate heat exchangers  
KWA (Atlantia) | KWP (Atlantia Power)



**helvetia modular**

#### helvetia

KWZE

116-932 kW



Tandem multiscroll compressors



Shell-and-tube heat exchangers



Plate heat exchangers

### Air-cooled screw chillers



#### pangea eco

KWT

239-1242 kW



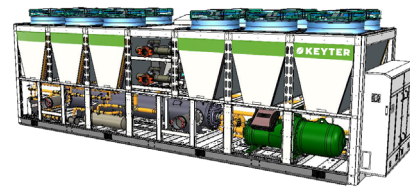
Inverter screw compressors



Shell-and-tube heat exchangers



Total heat recovery



System that utilizes residual condensation heat from air to heat water for both domestic hot water (DHW) and industrial applications.

### Water-cooled screw chillers



#### oneida eco

KZT

177-1429 kW

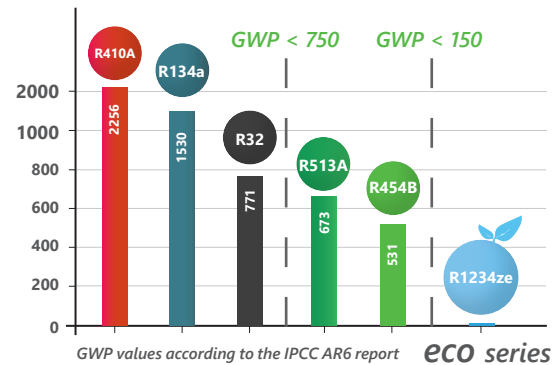


Inverter screw compressors



Shell-and-tube heat exchangers

### Refrigerants - GWP



## AHUs & Terminal units

### Air Handling Units & Heat Recovery Units

2000 m³/h - 46000 m³/h



Air renewal



Heat recovery



Indoor air quality



Air purification

### Fancoils & Air Conditioning Units

16-98 kW 22-118 kW







## persea evo

KCRA

❄️ 20-317 kW 19-332 kW 🔥

**inverter**  
version

**euro**  
version



**Innovative Full Inverter  
Energy Recovery System**

## Autonomous units



## eirene KCV

❄️ 19-108 kW 17-109 kW 🔥

**inverter**



**Horizontal and vertical  
compact air-to-air units**



## thalia KGH

❄️ 8-50 kW 9-58 kW 🔥

**Compressors  
Scroll**



**Horizontal compact  
water-cooled units**

## Dehumidifiers



## ocean DTS

❄️ 11-194 kW 14-150 kW 🔥

**Tandem multiscroll  
compressors**



7 kg/h | 2000 m³/h - 311 kg/h | 48000 m³/h



Enclosure made of double-sided painted sandwich panels with 50 mm thick rock wool insulation, optimized for corrosive environments.

SEALIX Heat Exchanger for enhanced protection against corrosion, chlorine, and salt.



Air renewal with mixing section, free cooling, and energy recovery.

Preheating of pool water through condensation heat recovery.

## Life solutions



## IT&Power & data center

KVCV



## airports



KCRP

**Compact PCA Units for Aircraft  
& Low-Profile Equipment for  
Boarding Bridges.**









# Heat Pumps


## Chillers and Heat Pumps **R-290**

|    |                     |      |   |                                      |
|----|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 11 | <i>nesea pro</i>    | KWFA |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 18 | <i>medea pro</i>    | KZVB |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 23 | <i>pacifica pro</i> | KWEB |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 30 | <i>ziran pro</i>    | KWR  |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 38 | <i>ziran maxima</i> | KWRH |  | Reversible heat pump                 |

## **Air-to-water** Chillers and Heat Pumps

|    |  |             |   |                                      |
|----|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 40 | <i>pacifica</i><br><small>inverter &amp; euro</small>  | KWE         |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 48 | <i>adriatica</i><br><small>inverter &amp; euro</small> | KWG         |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only |
| 56 | <i>qu4tro</i>  | K4A         |  | Multipurpose heat pump               |
| 61 | <i>ventia</i>  | KWPC   KWPM |  | Reversible heat pump                 |
| 68 | <i>hibernia</i>  | KWNA        |  | Reversible heat pump                 |
| 73 | <i>argia</i>   | KWHA        |  | Reversible heat pump                 |

## **Water-to-water** Chillers and Heat Pumps

|    |                     |      |   |   |
|----|---------------------|------|---|---|
| 78 | <i>oneida eco q</i> | KZT  |  | Heating only  |
| 79 | <i>medea</i>        | KZV  |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only   Heating only |
| 84 | <i>langia</i>       | KZBA |  | Reversible heat pump<br>Cooling only   Heating only |
| 88 | <i>medea maxima</i> | KZVH |  | Heating only  |



## NESEA Pro



2-16 kW

4-23 kW



NATURAL  
**R-290**  
PROPANE

HFC-HFO  
**R454C**  
Low GWP

### Air-to-water Heat Pumps Suitable for Cold Climates | Water production up to 75°C

In heating-only, cooling-only and reversible designs, suitable for residential or commercial applications.

New PRO Series: Optimized for the use of R290 refrigerant and **Full-Inverter Technology**.

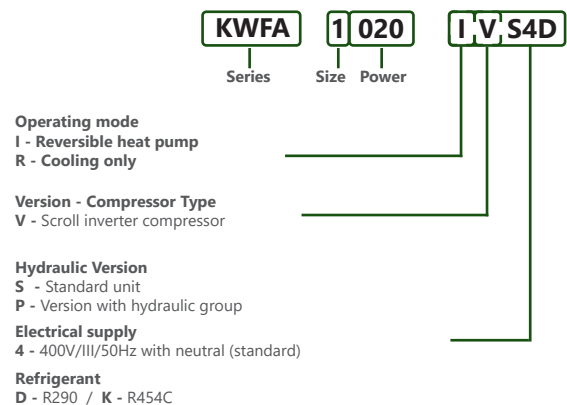


*Pro  
series*

### Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant, class A3, eco-friendly with low environmental impact (GWP = 3) and high thermodynamic performance. Also available with class A2L R454C refrigerant.
- Robust and reliable design integrates leak detection and an ATEX extraction fan for maximum safety.
- With careful insulation, they ensure proper equipment protection and noise reduction, achieving ultra-quiet operation.
- Units equipped with intelligent control that ensures an optimal defrosting process.

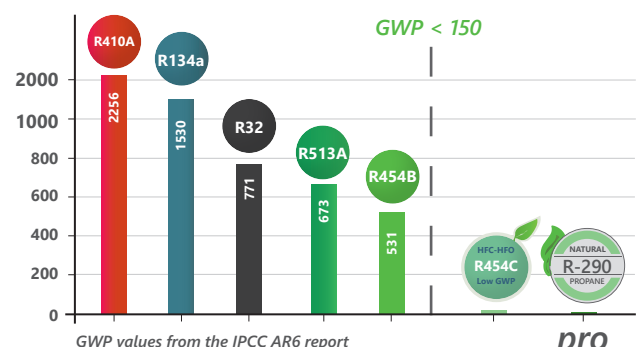
### Codification:



### Energy Efficiency

- Compact **Full-Inverter** units equipped with a hermetic Scroll inverter compressor, electronic expansion valve, and EC fans that ensure the best seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).
- Wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits (operation down to -20°C outdoor temperature at full load).
- Partial heat recovery available with the possibility of integrating the recirculation pump.

### Refrigerants - GWP



# nesea pro

## range specification

KWFA



### General characteristics

|                  |   |                   |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| Refrigerant      | R290  | ✓                 |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓                 |
|                  | Refrigerant R454C   | ●                 |
|                  | Leak detector   | ✓ R290<br>● R454C |
|                  | ATEX axial fan for refrigerant extraction   | ✓ R290<br>● R454C |
|                  | ATEX centrifugal fan for refrigerant extraction   | ●                 |
|                  | Indicator light in case of leakage  | ✓ R290<br>● R454C |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓                 |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ●                 |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure insulation  | ✓                 |
|                  | Perimeter-enclosed equipment with 20 mm sandwich panels   | ●                 |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ●                 |
| Compressor       | Inverter scroll technology  | ✓                 |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓                 |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ●                 |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓                 |
|                  | Display for electronic expansion valve  | ●                 |



### Fans

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC axial fans with integrated curved nozzle | ✓ |
|--------------|---|---|



### Heat exchangers

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils  | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins   | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating  | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins   | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Propane-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded and thermally insulated | ✓ |



### Energy

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                         | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | ● |



### Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | ● |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit  | ● |
|                      | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | ● |
|                      | Water filter   | ● |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable





## Installation

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Insulation   | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                               | ✓ |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • |
| Power supply | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • |
|              |   | • |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • |



## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable AQUAMATIX electronic control   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve  | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps   | ✓ |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection   | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Electric energy meter   | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Electrical panel insulated against refrigerant leaks  | ✓ |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • |



# nesea pro

## R-290 technical data



| KWFA model                           |                                       |                    | KWFA 1020                                   |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                |                                       |                    |   |       |       |
| Cooling mode                         | Compressor speed                      | rpm                | 1100  | 4550  | 5500  |
|                                      | Cooling power (1)                     | kW                 | 2,5   | 13,7  | 15,4  |
|                                      |                                       | TR                 | 0,7   | 3,9   | 4,4   |
|                                      |                                       | kBTU/h             | 8,5   | 46,6  | 52,6  |
|                                      | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 0,8   | 5,3   | 6,8   |
|                                      | EER (3)                               | kW/kW              | 3,00  | 2,57  | 2,25  |
|                                      | SEER (4)                              | BTU/(h*W)          | 10,23                                       | 8,78  | 7,69  |
|                                      | η <sub>s,c</sub> (4) (5)              | %                  | 202,2%                                      |       |       |
| Heating mode                         | Heating power (7)                     | kW                 | 4,8   | 18,6  | 21,8  |
|                                      | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 1,0   | 4,4   | 5,5   |
|                                      | COP (3)                               | kW/kW              | 4,73  | 4,24  | 3,96  |
|                                      |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 16,14                                       | 14,48 | 13,53 |
|                                      | SCOP (4)                              | kWh/kWh            | 4,6   |       |       |
|                                      | η <sub>s,h</sub> (4) (5)              | %                  | 182,6%                                      |       |       |
|                                      | SCOP (6)                              | kWh/kWh            | 3,8   |       |       |
|                                      | η <sub>s,h</sub> (6) (5)              | %                  | 147,7%                                      |       |       |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS             |                                       |                    |   |       |       |
| Power supply                         |                                       |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral            |       |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R290/3                                      |       |       |
|                                      | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1   |       |       |
|                                      | No. power stages                      |                    | 20-100%                                     |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit                    | Indoor water flow rate                | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 0,8   | 3,2   | 3,8   |
|                                      | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |       |       |
|                                      | Hydraulic connections Ø               | inch               | 1"  |       |       |
| Outdoor fan                          | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 6000  | 8000  |       |
|                                      | Number of fans                        |                    | 1   |       |       |
|                                      | Ø and Type of fan                     | mm                 | 630 EC                                      |       |       |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp 10) (8) |                                       | dB (A)             | 40  | 44    | 45    |
| Weights (S version)                  | Empty weight                          | kg                 | 260   | 260   | 260   |
|                                      | In-service weight                     | kg                 | 262   | 262   | 262   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to EN: 14511-2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for low-temperature applications and average climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for medium-temperature applications and average climate.

(7) Nominal heating capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 30/35°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



# nesea pro

## R-454C technical data



| KWFA model                           |                                       |                    | KWFA 1020                                   |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                |                                       |                    |   |       |       |
| Cooling mode                         | Compressor speed                      | rpm                | 1800  | 4550  | 5500  |
|                                      | Cooling power (1)                     | kW                 | 5,6   | 14,0  | 15,2  |
|                                      |                                       | TR                 | 1,6   | 4,0   | 4,3   |
|                                      |                                       | kBTU/h             | 19,1  | 47,9  | 52,0  |
|                                      | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 1,6   | 5,8   | 7,5   |
|                                      | EER (3)                               | kW/kW              | 3,46  | 2,43  | 2,04  |
|                                      | SEER (4)                              | BTU/(h*W)          | 11,79                                       | 8,29  | 6,96  |
|                                      | SEER (4)                              | kWh/kWh            | 4,8   |       |       |
|                                      | ηs,c (4) (5)                          | %                  | 190,0%                                      |       |       |
| Heating mode                         | Heating power (7)                     | kW                 | 8,0   | 19,3  | 22,3  |
|                                      | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 1,6   | 4,8   | 6,0   |
|                                      | COP (3)                               | kW/kW              | 5,09  | 4,04  | 3,70  |
|                                      |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 17,36                                       | 13,78 | 12,63 |
|                                      | SCOP (4)                              | kWh/kWh            | 4,3   |       |       |
|                                      | ηs,h (4) (5)                          | %                  | 169,1%                                      |       |       |
|                                      | SCOP (6)                              | kWh/kWh            | 3,5   |       |       |
|                                      | ηs,h (6) (5)                          | %                  | 137,1%                                      |       |       |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS             |                                       |                    |   |       |       |
| Power supply                         |                                       |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral            |       |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454C / 148                                 |       |       |
|                                      | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1   |       |       |
|                                      | No. power stages                      |                    | 33-100%                                     |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit                    | Indoor water flow rate                | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 1,4   | 3,3   | 3,9   |
|                                      | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |       |       |
|                                      | Hydraulic connections Ø               | inch               | 1"  |       |       |
| Outdoor fan                          | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 6000  | 8000  |       |
|                                      | Number of fans                        |                    | 1   |       |       |
|                                      | Ø and Type of fan                     | mm                 | 630 EC                                      |       |       |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp 10) (8) |                                       | dB (A)             | 41  | 44    | 45    |
| Weights (S version)                  | Empty weight                          | kg                 | 260   | 260   | 260   |
|                                      | In-service weight                     | kg                 | 262   | 262   | 262   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to EN: 14511-2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for low-temperature applications and average climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for medium-temperature applications and average climate.

(7) Nominal heating capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 30/35°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



# nesea pro

energy efficiency and decarbonization

## Energy Efficiency

Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with hermetic Scroll inverter compressors and high efficiency heat exchangers that ensure very high seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).

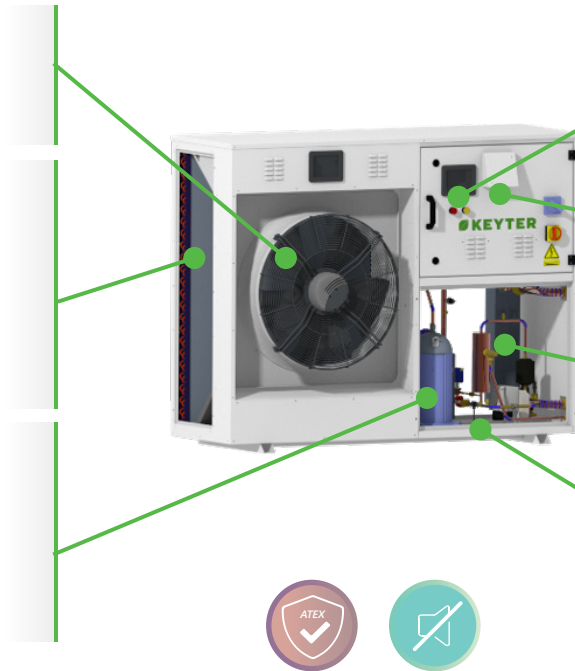
Robust and reliable design for indoor installation integrates leak detection and an ATEX axial extraction fan for maximum safety.



The optimized electronic axial fan minimizes noise.

Removable panel for access to the copper aluminum coil optimized for refrigerant charge reduction.

Refrigeration circuit with scroll inverter compressor and electronic expansion valve.



Indicator lights in case of refrigerant leakage.

- Electrical panel in a sealed compartment separate from the refrigeration circuit.

- SIEMENS electronic control programmable AQUAMATIX and CLIMATIX HMI terminal.

Brazed plate heat exchanger made of AISI 316L stainless steel. Optimized for:

- Maximizing energy efficiency.
- Minimizing pressure losses.

Fully enclosed refrigeration compartment with an optional 20mm sandwich panel.

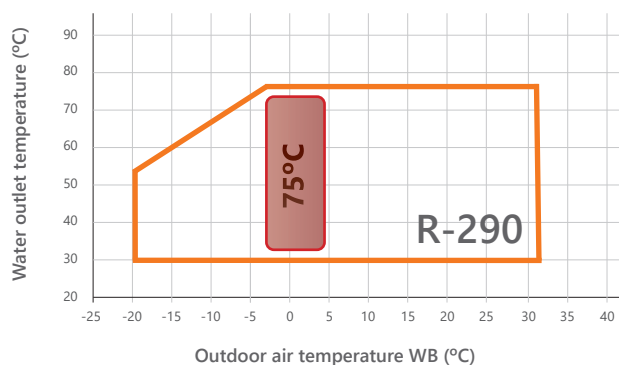


## Decarbonization

High-temperature water production throughout the year for boiler replacement and carbon footprint reduction.

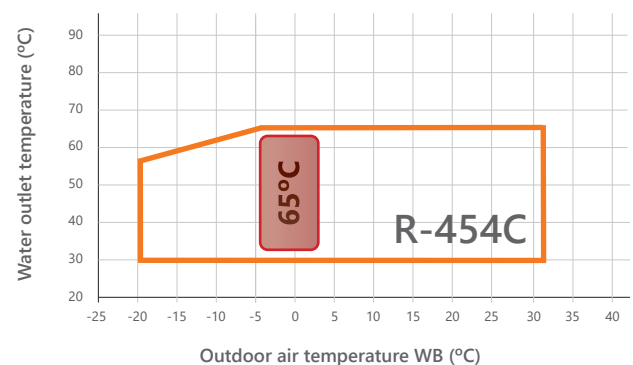
Heating mode (R-290):

KWFA 1020 at 4550 rpm



Heating mode (R-454C):

KWFA 1020 at 4550 rpm



## Cascade system

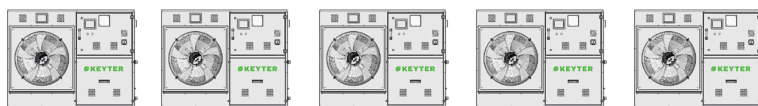
Nesea Pro heat pumps can be installed in a cascade of up to 5 units in parallel, reaching a total modulation capacity in a single installation of:

Total heating capacity up to 5 x 23 kW → up to 115 kW

Total cooling capacity up to 5 x 16 kW → up to 80 kW

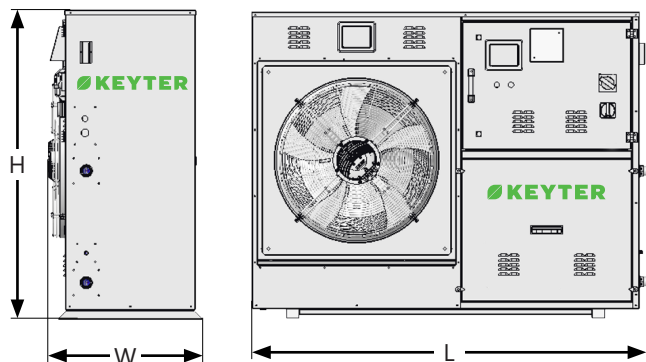
This simultaneous cascade system operation requires a rotation board that allows for the optimal management of this system.

The control management for cascade installations allows monitoring of the operating hours of each unit to extend their lifespan and prioritizes operation at partial load to optimize system performance.



## Dimensions

### Series 1 S/P



#### Standard equipment dimensions (mm)

| Bodywork | Series 1 S/P |
|----------|--------------|
| L        | 1670         |
| W        | 600          |
| H        | 1300         |



# MEDEA Pro

❄️ 4-22 kW...110 kW 5-26 kW...130 kW 💧

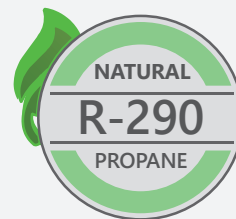


NATURAL  
R-290  
PROPANE

## Water-to-water Heat Pumps Production up to 77°C

Available in heating-only, cooling-only, reversible, and reversible hydraulic circuit versions, designed for residential or commercial applications.

New PRO Series: Optimized for the use of R290 refrigerant and Full-Inverter Technology.



*Pro  
series*

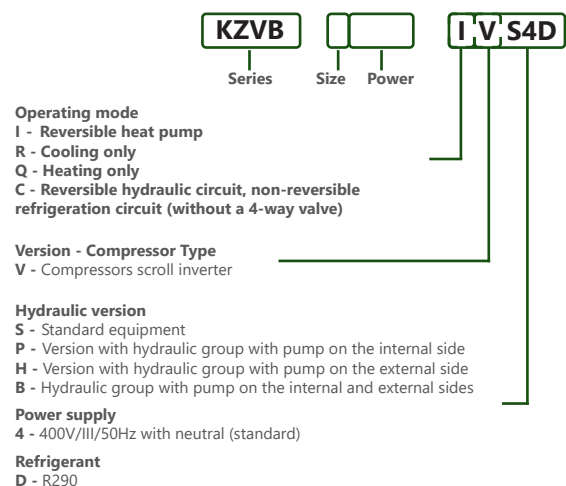
## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant, class A3, environmentally friendly with low environmental impact (GWP = 3) and high thermodynamic performance.
- Maximum versatility to integrate into new or existing systems: with fan coils, underfloor heating, radiators, or for domestic hot water production.
- Different hydraulic versions available, recirculation pumps on the external and/or internal side.
- With careful insulation, they ensure adequate protection of the equipment and reduce noise levels, achieving ultra-quiet operation.

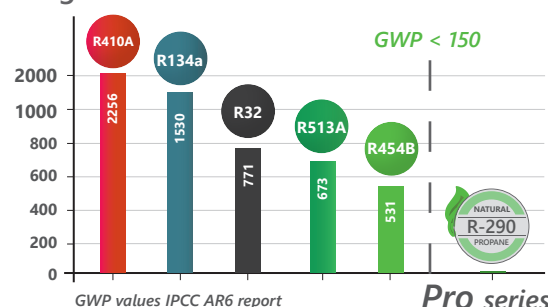
## Energy Efficiency

- Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with a hermetic Scroll inverter compressor, electronic expansion valve, and latest generation plate heat exchangers.
- Excellent power modulation allows achieving very high seasonal energy efficiency.
- Partial heat recovery is available with the possibility to integrate the recirculation pump.

## Codification:



## Refrigerants - GWP





| KZVB model                                    |                                       |                          |   | KZVB 1015                        |       |       |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Heat pump reversible                          | Cooling mode                          | Compressor revolutions   | rpm   | 1100                             | 4350  | 5500  |
|   |                                       | Cooling capacity (1)     | kW  | 4,3                              | 17,0  | 21,8  |
|   |                                       |                          | TR  | 2,0                              | 5,0   | 7,0   |
|   |                                       |                          | kBTU/h  | 24,0                             | 60,0  | 84,0  |
|   |                                       |                          | Absorbed power (2)                              | kW                               | 0,73  | 3,59  |
|   |                                       | EER (3)                  | W/W   | 5,73                             | 4,56  | 4,25  |
|   | SEER (4)                              | kWh/kWh                  | 5,93  |                                  |       |       |
|   | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                  | %                        | 229,1%  |                                  |       |       |
|   | Heating mode                          | Heating power (6)        | kW  | 5,0                              | 20,7  | 26,1  |
|   |                                       | Absorbed power (2)       | kW  | 0,73                             | 3,66  | 5,07  |
| COP (3)                                       |                                       | W/W                      | 6,74  | 5,32                             | 4,77  |       |
| SCOP average climate, 30-35°C (4)             |                                       | kWh/kWh                  | 6,5   |                                  |       |       |
| η <sub>s,h</sub> average climate, 30-35°C (5) |                                       | %                        | 254,1%  |                                  |       |       |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                      |                                       |                          |   |                                  |       |       |
| Power supply                                  |                                       |                          |   | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral |       |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                         | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               |                          | kg CO <sub>2</sub>                              | R290/3                           |       |       |
|   | Refrigerant charge                    |                          | kg  | 0,68                             |       |       |
|   | Compressor type                       |                          | Hermetic Scroll Inverter                        |                                  |       |       |
|   | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                          | 1/1   |                                  |       |       |
|   | No. power stages                      |                          | 20-100%   |                                  |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side             | Heat pump equipment Cooling mode      | Indoor water flow rate   | m³/h  | 0,73                             | 2,92  | 3,75  |
|   |                                       | Nº and type of exchanger | 1 x brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |                                  |       |       |
|   |                                       | Pressure drop            | kPa   | 10,5                             | 22,7  | 25,9  |
| Hydraulic connections Ø                       |                                       | 1"                       |   |                                  |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side              |                                       | Indoor water flow rate   | m³/h  | 0,86                             | 3,52  | 4,55  |
|   |                                       | Type of heat exchanger   | 1 x brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |                                  |       |       |
|   | Pressure drop                         | kPa                      | 9,52  | 27,92                            | 37,12 |       |
| Hydraulic connections Ø                       |                                       | 1"                       |   |                                  |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side             | Heat pump equipment Heat mode         | Indoor water flow rate   | m³/h  | 1,23                             | 4,92  | 6,10  |
|   |                                       | Nº and type of exchanger | 1 x brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |                                  |       |       |
|   |                                       | Pressure drop            | kPa   | 8,10                             | 49,59 | 73,17 |
| Hydraulic connections Ø                       |                                       | 1"                       |   |                                  |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side              |                                       | Indoor water flow rate   | m³/h  | 0,86                             | 3,56  | 4,49  |
|   |                                       | Type of heat exchanger   | 1 x brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |                                  |       |       |
|   | Pressure drop                         | kPa                      | 6,77  | 27,87                            | 40,65 |       |
| Hydraulic connections Ø                       |                                       | 1"                       |   |                                  |       |       |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp 10) (7)          |                                       |                          | dB (A)  | 37,8                             | 39,9  | 40,7  |
| Weight  |                                       |                          | kg  | 299                              |       |       |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Total power absorbed by compressors.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for low-temperature applications and a medium climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C and an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



# medea pro

## range specification

KZVB



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R290   | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detector  | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX centrifugal fan for refrigerant extraction  | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX axial fan for refrigerant extraction  | • |
|                  | Indicator light in case of leakage   | ✓ |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting galvanized steel bodywork/cabinet with thermosetting polyester paint treatment, oven-cured, without panels | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation   | • |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the equipment with panels   | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (10 mm)  | • |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (20 mm)  | • |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure with 50 mm rockwool sandwich panel   | • |
| Compressors      | Anti-vibration supplements   | • |
|                  | Inverter scroll technology   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket   | • |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valve   | ✓ |
|                  | Display for electronic expansion valve   | • |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |                                      |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Heat exchangers | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger | ✓ |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|



### Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections                              | • |
|                      | VICTAULIC connections  | • |
|                      | Water filter   | • |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment | • |



### Energy

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial condensation energy recovery    | • |
|                 | Hydraulic pump for the recovery circuit | • |



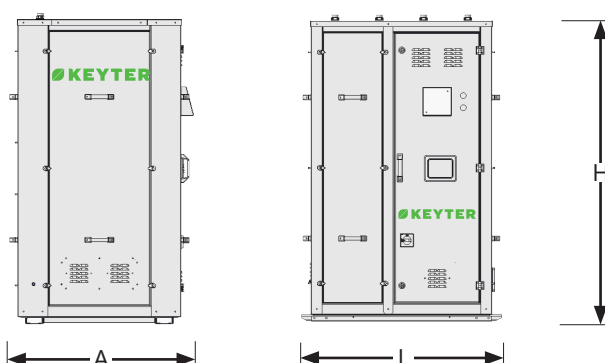
### Installation

|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| Power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral  | ✓ |
|              | Safe power supply (400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral) independently for ATEX extraction fan in case of leakage | ✓ |
|              | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)  | • |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport   | • |

✓ Included as standard    • Optional    - Not applicable

## Dimensions

### Series 1 S/P/H



#### Standard equipment dimensions (mm)

| Bodywork | Series 1 S/P/H |
|----------|----------------|
| L        | 900            |
| A        | 800            |
| H        | 1500           |

Serie pro





## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable AQUAMATIX electronic control   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors   | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | • |
|  | Electric energy meter   | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | • |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • |

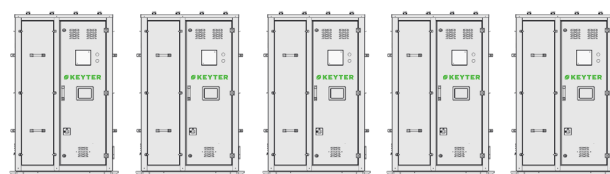
## Cascade system

The Medea Pro heat pumps can be installed in a cascade configuration of up to 5 units in parallel, achieving a total modulation capacity in a single installation of:

Total heating capacity up to 5 x 26 kW → up to 130 kW  
Total cooling capacity up to 5 x 22 kW → up to 110 kW

This simultaneous operation of the cascade system requires a rotating plate that allows for optimal management of the system.

The control management for cascade installations allows for tracking the operating hours of each unit to extend their lifespan and prioritizes operation at partial load to optimize system performance.



5-110 kW

5-130 kW



# medea pro

energy efficiency and decarbonization

## Energy Efficiency

Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with hermetic Scroll inverter compressors and high efficiency heat exchangers that ensure very high seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).

Robust and reliable design for indoor installation integrates leak detection and ATEX centrifugal extraction fan for maximum safety in technical rooms.



Hydraulic connections for main circuits.

Welded stainless steel AISI 316L plate heat exchangers.

Optimized to:  
- maximize energy efficiency.  
- minimize pressure losses.

Fully panelized equipment as standard. Optional 50 mm thick rock wool sandwich panel available.



Partial recovery hydraulic connections.

- Electrical panel in a sealed compartment separate from the refrigeration circuit.
- Variable frequency drive panel.
- SIEMENS electronic control programmable AQUAMATIX and CLIMATIX HMI terminal.

Refrigeration circuit with inverter scroll compressor and electronic expansion valve.



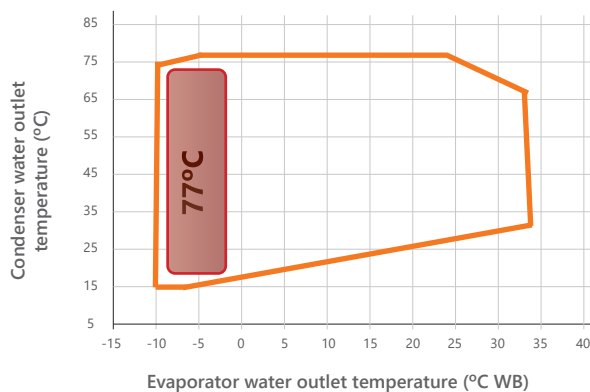
## Decarbonization

Production of high-temperature water year-round for boiler replacement and reduction of carbon footprint.

Heating mode:  
KZVB 1015 at 4350 rpm



Equipment at  
4350 RPM



# PACIFICA Pro

❄️ 29-120 kW 32-132 kW 🔥



scroll inverter



## Air-to-water heat pumps suitable for cold climates | water production up to 75°C

Available in reversible or cooling-only versions, designed for residential, commercial, and industrial applications.

Allows modular systems of up to 5 units (up to 600 kW in cooling and 660 kW in heating).

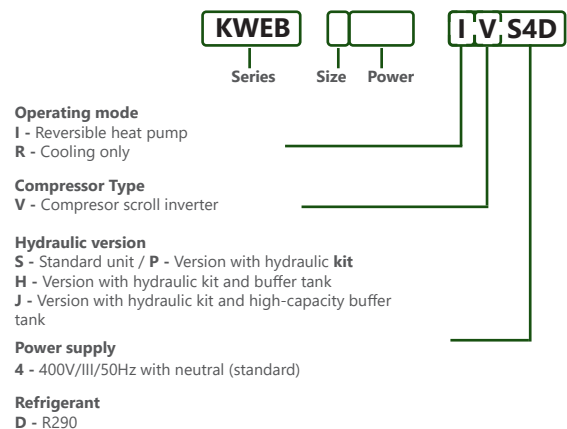


## Pro Series

## Adaptation and Environment

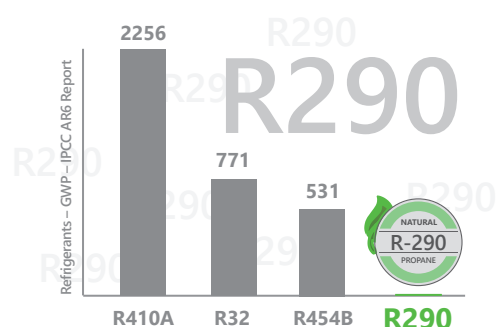
- Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant, A3 class, environmentally friendly with low global warming potential (GWP = 3) and high thermodynamic performance.
- Robust and reliable design with integrated leak detection and ATEX extraction fan for maximum safety.
- With carefully designed insulation, the unit ensures proper protection and noise reduction, achieving ultra-quiet operation.
- Units equipped with intelligent control to ensure an optimal defrosting process.

## Codification:



## Energy Efficiency

- Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with hermetic Scroll inverter compressor, electronic expansion valve, and EC fans, ensuring optimal seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).
- Wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits (full-load operation down to -20°C outdoor temperature).
- Partial heat recovery available, with the option to integrate the recirculation pump.





# pacifica pro

## range specification

KWEB



### General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
|                  | R290  | ✓ |
| Refrigerant      | Unit with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detector   | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX axial refrigerant extraction fan   | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX centrifugal refrigerant extraction fan   | ● |
|                  | Warning light in case of leak   | ✓ |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting chassis/cabinet made of galvanized steel with oven-cured polyester powder coating | ✓ |
|                  | Custom color available to match installation requirements   | ● |
|                  | Enclosed compartment for refrigeration components with 10 mm polypropylene insulated panels       | ✓ |
|                  | Enclosure for hydraulic components with 10 mm polypropylene insulated panels                      | ✓ |
|                  | 20 mm polypropylene insulation for refrigeration and hydraulic compartments                       | ● |
|                  | Enclosed hydraulic compartment with 20 mm rock wool sandwich panel                                | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration mounts available as accessories  | ● |
| Compressor       | Scroll inverter technology  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ |

### Fans



|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC axial fans with integrated curved nozzle                                    | ✓ |
|              | Condensing pressure control  | ✓ |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans   | ● |
|              | EC plug fans (radial type)   | ● |
|              | Curved external nozzles (available only with high-performance EC fans)         | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (available only with high-performance EC fans) | ● |

### Heat exchangers



|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Coils with copper tubes and aluminium fins  | ✓ |
|                 | Coil with copper tubes / polyurethane pre-coated aluminium fins   | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: copper tubes / aluminium fins with Blygold coating   | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: copper tubes / copper fins   | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Propane-to-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel brazed plates with copper, thermally insulated | ✓ |

### Energy



|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial condensation heat recovery for DHW                       | ● |
|                 | Pump in condensation heat recovery circuit                       | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-freeze heater in DHW recovery plate heat exchanger | ● |

✓ Included as standard   ● Optional   - Not applicable



## Hydraulic (\*)

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Pumps (P/H version)  | Single pump – standard available pressure (7–12 m.w.c.)                                   | ✓ |
|                      | Single pump – high available pressure (15–20 m.w.c.)                                      | • |
|                      | Single pump – very high available pressure (25–30 m.w.c.)                                 | • |
|                      | Single pump with variable speed drive   | • |
|                      | Backup pump (standard, high, or very high available pressure)                             | • |
|                      | Electronic pump   | • |
|                      | Electronic backup pump  | • |
| Hydraulic components | Low-temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                    | • |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit   | • |
|                      | Flexible inlet and outlet water connections   | • |
|                      | Water filter  | • |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the unit for version S         | • |
|                      | Independent module with buffer tank available in 200 L / 375 L / 725 L + electric heaters | • |



## Installation

|                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Protective grilles | Coil protection grille   | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation on all cold metallic lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
|                    | 400 V / 3-phase / 50 Hz with neutral                                 | ✓ |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz   | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (contact us for available options)         | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                     | • |



## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | AQUAMATIX programmable electronic controller  | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for Modbus protocol   | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in the electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Circuit breakers for compressors, fans, and pumps   | ✓ |
|  | Residual current devices (RCDs)   | • |
|  | Low-pressure switch for pump protection   | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection                      | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay with added phase imbalance, overvoltage, and undervoltage detection               | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger: water flow switch, water and refrigerant antifreeze protections | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter  | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Refrigerant leak-insulated electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel with IP54 protection   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Electrical components designed for high-temperature environments  | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalized electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket outlet for general use   | • |
|  | Anti-freeze electric heater in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures                                    | • |

Available in three versions depending on the hydraulic components included:

- S Version - Standard unit, without hydraulic module.
- P Version - Unit with hydraulic module, including hydraulic pump, without buffer tank.
- H Version - Unit with hydraulic module, including hydraulic pump and buffer tank.

# pacifica pro

## technical data



| KWEB                                |                                  |                    | 2035                             |       | 2050     |       | 2055     |       | 5060      |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Compressor speed (Hz)               |                                  |                    | fnom                             | fmax  | fnom     | fmax  | fnom     | fmax  | fnom      | fmax  |
| Cooling mode                        | Nominal cooling capacity (1)     | kW                 | 29,2                             | 37,4  | 38,4     | 48,9  | 47,2     | 59,8  | 49,8      | 65,3  |
|                                     |                                  | TR                 | 8,5                              | 10,5  | 11       | 14    | 13,5     | 17    | 14        | 18,5  |
|                                     |                                  | kBTU/h             | 102                              | 126   | 132      | 168   | 162      | 204   | 168       | 222   |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)               | kW                 | 9,9                              | 14,8  | 14,0     | 21,6  | 17,0     | 26,7  | 17,9      | 27,1  |
|                                     |                                  | kW/kW              | 2,94                             | 2,53  | 2,75     | 2,26  | 2,77     | 2,24  | 2,79      | 2,41  |
|                                     | EER (3)                          | BTU/(h*W)          | 10,03                            | 8,62  | 9,38     | 7,73  | 9,46     | 7,64  | 9,51      | 8,22  |
|                                     | SEER (4)                         | kWh/kWh            | 4,4                              |       | 4,5      |       | 4,4      |       | 4,3       |       |
| η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                |                                  |                    | 174,7%                           |       | 175,3%   |       | 173,7%   |       | 168,3%    |       |
| Heating mode<br>30/35               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 35,4                             | 43,1  | 48,1     | 57,1  | 57,0     | 65,9  | 60,0      | 75,8  |
|                                     |                                  | kW                 | 9,1                              | 12,7  | 12,3     | 17,6  | 14,4     | 20,5  | 17,0      | 24,0  |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | kW/kW              | 3,87                             | 3,39  | 3,90     | 3,24  | 3,97     | 3,21  | 3,53      | 3,16  |
|                                     |                                  | BTU/(h*W)          | 13,21                            | 11,57 | 13,30    | 11,06 | 13,55    | 10,95 | 12,05     | 10,79 |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            | 4,8                              |       | 4,7      |       | 4,9      |       | 4,5       |       |
|                                     | η <sub>s,h</sub> (9) (5)         | %                  | 187,4%                           |       | 186%     |       | 193,4%   |       | 176,9%    |       |
| Heating mode<br>47/55               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 32,0                             | 40,0  | 44,0     | 54,2  | 54,4     | 70,0  | 54,4      | 70,0  |
|                                     |                                  | kW                 | 12,3                             | 16,9  | 16,5     | 23,0  | 22,3     | 31,0  | 22,3      | 31,0  |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | kW/kW              | 2,61                             | 2,37  | 2,67     | 2,36  | 2,44     | 2,25  | 2,44      | 2,25  |
|                                     |                                  | BTU/(h*W)          | 8,92                             | 8,08  | 9,12     | 8,04  | 8,33     | 7,69  | 8,33      | 7,69  |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,6                              |       | 3,7      |       | 3,3      |       | 3,5       |       |
|                                     | η <sub>s,h</sub> (9) (5)         | %                  | 142,0%                           |       | 143,6%   |       | 136,3%   |       | 136,3%    |       |
| Heating mode<br>55/65               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 31                               | -     | 42,3     | -     | 51,1     | -     | 52,2      | -     |
|                                     |                                  | kW                 | 14                               | -     | 19,2     | -     | 22,5     | -     | 25,7      | -     |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | kW/kW              | 2,15                             | -     | 2,20     | -     | 2,27     | -     | 2,03      | -     |
|                                     |                                  | BTU/(h*W)          | 7,33                             | -     | 7,52     | -     | 7,75     | -     | 6,93      | -     |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,1                              |       | 3,2      |       | 3,3      |       | 3,0       |       |
|                                     | η <sub>s,h</sub> (9) (5)         | %                  | 122,2%                           |       | 123,7%   |       | 127,4%   |       | 118%      |       |
| <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>     |                                  |                    |                                  |       |          |       |          |       |           |       |
| Power supply                        |                                  |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral |       |          |       |          |       |           |       |
| Refrigeration circuit               | Refrigerant fluid / GWP          | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R290/3                           |       |          |       |          |       |           |       |
|                                     | No. of circuits / compressors    |                    | 1/1                              |       |          |       | 2/2      |       |           |       |
|                                     | No. of capacity stages           |                    | 25-100%                          |       | 25-100%  |       | 25-100%  |       | 12,5-100% |       |
| Hydraulic circuit                   | Heating water flow rate (12)     | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 6,1                              | 7,5   | 8,3      | 9,9   | 9,9      | 11,4  | 10,4      | 13,1  |
|                                     | Cooling water flow rate          | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 5,0                              | 6,4   | 6,6      | 8,4   | 8,1      | 10,3  | 8,6       | 11,3  |
|                                     | Type of heat exchanger           |                    | Brazen stainless steel plates    |       |          |       |          |       |           |       |
|                                     | No. of heat exchangers           |                    | 1                                |       | 1        |       | 1        |       | 2'        |       |
|                                     | Buffer tank capacity – H version | (L)                | 200                              |       | 200      |       | 200      |       | 200       |       |
|                                     | Hydraulic connection Ø           | (inch)             | 1 1/2"                           |       | 2"       |       | 2"       |       | 2"        |       |
| Outdoor fan                         | Outdoor air flow (summer)        | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 22000                            |       | 22000    |       | 22000    |       | 44000     |       |
|                                     | Outdoor air flow (winter)        | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 22000                            |       | 22000    |       | 22000    |       | 44000     |       |
|                                     | Number of fans                   |                    | 1                                |       | 1        |       | 1        |       | 2         |       |
|                                     | Ø and Type of fan                | mm                 | 800 EC-Z                         |       | 800 EC-Z |       | 800 EC-Z |       | 800 EC-Z  |       |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp10) (9) |                                  |                    | 48                               | 49    | 49       | 50    | 50       | 51    | 50        | 52    |
| Weights (S version)                 | Empty weight                     | kg                 | 640                              |       | 666      |       | 639      |       | 1153      |       |
|                                     | In-service weight                | kg                 | 646                              |       | 672      |       | 706      |       | 1161      |       |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 12/7°C (53,6/44,6°F) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C (95°F). Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power input of compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated in accordance with EN 14511:2022.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

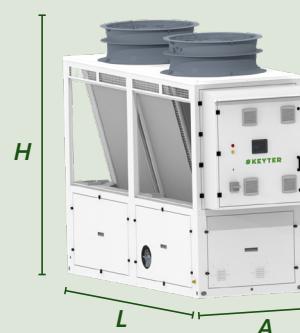
(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values in accordance with Ecodesign Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 30/35°C (86/95°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44,6°F). Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).



### Series 2

| Dimensions (mm) |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|
| Chassis         | L    | A    | H    |
| S/P             | 1875 | 1100 | 2375 |
| H               | 2975 | 1100 | 2375 |







| KWEB                                |                                  |                    | 5070                             |        | 6100      |        | 6120      |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Compressor speed (Hz)               |                                  |                    | fnom                             | fmax   | fnom      | fmax   | fnom      | fmax  |
| Cooling mode                        | Nominal cooling capacity (1)     | kW                 | 58,1                             | 74,2   | 76,8      | 97,8   | 94,4      | 119,5 |
|                                     |                                  | TR                 | 16,5                             | 21     | 22        | 28     | 27        | 34    |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)               | kBTU/h             | 198                              | 252    | 264       | 336    | 324       | 408   |
|                                     |                                  | kW                 | 20,4                             | 30,3   | 27,9      | 43,1   | 34,0      | 53,3  |
|                                     | EER (3)                          | kW/kW              | 2,85                             | 2,45   | 2,75      | 2,27   | 2,77      | 2,24  |
|                                     |                                  | BTU/(h*W)          | 9,72                             | 8,37   | 9,39      | 7,73   | 9,47      | 7,65  |
|                                     | SEER (4)                         | kWh/kWh            | 4,4                              |        | 4,5       |        | 4,4       |       |
| ηs,c (5)                            | %                                | 172,9%             |                                  | 176,6% |           | 174,7% |           |       |
| Heating mode<br>30/35               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 70,7                             | 86,2   | 96,2      | 114,3  | 114,0     | 131,7 |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)               | kW                 | 18,9                             | 26,0   | 24,7      | 35,2   | 28,7      | 41,0  |
|                                     |                                  | kW/kW              | 3,75                             | 3,31   | 3,90      | 3,24   | 3,97      | 3,21  |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | BTU/(h*W)          | 12,79                            | 11,31  | 13,31     | 11,07  | 13,56     | 10,95 |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            |                                  |        |           |        |           |       |
|                                     | ηs,h (9) (5)                     | %                  | 186,2%                           |        | 186,6%    |        | 194,0%    |       |
| Heating mode<br>47/55               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 64,0                             | 80,1   | 88,1      | 108,3  | 105,6     | 125,6 |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)               | kW                 | 25,1                             | 34,4   | 32,9      | 45,9   | 38,5      | 54,1  |
|                                     |                                  | kW/kW              | 2,55                             | 2,33   | 2,67      | 2,36   | 2,74      | 2,32  |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | BTU/(h*W)          | 8,71                             | 7,95   | 9,12      | 8,04   | 9,35      | 7,92  |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,6                              |        | 3,7       |        | 3,8       |       |
|                                     | ηs,h (9) (5)                     | %                  | 141,1%                           |        | 143,9%    |        | 148,3%    |       |
| Heating mode<br>55/65               | Nominal heating capacity (6)     | kW                 | 61,5                             | -      | 84,7      | -      | 102,1     | -     |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)               | kW                 | 29,2                             | -      | 38,4      | -      | 44,9      | -     |
|                                     |                                  | kW/kW              | 2,10                             | -      | 2,21      | -      | 2,27      | -     |
|                                     | COP (3)                          | BTU/(h*W)          | 7,18                             | -      | 7,52      | -      | 7,75      | -     |
|                                     | SCOP (9)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,1                              |        | 3,2       |        | 3,3       |       |
|                                     | ηs,h (9) (5)                     | %                  | 121,4%                           |        | 124,0%    |        | 127,6%    |       |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS            |                                  |                    |                                  |        |           |        |           |       |
| Power supply                        |                                  |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral |        |           |        |           |       |
| Refrigeration circuit               | Refrigerant fluid / GWP          | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R290/3                           |        |           |        |           |       |
|                                     | No. of circuits / compressors    |                    | 2/2                              |        | 2/2       |        |           |       |
|                                     | No. of capacity stages           |                    | 12,5-100%                        |        | 12,5-100% |        | 12,5-100% |       |
| Hydraulic circuit                   | Heating water flow rate (12)     | m³/h               | 12,3                             | 14,9   | 16,7      | 19,8   | 19,8      | 22,8  |
|                                     | Cooling water flow rate          | m³/h               | 10,0                             | 12,8   | 13,2      | 16,8   | 16,2      | 20,6  |
|                                     | Type of heat exchanger           |                    | Brazed stainless steel plates    |        |           |        |           |       |
|                                     | No. of heat exchangers           |                    | 2                                |        | 2"        |        |           |       |
|                                     | Buffer tank capacity – H version | (L)                | 200                              |        | 375       |        | 375       |       |
|                                     | Hydraulic connection Ø           | (inch)             | 2"                               |        | 2 1/2"    |        | 2 1/2"    |       |
| Outdoor fan                         | Outdoor air flow (summer)        | m³/h               | 44000                            |        | 44000     |        | 44000     |       |
|                                     | Outdoor air flow (winter)        | m³/h               | 44000                            |        | 44000     |        | 44000     |       |
|                                     | Number of fans                   |                    | 2                                |        | 2         |        | 2         |       |
|                                     | Ø and Type of fan                | mm                 | 800 EC-Z                         |        | 800 EC-Z  |        | 800 EC-Z  |       |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp10) (9) |                                  | dB(A)              | 52                               | 54     | 51        | 52     | 53        | 54    |
| Weights (S version)                 | Empty weight                     | kg                 | 1153                             |        | 1392      |        | 1417      |       |
|                                     | In-service weight                | kg                 | 1161                             |        | 1405      |        | 1431      |       |

(7) Nominal heating capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 47/55°C (116.6/131°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44.6°F). Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(8) Nominal heating capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 55/65°C (131/149°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44.6°F). Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(9) Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for low-temperature applications in a medium climate.

(10) Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for medium-temperature applications in a medium climate.

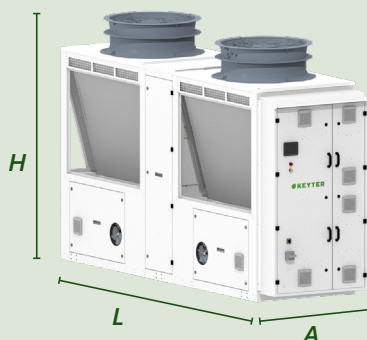
(11) Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for high-temperature applications in a medium climate.

(12) Water flow rate calculated for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 30/35°C (86/95°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44.6°F).

(13) Sound pressure level, measured in dB(A) under free-field conditions, at 10 meters from the source with a directivity factor of 1.

## Series 5

| Dimensions (mm) |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|
| Chassis         | L    | A    | H    |
| S/P             | 3260 | 1100 | 2375 |
| H               | 4360 | 1100 | 2375 |



## Series 6

| Dimensions (mm) |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|
| Chassis         | L    | A    | H    |
| S/P             | 3920 | 1100 | 2375 |
| H               | 5020 | 1100 | 2375 |

# pacifica pro

energy efficiency, robust and safe design

## Equipment with Inverter technology

Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with hermetic scroll inverter compressors, high quality EC fans, and high-efficiency heat exchangers, ensuring very high seasonal performance (average SEER 4.4 / SCOP35 4.7 / SCOP55 3.7).



High-efficiency, low-noise EC outdoor fans with integrated curved nozzle

Cu-Al coils  
Polyurethane, Blygold, and Cu-Cu protections

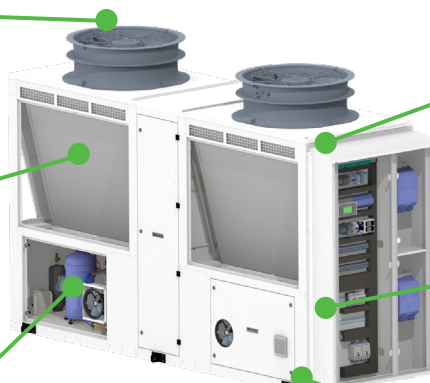
Hermetic scroll compressors by Danfoss with variable frequency drive

SIEMENS programmable electronic control (AQUAMATIX) and CLIMATIX HMI terminal



Electronic expansion valve

Brazed plate heat exchanger made of AISI 316L stainless steel



## Robust and safe design



With carefully designed insulation, the unit ensures proper protection and sound level reduction, achieving very quiet operation in the standard version.

Additionally, a super-silent mode can be achieved through the use of sandwich panels, reduced fan speed, and compressor frequency modulation, reaching a sound pressure level (Lp) below 45 dB(A) at 10 meters.

Enclosed compartment for refrigeration and hydraulic components with 10 mm polypropylene insulated panels in the standard version.

Easy access through removable panels.

Optional sandwich panels available with 20 mm thick rock wool insulation (M0 rating).

Electrical panel in a sealed compartment with forced ventilation as standard.

Units equipped with intelligent control that ensures an optimal defrosting process.

Night Mode with reduced fan and compressor speeds.

Integrated leak detection and ATEX extraction fan as standard for maximum safety.



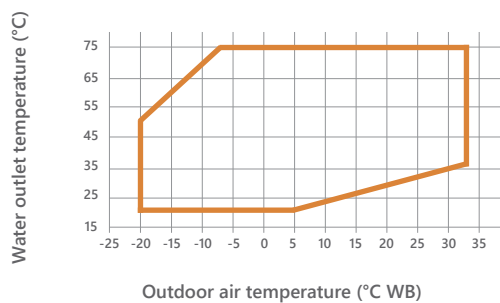
## Pro series

propane air-to-water heat pumps | KEYTER

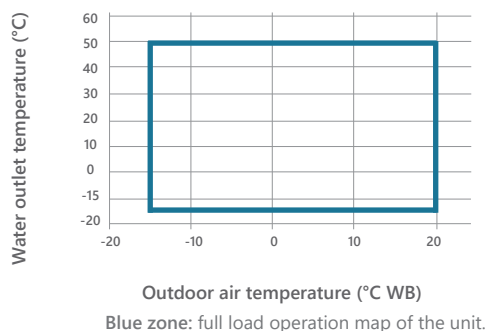
## Decarbonization and sustainability

Wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits (operation down to -20°C outdoor temperature at full load).

### Heating Mode:

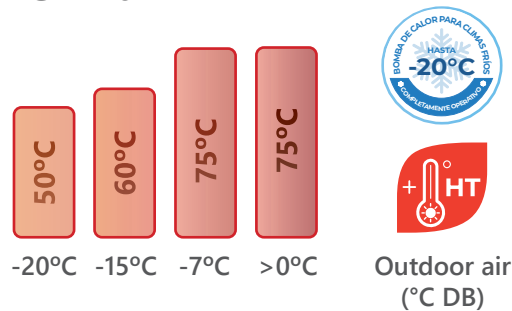


### Cooling Mode:



High-temperature water production all year round for boiler replacement and carbon footprint reduction.

### PACIFICA Pro

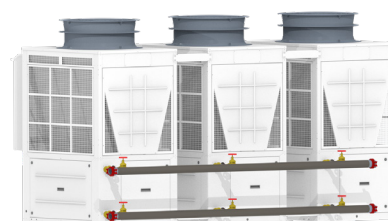


- Integrated Legionella prevention control.
- Dual setpoint management – allows the management of two setpoints for heating and DHW through a digital input.
- Domestic hot water management – allows DHW scheduling and setpoint control, with the ability to manage a built-in 3-way valve to supply water either to the heating circuit or to the storage tank.

## Modular systems for high-capacity applications

The PACIFICA PRO range allows the creation of modular systems with up to 5 units. It offers an effective and simple solution for large-scale installations requiring high-capacity equipment, reaching up to 600 kW.

❄ up to 600 kW up to 660 kW 🔥



Modular assembly is carried out through a quick and easy interconnection. In addition, the system offers a significant redundant and continuous operation solution thanks to its modular architecture and the electrical independence of each module.





## ZIRAN Pro

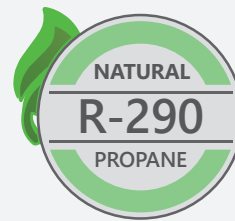
33-194 kW 41-253 kW



### Air-to-water reversible heat pumps

Reversible or cooling-only units with a thermal power ranging from 41 kW to 253 kW, designed for commercial applications.

Optimized for the use of R290 refrigerant and Full-Inverter technology, these units are part of the new PRO Series developed by KEYTER.

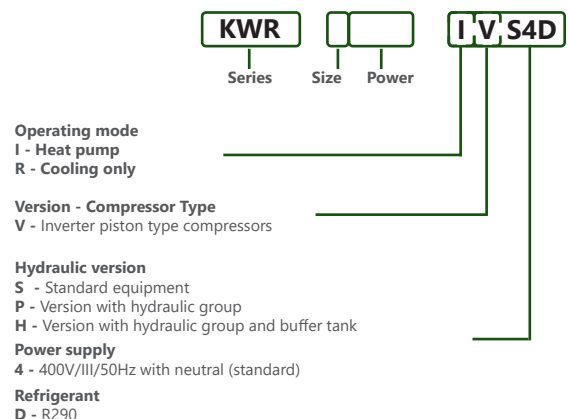


## Pro series

### Adaptation and Environment

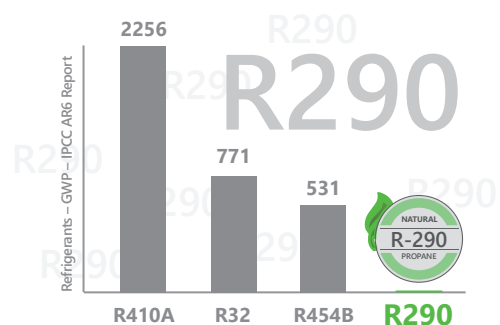
- Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant (A3 class), environmentally friendly with low global warming potential (GWP=3) and high thermodynamic performance.
- High-temperature water production.
- The robust and reliable design integrates leak detection and an ATEX extraction fan for maximum safety.
- With careful insulation, they ensure proper equipment protection and noise reduction, achieving ultra-quiet operation.
- The units are equipped with intelligent control that ensures an optimal defrosting process.

### Codification:



### Energy Efficiency

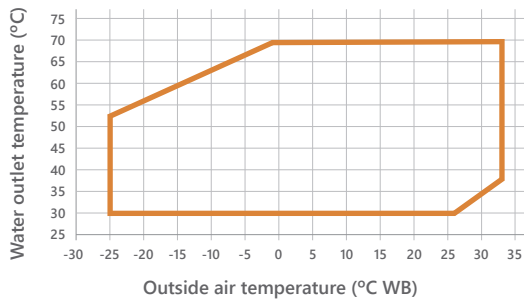
- Compact Full-Inverter units equipped with BITZER semi-hermetic inverter piston compressors, high-quality EC fans ensuring the best seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).
- High-efficiency heat exchangers.
- These units have a wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits, functioning at full load down to -25°C outdoor temperature.



## Decarbonization

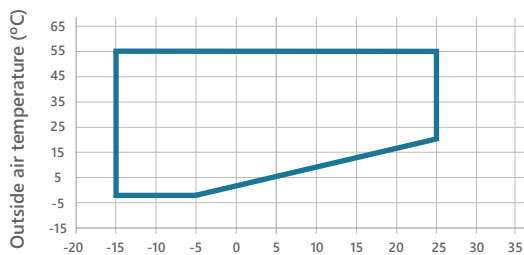
Wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits, functioning down to -25°C ambient temperature at full load.

Heating mode:



Orange zone: full load operation map of the unit.

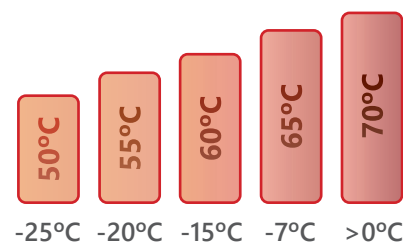
Cooling mode:



Blue zone: full load operation map of the unit.

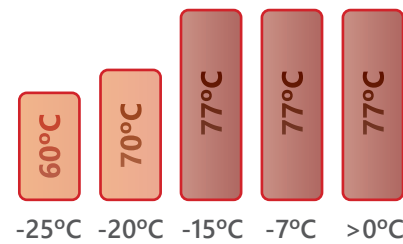
Year-round high-temperature water production for boiler replacement and carbon footprint reduction.

ZIRAN Pro



Outside air (°C WB)

ZIRAN Pro Maxima

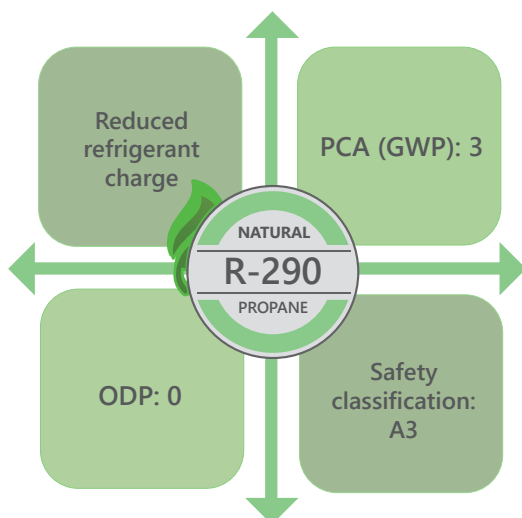


Outside air (°C WB)

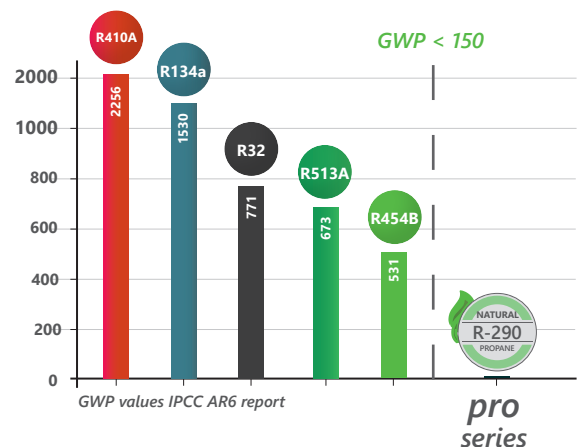
Extended range version KWRH 2070

## Adaptation and Environment

Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant, class A3, eco-friendly with low environmental impact (GWP=3) and high thermodynamic performance.



Refrigerants - GWP



# ziran pro

## range specification

KWR



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R290   | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detector  | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX axial fan for refrigerant extraction  | ✓ |
|                  | ATEX centrifugal fan for refrigerant extraction  | ● |
|                  | Indicator light in case of leakage   | ✓ |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting chassis/cabinet in galvanized steel with a polyester powder coating cured in an oven | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation   | ● |
|                  | Enclosed compartment with panels for refrigeration components  | ✓ |
|                  | Polypropylene insulation of the panels in the refrigeration compartment                              | ● |
|                  | Enclosed compartment with 20 mm rock wool sandwich panels for refrigeration components               | ● |
|                  | Enclosed compartment with panels for hydraulic components  | ● |
|                  | Polypropylene insulation of the panels in the hydraulic compartment                                  | ● |
|                  | Enclosed compartment with 20 mm rock wool sandwich panels for hydraulic components                   | ● |
| Compressors      | BITZER piston technology with frequency inverter   | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
|                  | Electronic expansion valves  | ✓ |



### Fans

|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC axial fans with integrated curved nozzle  | ✓ |
|              | Condensing pressure control  | ✓ |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans   | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans  | ● |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring) (available only with high-performance EC fans) | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (available only with high-performance EC fans)       | ● |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils  | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins   | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating  | ● |
| Heat exchangers | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins   | ● |
|                 | Propane-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded and thermally insulated | ✓ |



### Energy

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                         | ● |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable





## Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Pumps (version P/H)  | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)  | ✓ |
|                      | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                       | • |
|                      | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                      | • |
|                      | Pump with variable speed drive   | • |
|                      | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)                         | • |
|                      | Electronic pump  | • |
|                      | Electronic backup pump   | • |
| Hydraulic components | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                                   | • |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit  | • |
|                      | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | • |
|                      | Water filter   | • |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version                   | • |
|                      | Independent module with available buffer tank of 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + electric heaters | • |



## Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                               | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • |



## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps   | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection   | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter  | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Electrical panel insulated against refrigerant leaks  | ✓ |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • |

## Hydraulic versions

Available in three versions depending on the hydraulic components included:

- S Version - Standard unit, without hydraulic group.
- P Version - Unit with hydraulic group, including hydraulic pump and without buffer tank.
- H Version - Unit with hydraulic group, including hydraulic pump and buffer tank.



# ziran pro

## R290 technical data



| KWR model  |                                      |                                  | 1030  | 1060     | 2070     | 2080     | 2100     |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)   HEAT PUMP VERSION (I) |                                      |                                  |   |          |          |          |          |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)         | kW                               | 33,4  | 55,2     | 72,5     | 81,0     | 92,0     |
|  |                                      | TR                               | 9,5   | 15,5     | 20,5     | 23,0     | 26,0     |
|  |                                      | kBTU/h                           | 114   | 186      | 246      | 276      | 312      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                               | 11,1  | 20,5     | 27,5     | 31,9     | 38,9     |
|  |                                      | kW/kW                            | 3,00  | 2,70     | 2,64     | 2,54     | 2,36     |
|  | EER (3)                              | BTU/(h*W)                        | 10,24                                       | 9,20     | 8,99     | 8,66     | 8,06     |
|  | SEER (4)                             | kWh/kWh                          | 4,3   | 4,1      | 4,3      | 4,1      | 4,1      |
|  | ηs,c (5)                             | %                                | 168,0%                                      | 162,0%   | 167,9%   | 162,6%   | 162,1%   |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |                                      |                                  |   |          |          |          |          |
| Heating mode                                     | Nominal heating power (6)            | kW                               | 41,5  | 68,1     | 91,4     | 107,7    | 124,9    |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                               | 9,5   | 16,3     | 23,4     | 27,8     | 33,1     |
|  | COP (3)                              | kW/kW                            | 4,38  | 4,18     | 3,90     | 3,88     | 3,78     |
|  |                                      | BTU/(h*W)                        | 14,95                                       | 14,27    | 13,30    | 13,24    | 12,88    |
|  | SCOP (7)                             | kWh/kWh                          | 4,2   | 4,1      | 4,1      | 4,1      | 4,1      |
|  | ηs,h (7) (5)                         | %                                | 163,2%                                      | 161,2%   | 161,3%   | 161,2%   | 160,8%   |
|  | SCOP (8)                             | kWh/kWh                          | 3,7   | 3,6      | 3,6      | 3,6      | 3,6      |
|  | ηs,h (8) (5)                         | %                                | 143,2%                                      | 141,2%   | 141,3%   | 141,2%   | 140,8%   |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                      |                                  |   |          |          |          |          |
| Power supply                                     |                                      | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral |   |          |          |          |          |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub>               | R290/3                                      |          |          |          |          |
|  | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                                  | 1/1   | 1/1      | 1/1      | 1/1      | 1/1      |
|  | No. power stages                     |                                  | 50-100%                                     | 50-100%  | 50-100%  | 50-100%  | 50-100%  |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate               | m³/h                             | 7,1   | 11,7     | 15,7     | 18,6     | 21,5     |
|  | Type of heat exchanger               |                                  | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |          |          |          |          |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections              | (inch)                           | 1 1/2"                                      | 2"       | 2"       | 2"       | 2"       |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outside air flow for cooling         | m³/h                             | 19000                                       | 19000    | 38000    | 38000    | 38000    |
|  | Outside air flow for heating         | m³/h                             | 21000                                       | 21000    | 35000    | 39000    | 39000    |
|  | Number of fans                       |                                  | 1   | 1        | 2        | 2        | 2        |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                    | mm                               | 800 EC-Z                                    | 800 EC-Z | 800 EC-Z | 800 EC-Z | 800 EC-Z |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                      | dB(A)                            | 55  | 60       | 60       | 62       | 62       |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                         | kg                               | 997   | 1059     | 1271     | 1285     | 1290     |
|  | In-service weight                    | ka                               | 1003  | 1067     | 1280     | 1294     | 1300     |

- (1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C (53.6/44.6°F) and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C (95°F). Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43\*10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).
- (2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.
- (3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.
- (4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.
- (5) Values of η<sub>s,c</sub> in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications. Values of η<sub>s,h</sub> conforming to Ecodesign under EU Regulation 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

## KWR series 1



## KWR series 2





| KWR model   |                                      |                    | 3120  | 4140     | 4160     | 4200     |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)   HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)</b> |                                      |                    |   |          |          |          |
| Cooling mode  | Nominal cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 113,5                                       | 148,1    | 167,6    | 193,9    |
|   |                                      | TR                 | 32,5  | 42,0     | 47,5     | 55,0     |
|   |                                      | kBTU/h             | 390   | 504      | 570      | 660      |
|   | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 40,5  | 54,5     | 63,2     | 77,5     |
|   |                                      | kW/kW              | 2,80  | 2,72     | 2,65     | 2,50     |
|   | EER (3)                              | BTU/(h*W)          | 9,55  | 9,27     | 9,04     | 8,54     |
|   | SEER (4)                             | kWh/kWh            | 4,2   | 4,3      | 4,2      | 4,1      |
|   | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                 | %                  | 164,1%                                      | 169,7%   | 165,6%   | 162,7%   |
| <b>HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)</b>                            |                                      |                    |   |          |          |          |
| Heating mode  | Nominal heating power (6)            | kW                 | 137,9                                       | 177,1    | 209,2    | 252,8    |
|   | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 30,9  | 46,0     | 54,2     | 65,5     |
|   | COP (3)                              | kW/kW              | 4,47  | 3,85     | 3,86     | 3,86     |
|   |                                      | BTU/(h*W)          | 15,25                                       | 13,12    | 13,17    | 13,16    |
|   | SCOP (7)                             | kWh/kWh            | 4,1   | 4,1      | 4,1      | 4,1      |
|   | η <sub>s,h</sub> (7) (5)             | %                  | 161,7%                                      | 161,8%   | 161,3%   | 160,9%   |
|   | SCOP (8)                             | kWh/kWh            | 3,6   | 3,6      | 3,6      | 3,6      |
|   | η <sub>s,h</sub> (8) (5)             | %                  | 141,7%                                      | 141,8%   | 141,3%   | 140,9%   |
| <b>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b>                         |                                      |                    |   |          |          |          |
| Power supply  |                                      |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral            |          |          |          |
| Refrigeration circuit                                   | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R290/3                                      |          |          |          |
|   | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/2   | 2/2      | 2/2      | 2/2      |
|   | No. power stages                     |                    | 25-100%                                     | 25-100%  | 25-100%  | 25-100%  |
| Hydraulic circuit                                       | Indoor water flow rate               | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 23,7  | 30,5     | 36,0     | 43,5     |
|   | Type of heat exchanger               |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |          |          |          |
|   | Ø hydraulic connections              | (inch)             | DN80  | DN80     | DN80     | DN80     |
| Outdoor fan   | Outside air flow for cooling         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 38000                                       | 76000    | 76000    | 76000    |
|   | Outside air flow for heating         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 39000                                       | 70000    | 78000    | 78000    |
|   | Number of fans                       |                    | 2   | 4        | 4        | 4        |
|   | Ø and Type of fan                    | mm                 | 800 EC-Z                                    | 800 EC-Z | 800 EC-Z | 800 EC-Z |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9)        |                                      | dB(A)              | 63  | 63       | 65       | 65       |
| Weights (S version)                                     | Empty weight                         | kg                 | 2023  | 2387     | 2400     | 2411     |
|   | In-service weight                    | kg                 | 2039  | 2408     | 2423     | 2434     |

(6) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 30/35°C (86/95°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44.6°F). Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43\*10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).

(7) Seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for low-temperature applications and moderate climate.

(8) Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and Seasonal Heating Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for medium temperature applications and moderate climate.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## KWR series 3



## KWR series 4



## Energy Efficiency

### Equipment with Inverter technology

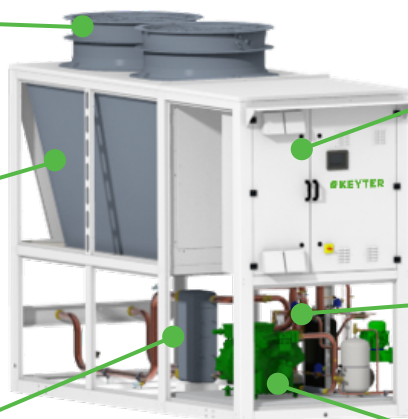
Compact **Full-Inverter** units equipped with BITZER semi-hermetic inverter piston compressors, high-quality EC fans, and high-efficiency heat exchangers, ensuring very high seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).



High-efficiency and low-noise outdoor EC fans, with integrated curved nozzle.

Cu-Al coils with polyurethane, Blygold, and Cu-Cu coatings

Stainless steel AISI 316L brazed plate heat exchanger



SIEMENS electronic control, programmable AQUAMATIX, and CLIMATIX HMI terminal



Electronic expansion valve

BITZER semi-hermetic piston compressors with frequency INVERTER



## Robust and safe design

- Robust and reliable outdoor design integrates leak detection and ATEX extraction fan for maximum safety.
- Compatible with optional sandwich panel with 20 mm thick rock wool insulation (M0).

- With careful insulation, it guarantees adequate equipment protection and noise level reduction, achieving ultra-silent operation.



Hydraulic components in open enclosure, unpanelled.

Optional paneling and insulation available.



Electrical panel in a sealed compartment with standard forced ventilation.

Units equipped with intelligent regulation that ensures an optimal defrosting process.

Refrigeration components separated in a closed compartment with easy accessibility via removable panels.

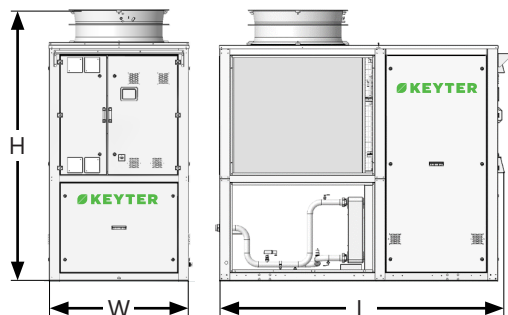


# ziran pro

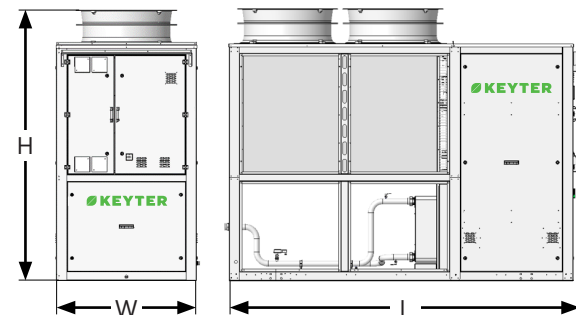
dimensions



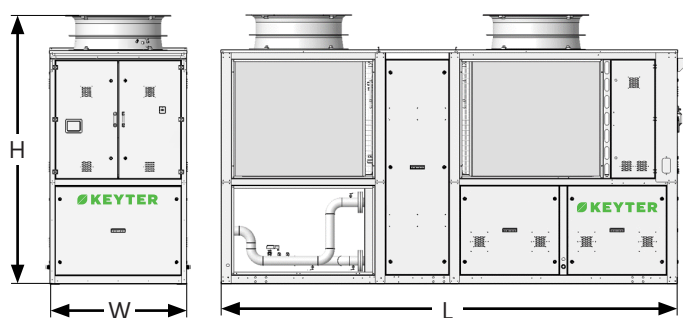
Series 1 S/P/H



Series 2 S/P/H

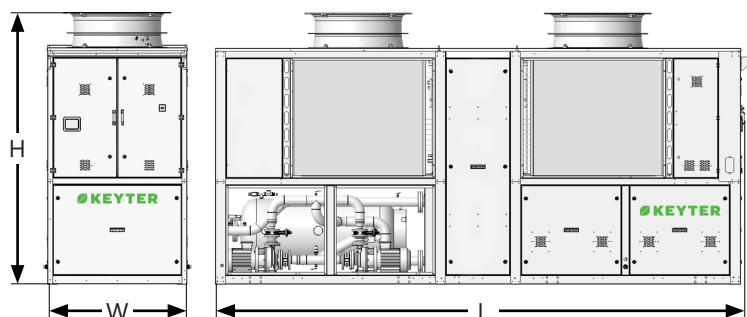


Series 3 S/P



| Dimensions (mm) |          |          |          |      |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|
|                 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 |      | Series 4 |
| Bodywork        | S/P/H    | S/P/H    | S/P      | H    | S/P/H    |
| L               | 2640     | 3240     | 4340     | 4940 | 5350     |
| W               | 1300     | 1300     | 1300     | 1300 | 1300     |
| H               | 2550     | 2550     | 2550     | 2550 | 2550     |

Series 3 H



Series 4 S/P/H





# ZIRAN Pro MAXIMA



41-84 kW

47-91 kW



NATURAL

R-290

PROPANE

HEAT PUMP FOR COLD CLIMATES  
UNTIL  
-25°C  
FULLY OPERATIVE

## Air-to-water heat pumps suitable for cold climates | water production up to 77°C

In reversible version, designed for residential or commercial applications.

New PRO Series: Optimized for the use of R290 refrigerant and Full-Inverter technology.



*Pro  
series*

## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced charge of natural R290 refrigerant of A3 class, which is environmentally friendly with a low global warming potential (GWP=3) and high thermodynamic performance.
- High-temperature water production.
- The robust and reliable design integrates leak detection and an ATEX extraction fan for maximum safety.
- With careful insulation, they ensure proper equipment protection and noise reduction, achieving ultra-quiet operation.
- The units are equipped with intelligent control that ensures an optimal defrosting process.

## Codification:

**KWRH** **2 070** **I,V,S4D**  
Series Size Power

**Operating mode**  
I - Reversible heat pump

**Version - Compressor Type**  
V - Compressor scroll inverter

**Hydraulic version**  
S - Standard equipment  
P - Version with hydraulic group

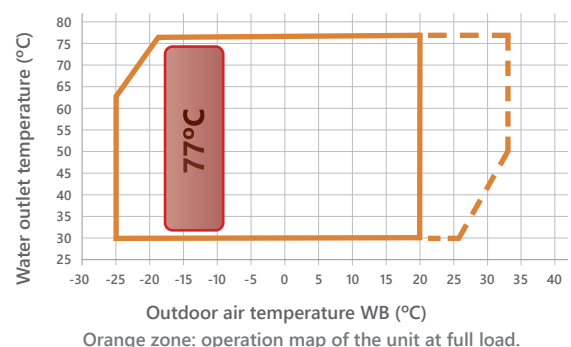
**Power supply**  
4 - 400V/III/50Hz with neutral (standard)

**Refrigerant**  
D - R290

## Energy Efficiency

- Compact Full-Inverter units are mounted with semi-hermetic piston compressors and high-quality EC fans, ensuring the best seasonal performance (SEER/SCOP).
- High-efficiency heat exchangers.
- These units have a wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits, functioning at full load down to -25°C outdoor temperature.

## Heating mode (Compressor at 50Hz):



# ziran pro maxima

## R-290 technical data



| KWRH model                           |                                      |                    | KWRH 2070                                   |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------|------|
| Cooling mode                         | Compressor frequency                 | Hz                 | 30  | 50   | 70   |
|                                      | Nominal cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 41,4  | 67,7 | 83,9 |
|                                      |                                      | TR                 | 12,0  | 19,0 | 24,0 |
|                                      |                                      | kBTU/h             | 144   | 228  | 288  |
|                                      | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 15,3  | 26,1 | 37,3 |
|                                      |                                      | kW/kW              | 2,69  | 2,58 | 2,23 |
| Heating mode                         | EER (3)                              | BTU/(h*W)          | 9,22  | 8,86 | 7,66 |
|                                      | Nominal heating power (4)            | kW                 | 47,0  | 69,8 | 90,1 |
|                                      |                                      | Absorbed power (2) | kW  | 14,0 | 32,1 |
|                                      | COP (3)                              | kW/kW              | 3,35  | 2,17 | 1,98 |
|                                      |                                      | BTU/(h*W)          | 11,47                                       | 7,42 | 6,79 |
|                                      | SCOP (6)                             | kWh/kWh            | 3,4   |      |      |
| ηs,h (6) (5)                         | %                                    | 131,2%             |   |      |      |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS             |                                      |                    |   |      |      |
| Power supply                         |                                      |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz with neutral            |      |      |
| Refrigeration circuit                | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R290/3                                      |      |      |
|                                      | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1   |      |      |
|                                      | No. power stages                     |                    | 45-100%                                     |      |      |
| Hydraulic circuit                    | Indoor water flow rate               | m³/h               | 4,0   | 6,0  | 7,8  |
|                                      | Type of heat exchanger               |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |      |      |
|                                      | Hydraulic connections Ø              | inch               | 2"  |      |      |
| Outdoor fan                          | Outdoor air flow rate for summer     | m³/h               | 38000                                       |      |      |
|                                      | Outdoor air flow rate for winter     | m³/h               | 39000                                       |      |      |
|                                      | Number of fans                       |                    | 2   |      |      |
|                                      | Ø and Type of fan                    | mm                 | 800 EC-Z                                    |      |      |
| Equipment sound pressure (Lp 10) (7) |                                      | dB (A)             | 58,4  | 60,2 | 62,0 |
| Weights (S version)                  | Empty weight                         | kg                 | 1255  |      |      |
|                                      | In-service weight                    | kg                 | 1264  |      |      |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C (53.6/44.6°F) and outdoor air temperature of 35°C (95°F). Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43\*10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to EN: 14511-2022 standard.

(4) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 55/65°C (86/95°F) and outdoor air temperature of 7°C (44.6°F). Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43\*10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).

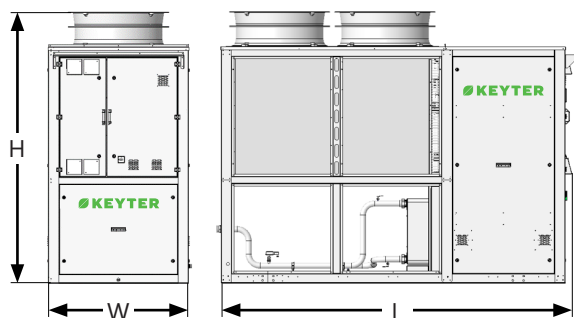
(5) Values of η<sub>s,c</sub> in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications. Values of η<sub>s,h</sub> conforming to Ecodesign under EU Regulation 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for high-temperature applications and medium climate.

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## Dimensions

### Series 2 S/P/H



| Dimensions (mm) |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Series 2        |       |
| Bodywork        | S/P/H |
| L               | 3240  |
| W               | 1300  |
| H               | 2550  |





## *pacifica* euro & inverter

Air-to-water chillers and heat pumps  
for mild | moderate climates

❄️ 43-311 kW 48-262 kW 🔥



❄️ 43-167 kW 49-178 kW 🔥

Chillers and heat pumps equipped with full inverter technology, integrating inverter compressors, electronic expansion valve, and variable-speed electronic fans for maximum energy savings and compliance with ErP 2021 regulations.



❄️ 43-311 kW 48-262 kW 🔥

Chillers and heat pumps equipped with multiscroll compressor technology and electronic fans for significant energy savings and compliance with ErP 2021 regulations.

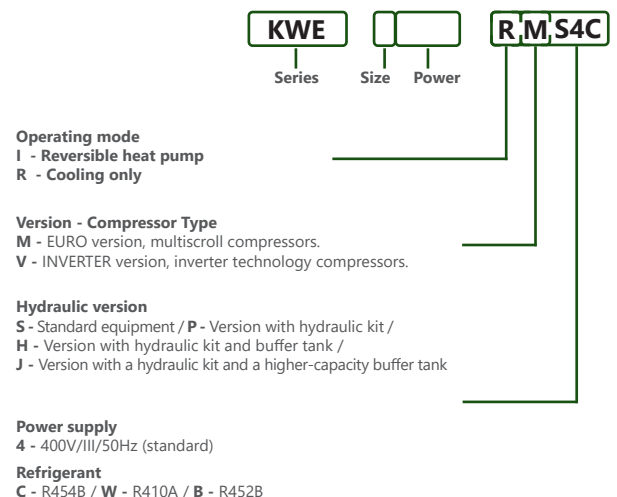
## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP R-454B, minimizing CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (77% less GWP than R-410A and 31% less than R-32).
- Available with plate heat exchangers or with shell-and-tube heat exchangers (bodywork KWE-6).
- Standard condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- This range integrates the compressors in a closed and insulated compartment from the air stream, offering versions with a hydraulic group and built-in buffer tank.

## Energy Efficiency

- Very high efficiency at both partial and full loads, reducing operating costs in both the Euro version and the Inverter version.
- Partial and total heat recovery system from hot gases for domestic hot water (DHW).
- Freecooling water system for free cooling (bodywork KWE-6).

## Codification:





| KWE model                                  |   |           | 2036  | 2046     | 2052     | 5070       | 5090       | 6130       | 6160       | 6200       |
|--|---|-----------|---|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                   |   |           |   |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Cooling                                    | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW        | 34,9  | 43,3     | 51,8     | 67,2       | 88,5       | 117,5      | 146,0      | 167,1      |
|  |   | TR        | 10,0  | 12,5     | 14,5     | 19,0       | 25,0       | 33,5       | 41,5       | 47,5       |
|  |   | kBTU/h    | 119   | 148      | 177      | 229        | 302        | 401        | 498        | 570        |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW        | 9,1   | 11,3     | 13,6     | 17,2       | 22,8       | 36,9       | 43,3       | 50,9       |
|  |   | kW/kW     | 3,83  | 3,81     | 3,80     | 3,91       | 3,88       | 3,18       | 3,37       | 3,28       |
|  | EER (3)                                 | BTU/(h*W) | 13,05                                       | 13,01    | 12,96    | 13,33      | 13,25      | 10,86      | 11,51      | 11,20      |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kW/kW     | 5,5   | 5,7      | 6,3      | 5,9        | 5,7        | 5,8        | 5,9        | 5,7        |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %         | 215,2%                                      | 224,1%   | 248,2%   | 231,7%     | 225,4%     | 226,9%     | 231,7%     | 222,8%     |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kW/kW     | 6,64  | 6,97     | 7,57     | 6,99       | 7,02       | 7,12       | 7,24       | 7,05       |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kW/kW     | 4,71  | 5,00     | 5,71     | 5,16       | 5,15       | 5,09       | 5,26       | 5,02       |
| IPLV (7)                                   | kW/TR                                   | 0,58      | 0,59  | 0,56     | 0,48     | 0,54       | 0,62       | 0,61       | 0,64       |            |
|  | Btu/kW*h                                | 19,03     | 20,24                                       | 21,28    | 22,61    | 21,76      | 19,81      | 19,30      | 18,49      |            |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                      |   |           |   |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Cooling mode                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW        | 33,8  | 42,1     | 50,2     | 66,2       | 87,5       | 115,9      | 144,0      | 164,9      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW        | 9,3   | 11,5     | 13,9     | 17,7       | 23,4       | 38,1       | 44,5       | 52,2       |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kW        | 3,64  | 3,65     | 3,61     | 3,74       | 3,73       | 3,04       | 3,23       | 3,16       |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kW/kW     | 5,2   | 5,5      | 6,0      | 5,6        | 5,5        | 5,5        | 5,7        | 5,5        |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %         | 206,1%                                      | 215,1%   | 238,2%   | 220,7%     | 217,9%     | 218,7%     | 223,9%     | 215,4%     |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kW/kW     | 6,41  | 6,78     | 7,40     | 6,76       | 6,77       | 6,94       | 7,05       | 6,85       |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kW/kW     | 4,49  | 4,78     | 5,40     | 4,91       | 4,92       | 4,94       | 5,15       | 4,76       |
|  | IPLV                                    | kW/ton    | 0,60  | 0,61     | 0,58     | 0,51       | 0,56       | 0,65       | 0,63       | 0,66       |
|  | IPLV                                    | kBtuh/kW  | 18,33                                       | 19,46    | 20,50    | 21,44      | 21,18      | 18,27      | 18,71      | 17,83      |
| Heating mode                               | Heating power (8)                       | kW        | 37,7  | 49,2     | 55,5     | 77,5       | 98,1       | 131,3      | 160,5      | 177,6      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW        | 10,5  | 12,3     | 14,7     | 22,6       | 28,3       | 37,0       | 43,1       | 48,2       |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW     | 3,59  | 3,99     | 3,78     | 3,43       | 3,47       | 3,55       | 3,73       | 3,68       |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kW/kW     | 3,9   | 3,9      | 4,0      | 3,8        | 3,9        | 3,9        | 4,1        | 3,9        |
|  | ηs,h average (5)                        | %         | 150,8%                                      | 151,0%   | 157,0%   | 147,0%     | 151,1%     | 151,1%     | 159,4%     | 154,5%     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                   |   |           |   |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Power supply                               |   |           | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Refrigeration circuit                      | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO2    | R454B / 466                                 |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |           | 1/1   | 1/1      | 1/1      | 2/2        | 2/2        | 2/2        | 2/2        | 2/2        |
|  | No. power stages                        |           | 25%-100%                                    | 25%-100% | 25%-100% | 12.5%-100% | 12.5%-100% | 12.5%-100% | 12.5%-100% | 12.5%-100% |
| Hydraulic circuit                          | Indoor water flow rate                  | m³/h      | 6,0   | 7,4      | 8,9      | 11,6       | 15,2       | 20,2       | 25,1       | 28,8       |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |           | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |          |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                 | inch      | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2"   | 2"       | 2"         | 2"         | DN 80      | DN 80      | DN 80      |
| Outdoor fan                                | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m³/h      | 22000                                       | 22000    | 22000    | 44000      | 44000      | 44000      | 44000      | 66000      |
|  | Number of fans                          |           | 1   | 1        | 1        | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 3          |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm        | 800 EC                                      | 800 EC   | 800 EC   | 800 EC     | 800 EC     | 800 EC     | 800 EC     | 800 EC     |
| Sound pressure of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   | dB(A)     | 53  | 53       | 54       | 57         | 58         | 59         | 60         | 62         |
| Weights                                    | Empty weight (10)                       | kg        | 513   | 535      | 543      | 1110       | 1153       | 1320       | 1371       | 1665       |
|  | In-service weight (10)                  | kq        | 520   | 543      | 552      | 1124       | 1168       | 1338       | 1390       | 1689       |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and indoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to standard EN: 14511-2022.

(4) Seasonal energy efficiency factor in cooling SEER and seasonal coefficient of performance in heating SCOP for medium-temperature applications, calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) of spaces, in accordance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. η<sub>s,c</sub> values comply with Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to Ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Factor of high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) and medium-temperature (-2/-8°C) chillers, calculated according to EN 14825:2022. SEPR values (12/7°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for high-temperature process applications. SEPR values (-2/-8°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation EU 2015/1095 for medium and low-temperature process applications.

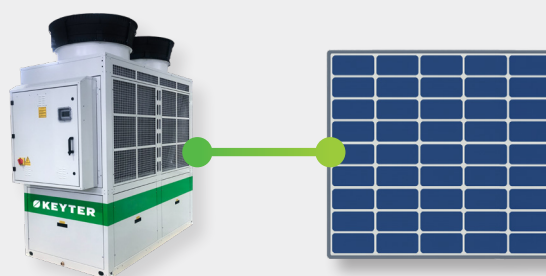
(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

(10) Weight calculated for the standard unit without options, in cooling-only version and without hydraulic group.

Intelligent energy  
management





INVERTER EURO

General characteristics

|                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | R454B   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerants R410A or R452B   | ● | ● |
|                  | Leak detection  | ● | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ● | ● |
|                  | Enclosed lower compartment with sheet metal for compressors and refrigeration components            | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Insulation in the lower refrigeration compartment   | ● | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ● | ● |
| Compressors      | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | - | ✓ |
|                  | Inverter technology   | ✓ | - |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | - | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ● | ● |
| Expansion valves | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ● | ● |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valves   | - | ● |
|                  | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ | ✓ |



Fans

|              |   |                         |   |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans                  | ✓                       | ✓ |
|              | AC technology axial fans                  | -                       | ● |
|              | Curved external fan nozzles (Silent ring) | in series 2-5-61xx-62xx | ✓ |
|              | Straight external fan nozzles             | in series 63xx          | ✓ |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans           | ●                       | ● |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans            | ●                       | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans                   | ●                       | ● |



Heat exchangers (\*)

|                 |  |             |   |
|-----------------|--|-------------|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓           | ✓ |
|                 | Al / Al microchannel coils in cooling-only units   | R version   | ● |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | ●           | ● |
|                 | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins  | ●           | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | ●           | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | ●           | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | ✓           | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  | ●           | ● |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger  | in series 6 | ● |



Energy (\*)

|                 |  |             |   |
|-----------------|--|-------------|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                         | ●           | ● |
|                 | Total recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                           | in series 6 | ● |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | ●           | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | ●           | ● |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve. | in series 6 | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

\* Some options may require changes to the equipment dimensions; please consult us.

## Hydraulic versions:

**KWE - Standard Version (S)** Unit without hydraulic group. Los equipos KWE feature triple protection for the plate heat exchanger, as they come standard with a flow switch, anti-freeze protection for water, and anti-freeze protection for refrigerant.

**KWE - Version with hydraulic group (P)** Hydraulic group included, composed of a circulation pump suitable for water or glycol-water mixtures down to 0°C, expansion vessel, purge and shut-off valves, pressure gauges, and flow switch.

For water temperatures below 0°C, a low-temperature kit is required, which involves changing the pump and adding electric heaters to Hydraulic components for operation with water down to -10°C.



|                              |   | INVERTER | EURO |
|------------------------------|---|----------|------|
| <b>Hydraulic (*)</b>         |   |          |      |
| Pumps<br>(KWE-version P/H/J) | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)   | ✓        | ✓    |
|                              | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)  | •        | •    |
|                              | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)   | •        | •    |
|                              | Pump with variable speed drive  | •        | •    |
|                              | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)                            | •        | •    |
|                              | Electronic pump   | •        | •    |
|                              | Electronic backup pump  | •        | •    |
| Hydraulic components         | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                                      | •        | •    |
|                              | Low outdoor temperature kit   | •        | •    |
|                              | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections   | •        | •    |
|                              | Water filter  | •        | •    |
|                              | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version                      | •        | •    |
|                              | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters buffer tank available + electrical resistances | •        | •    |



## Installation

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Outdoor coil | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
| Insulation   | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                               | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|              | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



## Control

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                   | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Electric energy meter  | • | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | • | • |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • | • |
|  |  |   |   |

**KWE - Version with hydraulic group and buffer tank (H)** The equipment is designed with an integrated hydraulic group that also includes an inertia tank with anti-freeze electric heater to reduce the frequency of compressor starts and stops.

The hydraulic group is integrated into the chassis of the unit in all models, except for series 6, where the hydraulic group is provided in a separate module but supplied with the equipment.

Optionally, an independent module can be supplied with the unit, featuring an inertia tank with a capacity of either 375 liters or 725 liters, along with anti-freeze electric heaters.

For water temperatures below 0°C, it is necessary to order the low-temperature kit for the hydraulic group.

# pacifica

## R454B technical data euro version



| KWE euro model                                   |   |                    | 2036  | 2046   | 2052   | 2065   | 5070   | 5080   | 5090   | 5100   | 5120   | 6130   | 6140   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling  | Cooling capacity (1)                    | kW                 | 33,1  | 43,8   | 49,2   | 58,2   | 63,4   | 73,6   | 81,5   | 95,9   | 104,7  | 114,1  | 122,0  |
|  |   | TR                 | 9,5   | 12,5   | 14,0   | 16,5   | 18,0   | 21,0   | 23,0   | 27,5   | 30,0   | 32,5   | 34,5   |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 113   | 150    | 168    | 199    | 216    | 251    | 278    | 327    | 357    | 389    | 416    |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 9,6   | 11,6   | 13,5   | 18,9   | 20,4   | 21,2   | 23,8   | 27,8   | 32,3   | 36,5   | 40,7   |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,46  | 3,77   | 3,65   | 3,09   | 3,11   | 3,47   | 3,43   | 3,45   | 3,24   | 3,12   | 3,00   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | BTU/(h*W)          | 11,79                                       | 12,87  | 12,45  | 10,53  | 10,61  | 11,85  | 11,70  | 11,79  | 11,06  | 10,66  | 10,22  |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 5,1   | 5,4    | 5,3    | 4,9    | 5,2    | 5,1    | 5,2    | 5,4    | 5,4    | 5,2    | 5,1    |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 201,0%                                      | 213,3% | 209,1% | 193,4% | 203,9% | 201,4% | 203,1% | 211,2% | 212,6% | 205,4% | 201,1% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 6,19  | 6,49   | 6,42   | 6,00   | 6,34   | 6,19   | 6,29   | 6,49   | 6,54   | 6,35   | 6,24   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 4,29  | 4,58   | 4,48   | 4,12   | 4,45   | 4,30   | 4,28   | 4,47   | 4,62   | 4,41   | 4,31   |
| IPLV (7)   | kW/TR                                   | 0,57               | 0,55  | 0,56   | 0,60   | 0,56   | 0,59   | 0,58   | 0,56   | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,57   |        |
|  | Btu/kW*h                                | 20,07              | 21,08                                       | 20,88  | 19,59  | 21,01  | 20,07  | 20,62  | 21,31  | 21,54  | 20,91  | 20,60  |        |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 32,1  | 42,7   | 47,7   | 56,7   | 61,6   | 71,6   | 79,9   | 94,7   | 103,3  | 112,5  | 120,3  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 9,8   | 11,8   | 13,7   | 19,3   | 20,8   | 21,7   | 24,3   | 28,6   | 33,3   | 37,7   | 42,0   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,29  | 3,62   | 3,47   | 2,95   | 2,97   | 3,29   | 3,29   | 3,31   | 3,11   | 2,99   | 2,86   |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kW/kW              | 4,9   | 5,2    | 5,1    | 4,7    | 5,0    | 4,9    | 5,0    | 5,2    | 5,2    | 5,0    | 4,9    |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 194,1%                                      | 204,1% | 201,2% | 184,9% | 195,8% | 194,2% | 196,3% | 203,7% | 205,8% | 198,2% | 194,2% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kW/kW              | 5,97  | 6,31   | 6,24   | 5,85   | 6,09   | 6,01   | 6,11   | 6,30   | 6,35   | 6,07   | 5,99   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kW/kW              | 4,17  | 4,42   | 4,30   | 3,88   | 4,07   | 4,12   | 4,20   | 4,44   | 4,37   | 4,25   | 4,14   |
|  | IPLV                                    | kW/ton             | 0,60  | 0,58   | 0,59   | 0,63   | 0,58   | 0,61   | 0,59   | 0,57   | 0,56   | 0,58   | 0,59   |
|  | IPLV                                    | kBtu/h/kW          | 19,65                                       | 20,25  | 20,03  | 18,81  | 20,12  | 19,38  | 19,96  | 20,68  | 20,91  | 20,24  | 19,89  |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 37,7  | 48,9   | 54,9   | 65,1   | 72,8   | 85,1   | 95,8   | 107,6  | 122,1  | 130,6  | 141,0  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 10,7  | 13,6   | 15,6   | 20,1   | 21,6   | 26,9   | 29,0   | 31,3   | 35,5   | 37,9   | 42,3   |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,51  | 3,60   | 3,51   | 3,24   | 3,36   | 3,16   | 3,30   | 3,44   | 3,44   | 3,45   | 3,33   |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kW/kW              | 3,8   | 3,6    | 3,8    | 3,7    | 3,9    | 3,7    | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,5    | 3,4    |
|  | ηs,h average (5)                        | %                  | 149,5%                                      | 140,0% | 148,2% | 144,9% | 152,8% | 145,5% | 147,9% | 150,0% | 149,2% | 135,4% | 131,1% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2   | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 2   | 2      | 2      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 5,7   | 7,5    | 8,5    | 10,0   | 10,9   | 12,7   | 14,0   | 16,5   | 18,0   | 19,6   | 21,0   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                 | inch               | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | DN 80  | DN 80  |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 22000                                       | 22000  | 22000  | 22000  | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 1   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | 800 EC                                      | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | 53  | 53     | 54     | 55     | 57     | 57     | 58     | 58     | 58     | 59     | 60     |
| Weights  | Empty weight (10)                       | kg                 | 464   | 517    | 544    | 552    | 1004   | 1017   | 1026   | 1199   | 1199   | 1369   | 1383   |
|  | In-service weight (10)                  | ka                 | 471   | 525    | 553    | 561    | 1018   | 1032   | 1041   | 1215   | 1215   | 1387   | 1401   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and indoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to standard EN: 14511-2022.

(4) Seasonal energy efficiency factor in cooling SEER and seasonal coefficient of performance in heating SCOP for medium-temperature applications, calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) of spaces, in accordance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.



KWE Series 2



KWE Series 5



| KWE euro model                                   |                                       |                    | 6150  | 6160   | 6170   | 6180   | 6200   | 6210   | 6240   | 6270   | 6300   | 6340   | 6380   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                                       |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling  | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 130,6                                       | 138,6  | 146,0  | 152,9  | 158,6  | 183,2  | 208,0  | 230,0  | 256,1  | 282,4  | 310,4  |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 37,0  | 39,5   | 41,5   | 43,5   | 45,0   | 52,0   | 59,0   | 65,5   | 73,0   | 80,5   | 88,5   |
|  |                                       | kBTU/h             | 446   | 473    | 498    | 522    | 541    | 625    | 710    | 785    | 874    | 964    | 1059   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 41,8  | 42,8   | 46,8   | 50,8   | 50,3   | 54,5   | 62,1   | 69,8   | 78,9   | 91,0   | 103,0  |
|  |                                       | kW/kW              | 3,13  | 3,24   | 3,12   | 3,01   | 3,15   | 3,36   | 3,35   | 3,30   | 3,25   | 3,10   | 3,01   |
|  | EER (3)                               | BTU/(h*W)          | 10,67                                       | 11,06  | 10,65  | 10,27  | 10,75  | 11,47  | 11,44  | 11,25  | 11,08  | 10,59  | 10,28  |
|  | SEER (4)                              | kWh/kWh            | 5,3   | 5,4    | 5,2    | 5,0    | 5,1    | 5,5    | 5,5    | 5,5    | 5,3    | 5,2    | 5,2    |
|  | ηs,c (5)                              | %                  | 207,2%                                      | 210,9% | 203,7% | 198,2% | 201,4% | 215,8% | 216,6% | 215,1% | 210,3% | 204,7% | 202,9% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                        | kWh/kWh            | 6,44  | 6,50   | 6,32   | 6,08   | 6,16   | 6,64   | 6,57   | 6,62   | 6,42   | 6,30   | 6,35   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                       | kWh/kWh            | 4,38  | 4,47   | 4,38   | 4,20   | 4,32   | 4,75   | 4,72   | 4,61   | 4,50   | 4,36   | 4,29   |
|  | IPLV (7)                              | kW/TR              | 0,56  | 0,56   | 0,57   | 0,59   | 0,57   | 0,54   | 0,54   | 0,55   | 0,57   | 0,58   | 0,58   |
|  |                                       | Btu/kW*h           | 20,94                                       | 21,20  | 20,61  | 20,05  | 20,53  | 21,82  | 21,72  | 21,44  | 20,90  | 20,48  | 20,23  |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |                                       |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 128,8                                       | 136,7  | -      | -      | 156,6  | 180,8  | 205,2  | 226,8  | -      | -      | -      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 43,0  | 44,0   | -      | -      | 51,6   | 56,0   | 63,8   | 71,7   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | EER (3)                               | kW/kW              | 2,99  | 3,10   | -      | -      | 3,03   | 3,23   | 3,22   | 3,16   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | SEER (4)                              | kW/kW              | 5,1   | 5,2    | -      | -      | 4,9    | 5,3    | 5,3    | 5,3    | -      | -      | -      |
|  | ηs,c (5)                              | %                  | 200,2%                                      | 204,1% | -      | -      | 194,2% | 208,9% | 210,2% | 209,2% | -      | -      | -      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                        | kW/kW              | 6,11  | 6,31   | -      | -      | 6,04   | 6,45   | 6,48   | 6,42   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                       | kW/kW              | 4,20  | 4,36   | -      | -      | 4,09   | 4,52   | 4,55   | 4,48   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | IPLV                                  | kW/ton             | 0,58  | 0,57   | -      | -      | 0,59   | 0,56   | 0,56   | 0,57   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | IPLV                                  | kBtuh/kW           | 20,29                                       | 20,60  | -      | -      | 19,77  | 21,12  | 21,08  | 20,82  | -      | -      | -      |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                     | kW                 | 149,8                                       | 158,6  | -      | -      | 176,4  | 204,8  | 231,3  | 261,6  | -      | -      | -      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 43,2  | 44,1   | -      | -      | 49,3   | 57,2   | 63,9   | 71,9   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | COP (3)                               | kW/kW              | 3,47  | 3,60   | -      | -      | 3,58   | 3,58   | 3,62   | 3,64   | -      | -      | -      |
|  | SCOP average (4)                      | kW/kW              | 3,5   | 3,6    | -      | -      | 3,5    | 3,5    | 3,5    | 3,6    | -      | -      | -      |
|  | ηs,h average (5)                      | %                  | 137,1%                                      | 141,3% | -      | -      | 137,6% | 138,0% | 137,4% | 139,2% | -      | -      | -      |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                       |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/4   | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 4   | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                | m³/h               | 22,5  | 23,9   | 25,1   | 26,3   | 27,3   | 31,5   | 35,8   | 39,6   | 44,1   | 48,6   | 53,4   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections               | inch               | DN 80                                       | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 100 |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 44000                                       | 44000  | 44000  | 44000  | 66000  | 66000  | 66000  | 66000  | 88000  | 88000  | 88000  |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 2   | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                     | mm                 | 800 EC                                      | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                       | dB(A)              | 60  | 60     | 60     | 60     | 62     | 63     | 63     | 63     | 65     | 65     | 65     |
| Weights  | Empty weight (10)                     | kg                 | 1383  | 1383   | 1307   | 1326   | 1650   | 1772   | 1889   | 1910   | 1971   | 2051   | 2148   |
|  | In-service weight (10)                | ka                 | 1402  | 1402   | 1327   | 1347   | 1674   | 1797   | 1917   | 1938   | 2001   | 2083   | 2180   |

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Factor of high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) and medium-temperature (-2/-8°C) chillers, calculated according to EN 14825:2022. SEPR values (12/7°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for high-temperature process applications. SEPR values (-2/-8°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation EU 2015/1095 for medium and low-temperature process applications.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

(10) Weight calculated for the standard unit without options, in cooling-only version and without hydraulic group.



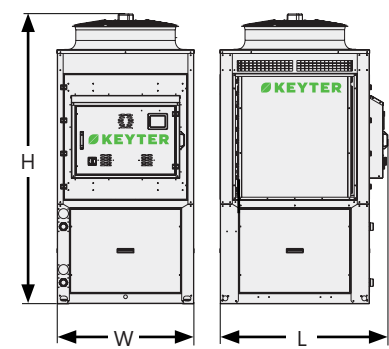
KWE Series 61



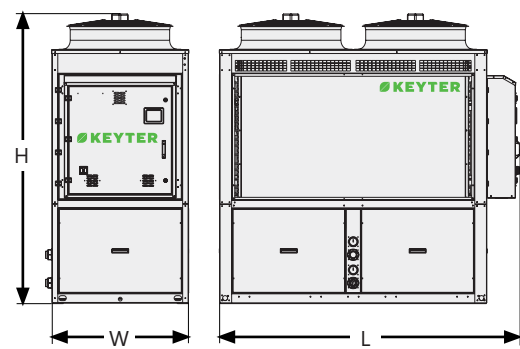
KWE Series 62

# *pacifica* dimensions

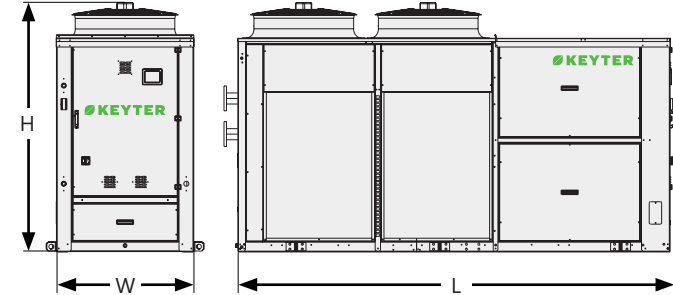
Series 2 S/P



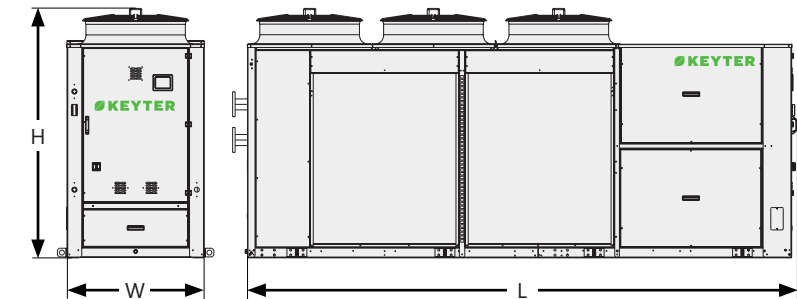
Series 5 S/P



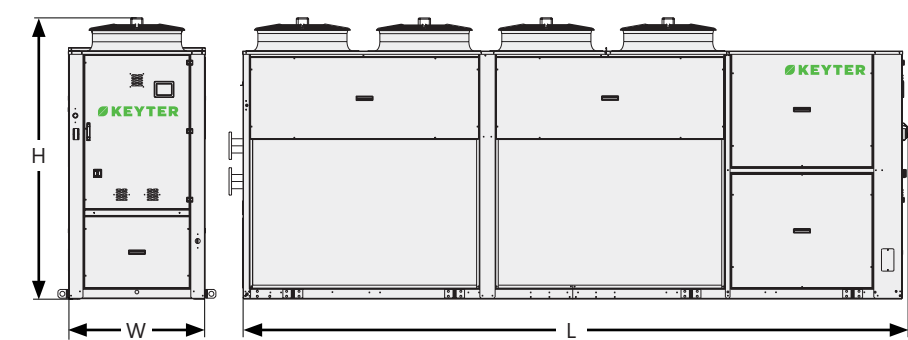
Series 61 S/P



Series 62 S/P

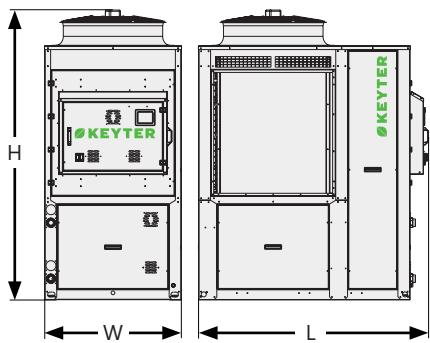


Series 63 S/P

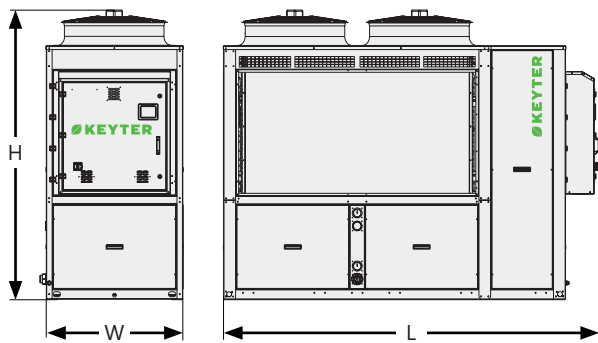


| Dimensions Versions S y P |      | Series 2 | Series 5 | Series 61 | Series 62 | Series 63 |
|---------------------------|------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| L                         | (mm) | 1415     | 2420     | 3515      | 4415      | 5340      |
| W                         | (mm) | 1100     | 1100     | 1100      | 1100      | 1100      |
| H                         | (mm) | 2345     | 2345     | 2020      | 2020      | 2295      |

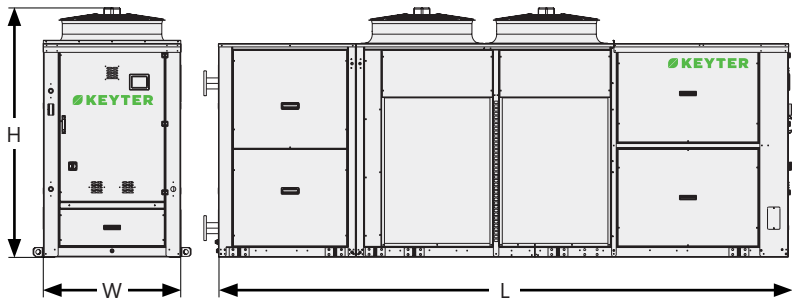
Series 2 H/J



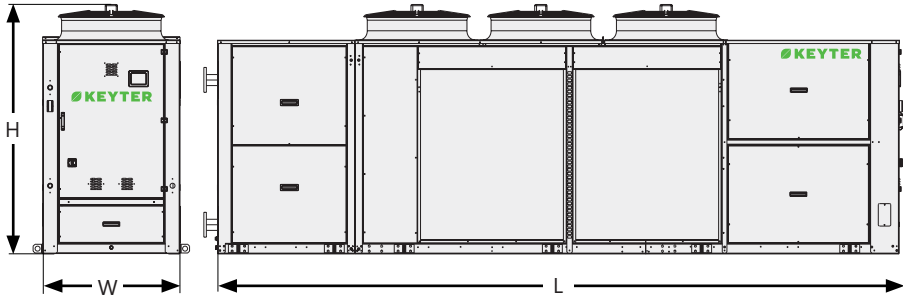
Series 5 H/J



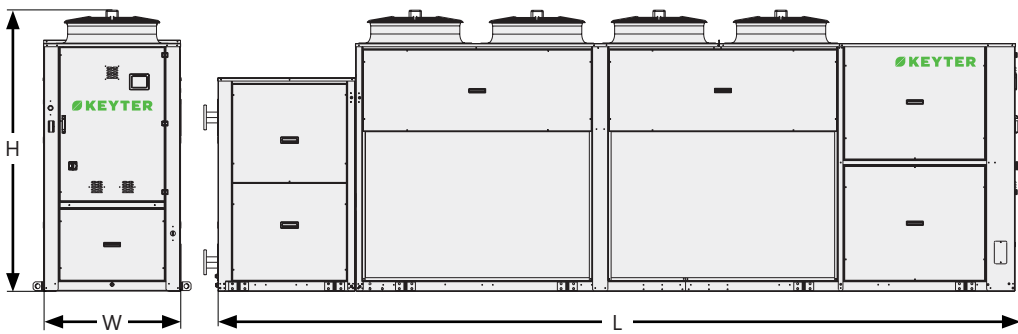
Series 61 H



Series 62 H



Series 63 H



| Dimensions Version H |      | Series 2 | Series 5 | Series 61 | Series 62 | Series 63 |
|----------------------|------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| L                    | (mm) | 1915     | 3020     | 4625      | 5525      | 6450      |
| W                    | (mm) | 1100     | 1100     | 1100      | 1100      | 1100      |
| H                    | (mm) | 2345     | 2345     | 2020      | 2020      | 2295      |

| Dimensions Version J |      | Series 2 | Series 5 |
|----------------------|------|----------|----------|
| L                    | (mm) | 2165     | 3270     |
| W                    | (mm) | 1100     | 1100     |
| H                    | (mm) | 2345     | 2345     |



# adriatica

## euro & inverter

Air-to-water chillers and heat pumps for mild climate

❄️ 22-206 kW 49-152 kW 🔥



❄️ 22-81 kW 52-80 kW 🔥

Chillers and heat pumps equipped with full inverter technology, integrating inverter compressors, electronic expansion valve, and variable-speed electronic fans for maximum energy savings and compliance with ErP 2021 regulations.



❄️ 42-206 kW 49-152 kW 🔥

Chillers and heat pumps equipped with tandem or trio multi-scroll compressor technology to optimize energy savings and comply with ErP 2021 regulations.

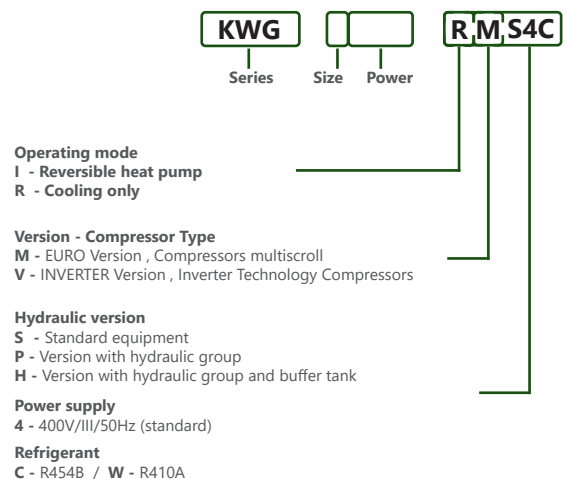
## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP R-454B, minimizing CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (77% less GWP than R-410A and 31% less than R-32).
- Available with plate heat exchangers or with shell-and-tube heat exchangers.
- Standard condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- This range integrates compressors, hydraulic group, and built-in buffer tank within the air stream, offering a very compact version.

## Energy Efficiency

- High efficiency at both partial and full loads, reducing operating costs in both the Euro version and the Inverter version.
- Partial and total heat recovery system from hot gases for domestic hot water (DHW).
- Water free cooling system for cost-free cooling (bodywork KWG-3).

## Codification:





| KWG inverter model       |  |                    | 1022  | 1030     | 2045     | 3052     | 3070     | 3090       |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R) |  |                    |   |          |          |          |          |            |
| Cooling                  | Nominal cooling capacity (1)               | kW                 | 22,0  | 28,5     | 39,5     | 52,4     | 64,1     | 80,9       |
|                          |  | TR                 | 6,5   | 8,5      | 11,5     | 15,0     | 18,5     | 23,5       |
|                          |  | kBTU/h             | 78  | 102      | 138      | 180      | 222      | 282        |
|                          | Absorbed power (2)                         | kW                 | 7,2   | 9,0      | 11,4     | 15,4     | 19,8     | 24,9       |
|                          | EER (3)                                    | kW/kW              | 3,06  | 3,17     | 3,45     | 3,39     | 3,24     | 3,24       |
|                          | SEER (4)                                   | kW/kW              | 4,9   | 4,9      | 5,4      | 5,7      | 5,7      | 5,4        |
|                          | ηs,c (5)                                   | %                  | 193,9%                                      | 192,0%   | 211,2%   | 225,5%   | 223,2%   | 213,0%     |
|                          | SEPR (7°C) (6)                             | kW/kW              | 6,12  | 6,07     | 6,54     | 6,89     | 6,84     | 6,59       |
|                          | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                            | kW/kW              | 4,18  | 4,13     | 4,61     | 4,96     | 4,91     | 4,66       |
| IPLV (7)                 | kW/TR                                      | 19,78              | 0,60  | 22,25    | 24,28    | 23,99    | 22,54    |            |
|                          | kBtu/kW*h                                  | 0,59               | 19,49                                       | 0,53     | 0,48     | 0,49     | 0,52     |            |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)    |  |                    |   |          |          |          |          |            |
| Cooling mode             | Nominal cooling capacity (1)               | kW                 | -   | -        | -        | 51,5     | 62,9     | 79,5       |
|                          | Absorbed power (2)                         | kW                 | -   | -        | -        | 15,6     | 20,0     | 25,2       |
|                          | EER (3)                                    | kW                 | -   | -        | -        | 3,30     | 3,15     | 3,16       |
|                          | SEER (4)                                   | kW/kW              | -   | -        | -        | 5,6      | 5,6      | 5,3        |
|                          | ηs,c (5)                                   | %                  | -   | -        | -        | 221,2%   | 219,0%   | 208,4%     |
|                          | SEPR (7°C) (6)                             | kW/kW              | -   | -        | -        | 6,79     | 6,74     | 6,47       |
|                          | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                            | kW/kW              | -   | -        | -        | 4,86     | 4,81     | 4,53       |
|                          | IPLV                                       | kW/ton             | -   | -        | -        | 23,70    | 23,41    | 21,81      |
|                          |  | kBtuh/kW           | -   | -        | -        | 0,49     | 0,50     | 0,54       |
| Heating mode             | Heating power (8)                          | kW                 | -   | -        | -        | 52,3     | 69,9     | 90,4       |
|                          | Absorbed power (2)                         | kW                 | -   | -        | -        | 15,2     | 20,8     | 26,4       |
|                          | COP (3)                                    | kW/kW              | -   | -        | -        | 3,44     | 3,36     | 3,43       |
|                          | SCOP average (4)                           | kWh/kWh            | -   | -        | -        | 3,7      | 3,7      | 3,5        |
|                          | ηs,h average (5)                           | %                  | -   | -        | -        | 146,2%   | 145,3%   | 135,3%     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS |  |                    |   |          |          |          |          |            |
| Power supply             |  |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |          |          |          |          |            |
| Refrigeration circuit    | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                    | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |          |          |          |          |            |
|                          | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors      |                    | 1/1   | 1/1      | 1/1      | 1/1      | 1/1      | 2/2        |
|                          | No. power stages                           |                    | 25%-100%                                    | 25%-100% | 25%-100% | 25%-100% | 25%-100% | 12.5%-100% |
| Hydraulic circuit        | Indoor water flow rate                     | m³/h               | 3,8   | 4,9      | 6,8      | 9,0      | 11,0     | 13,9       |
|                          | Type of heat exchanger                     |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |          |          |          |          |            |
|                          | Ø hydraulic connections                    | inch               | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"   | 2"       | 2"       | 2"         |
| Outdoor fan              | Buffer tank capacity (H)                   | liters             | 200   | 200      | 200      | 200      | 200      | 200        |
|                          | Outdoor air flow microchannel              | m³/h               | 18000                                       | 18000    | 18000    | 22000    | 22000    | 36000      |
|                          | Outdoor air flow Cu-Al                     | m³/h               | 20000                                       | 20000    | 20000    | 22000    | 22000    | 39000      |
|                          | Number of fans                             |                    | 1   | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 2          |
| Weights (S version)      | Ø and Type of fan                          | mm                 | 800 EC                                      | 800 EC   | 800 EC   | 800 EC   | 800 EC   | 800 EC     |
|                          | Sound pressure of the equipment (Lp10) (9) | dB(A)              | 52  | 53       | 56       | 58       | 60       | 60         |
|                          | Empty weight (Mode R)                      | kg                 | 300   | 310      | 399      | 481      | 542      | 665        |
|                          | In-service weight (Mode R)                 | kg                 | 302   | 313      | 404      | 486      | 549      | 673        |
|                          | Empty weight (Mode I)                      | kg                 | -   | -        | -        | 524      | 607      | 712        |
|                          | In-service weight (Mode I)                 | kg                 | -   | -        | -        | 539      | 624      | 730        |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and indoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and the Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for intermediate temperature applications and moderate climate conditions.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) of spaces, in accordance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Factor (SEPR) for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) and medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C), calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. SEPR values (12/7°C) comply with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for high-temperature process applications. SEPR values (-2/-8°C) comply with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095 for medium- and low-temperature process applications.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

# adriatica

## range specification



INVERTER EURO

### General characteristics

|                  |   |             |           |
|------------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| Refrigerant      | R454B   | ✓           | ✓         |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓           | ✓         |
|                  | R452B or R410A refrigerants (Check availability according to model)                                 | ●           | ●         |
|                  | Leak detection  | ●           | ●         |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓           | ✓         |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ●           | ●         |
|                  | Enclosed lower compartment with sheet metal for compressors and refrigeration components            | ✓ (KWG 1-2) | ✓ (KWG 2) |
|                  | Insulation in the lower refrigeration compartment   | ●           | ●         |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ●           | ●         |
| Compressors      | Multi-scroll technology in tandem or trio configuration, depending on the model                     | -           | ✓         |
|                  | Inverter technology   | ✓           | -         |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓           | ✓         |
|                  | Soft starter  | -           | ●         |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ●           | ●         |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ●           | ●         |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓           | ✓         |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valves   | -           | ●         |



### Fans

|              |  |   |   |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | AC axial fans with variable speed drive (excepto modelos 3100 y 3120)            | ● | ✓ |
|              | Axial fans with AC technology (only with R410A and thermostatic expansion valve) | - | ● |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans (Standard for models 3100 y 3120)                 | ● | ● |
|              | EC technology axial fans   | ✓ | ● |
|              | Curved exterior fan nozzles (Silent ring)  | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (Only available with EC fans)                    | ● | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans  | ● | ● |



### Heat exchangers (\*)

|                 |  |           |   |   |
|-----------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| Coils           | Al / Al microchannel coils in cooling-only units   | R version | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | R version | ● | ● |
|                 |  | I version | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  |           | ● | ● |
|                 | ALUCOAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins   |           | ● | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   |           | ● | ● |
| Heat exchangers | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  |           | ● | ● |
|                 | Refrigerant-to-water heat exchanger, stainless steel AISI 316L plates brazed with copper and thermally insulated |           | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  |           | ● | ● |
|                 | Shell and tube heat exchanger (check availability according to model)  |           | ● | ● |



### Energy (\*)

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)   | ● | ● |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | ● | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery   | ● | ● |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve. (Check availability according to model) | ● | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

\* Some options may require changes to the equipment dimensions; please consult us.



|                          |  | INVERTER | EURO |
|--------------------------|--|----------|------|
| Hydraulic (*)            |  |          |      |
| Pumps (WG-version P/H/J) | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                        | ✓        | ✓    |
|                          | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                     | •        | •    |
|                          | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                    | •        | •    |
|                          | Pump with variable speed drive   | •        | •    |
|                          | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)       | •        | •    |
|                          | Electronic pump  | •        | •    |
|                          | Electronic backup pump   | •        | •    |
| Hydraulic components     | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | •        | •    |
|                          | Low outdoor temperature kit  | •        | •    |
|                          | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | •        | •    |
|                          | Water filter   | •        | •    |
|                          | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | •        | •    |
|                          | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + buffer tank available   | •        | •    |
| Electrical resistances   |  |          |      |



## Installation

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Outdoor coil | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
| Insulation   | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                               | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|              | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



## Control

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, featuring phase imbalance detection, overvoltage, and undervoltage protection                       | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Electric energy meter  | • | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | • | • |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • | • |

| KWG euro model                                   |   |                    | 2035  | 2039         | 2045         | 3052         | 3060         | 3070         | 3080         | 3090         |      |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |   |                    |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
| Cooling  | Cooling capacity (1)                    | kW                 | 31,8  | 36,7         | 41,7         | 50,1         | 55,5         | 62,5         | 73,0         | 79,1         |      |
|  |   | TR                 | 9,5   | 10,5         | 12,0         | 14,5         | 16,0         | 18,0         | 21,0         | 22,5         |      |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 114   | 126          | 144          | 174          | 192          | 216          | 252          | 270          |      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 11,2  | 11,5         | 12,6         | 15,8         | 16,5         | 19,9         | 21,8         | 26,3         |      |
|  |   | EER (3)            | kW/kW                                       | 2,84         | 3,18         | 3,30         | 3,18         | 3,36         | 3,14         | 3,36         | 3,01 |
|  |   | SEER (4)           | kW/kW                                       | 4,5          | 4,4          | 4,4          | 5,0          | 5,1          | 5,0          | 5,0          | 4,7  |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 176,3%                                      | 173,9%       | 174,0%       | 197,1%       | 199,2%       | 196,4%       | 197,4%       | 183,7%       |      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,47  | 5,42         | 5,42         | 6,00         | 6,05         | 5,98         | 6,00         | 5,66         |      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,54  | 3,48         | 3,48         | 4,06         | 4,11         | 4,04         | 4,07         | 3,72         |      |
| IPLV (7)   | kW/TR                                   | 0,64               | 0,65  | 17,91        | 21,46        | 21,77        | 21,35        | 21,49        | 19,39        |              |      |
|  | kBtu/kW*h                               | 18,25              | 17,89                                       | 0,65         | 0,55         | 0,54         | 0,55         | 0,54         | 0,60         |              |      |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | -   | -            | -            | 49,2         | 54,6         | 61,3         | 71,7         | 77,8         |      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | -   | -            | -            | 15,9         | 16,7         | 20,2         | 21,9         | 26,5         |      |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | -   | -            | -            | 3,09         | 3,26         | 3,04         | 3,27         | 2,94         |      |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | -   | -            | -            | 4,8          | 4,9          | 4,9          | 5,0          | 4,6          |      |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | -   | -            | -            | 189,6%       | 192,7%       | 191,8%       | 195,0%       | 180,1%       |      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | -   | -            | -            | 5,81         | 5,88         | 5,86         | 5,94         | 5,57         |      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | -   | -            | -            | 3,87         | 3,95         | 3,93         | 4,01         | 3,63         |      |
|  | IPLV                                    | kBtu/kW*h          | -   | -            | -            | 20,30        | 20,78        | 20,65        | 21,13        | 18,84        |      |
|  | IPLV                                    | kW/TR              | -   | -            | -            | 0,58         | 0,56         | 0,57         | 0,55         | 0,62         |      |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | -   | -            | -            | 52,2         | 62,3         | 69,7         | 78,9         | 86,5         |      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | -   | -            | -            | 15,4         | 18,0         | 20,2         | 23,9         | 27,4         |      |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | -   | -            | -            | 3,38         | 3,46         | 3,45         | 3,30         | 3,16         |      |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | -   | -            | -            | 3,6          | 3,5          | 3,6          | 3,5          | 3,4          |      |
|  | ηs,h average (5)                        | %                  | -   | -            | -            | 142,0%       | 138,7%       | 138,9%       | 137,0%       | 133,8%       |      |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2   | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          |      |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 2   | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            |      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m³/h               | 5,5   | 6,3          | 7,2          | 8,6          | 9,6          | 10,8         | 12,6         | 13,6         |      |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |      |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                 | inch               | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2"       | 1 1/2"       | 2"           | 2"           | 2"           | 2"           | 2"           |      |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 200   | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          |      |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow microchannel           | m³/h               | 16000                                       | 16000        | 16000        | 19500        | 19500        | 19500        | 32000        | 32000        |      |
|  | Outdoor air flow Cu-Al                  | m³/h               | 18500                                       | 18500        | 18500        | 19500        | 19500        | 19500        | 35000        | 35000        |      |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 1   | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            |      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | 800-6 AC VFD                                | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD |      |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | dB(A)                                       | 55           | 58           | 58           | 61           | 62           | 63           | 62           |      |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight (Mode R)                   | kg                 | 400   | 401          | 446          | 528          | 531          | 537          | 579          | 586          |      |
|  | In-service weight (Mode R)              | kg                 | 404   | 405          | 451          | 533          | 536          | 543          | 585          | 593          |      |
|  | Empty weight (Mode I)                   | kg                 | -   | -            | -            | 585          | 588          | 616          | 658          | 665          |      |
|  | In-service weight (Mode I)              | kq                 | -   | -            | -            | 600          | 603          | 633          | 675          | 683          |      |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and indoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and the Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for intermediate temperature applications and moderate climate conditions.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) of spaces, in accordance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.



KWG Series 2



KWG Series 3052-70



KWG Series 3080



| KWG euro model                                   |   |                    | 3100   | 3120      | 4130         | 4140         | 4150         | 4180         | 4210         | 4240         |
|--|---|--------------------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |   |                    |  |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cooling  | Cooling capacity (1)                    | kW                 | 87,7   | 98,3      | 103,5        | 116,4        | 137,3        | 152,9        | 180,2        | 206,0        |
|  |   | TR                 | 25,0   | 28,0      | 29,5         | 33,5         | 39,5         | 43,5         | 51,5         | 59,0         |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 300  | 336       | 354          | 402          | 474          | 522          | 618          | 708          |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 29,2   | 31,9      | 33,4         | 36,8         | 46,0         | 52,9         | 59,2         | 68,4         |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,01   | 3,08      | 3,10         | 3,16         | 2,98         | 2,89         | 3,05         | 3,01         |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 5,0  | 4,9       | 4,8          | 5,0          | 4,5          | 4,5          | 4,9          | 4,7          |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 195,0%                                       | 191,6%    | 189,5%       | 195,8%       | 178,4%       | 175,4%       | 192,0%       | 186,6%       |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,94   | 5,86      | 5,80         | 5,96         | 5,53         | 5,45         | 5,87         | 5,73         |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 4,01   | 3,92      | 3,87         | 4,03         | 3,59         | 3,52         | 3,93         | 3,80         |
| IPLV (7)   | kW/TR                                   | 21,83              | 21,29  | 20,29     | 21,25        | 18,57        | 18,12        | 20,66        | 19,85        |              |
|  | kBtu/kW*h                               | 0,54               | 0,55   | 0,58      | 0,55         | 0,63         | 0,65         | 0,57         | 0,59         |              |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |  |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 86,7   | 97,1      | 103,0        | 115,8        | 136,6        | 152,2        | -            | -            |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 30,2   | 33,2      | 34,2         | 37,6         | 47,1         | 53,6         | -            | -            |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,87   | 2,93      | 3,01         | 3,08         | 2,90         | 2,84         | -            | -            |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 4,9  | 4,8       | 4,8          | 4,6          | 4,5          | 4,4          | -            | -            |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 192,7%                                       | 189,8%    | 187,1%       | 180,3%       | 175,1%       | 171,7%       | -            | -            |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,88   | 5,81      | 5,74         | 5,57         | 5,44         | 5,36         | -            | -            |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,95   | 3,88      | 3,81         | 3,64         | 3,51         | 3,42         | -            | -            |
|  | IPLV                                    | kBtu/kW*h          | 21,46  | 21,01     | 19,91        | 18,87        | 18,07        | 17,55        | -            | -            |
|  | IPLV                                    | kW/TR              | 0,55   | 0,56      | 0,59         | 0,62         | 0,65         | 0,67         | -            | -            |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 98,7   | 111,8     | 114,3        | 127,7        | 150,7        | 169,8        | -            | -            |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 29,9   | 33,8      | 35,2         | 39,3         | 49,0         | 56,7         | -            | -            |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,30   | 3,31      | 3,24         | 3,25         | 3,07         | 2,99         | -            | -            |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,6  | 3,5       | 3,4          | 3,4          | 3,4          | 3,4          | -            | -            |
|  | ηs,h average (5)                        | %                  | 140,7%                                       | 137,1%    | 134,7%       | 134,6%       | 134,5%       | 132,4%       | -            | -            |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |  |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral               |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                  |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/3  | 1/3       | 1/3          | 1/3          | 2/4          | 2/4          | 2/6          | 2/6          |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 3  | 3         | 3            | 3            | 4            | 4            | 6            | 6            |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m³/h               | 15,1   | 16,9      | 17,8         | 20,0         | 23,6         | 26,3         | 31,0         | 35,5         |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | braised stainless steel plate heat exchanger |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                 | inch               | 2 1/2"                                       | 2 1/2"    | DN 80        | DN 80        | DN 80        | DN 80        | DN 80        | DN 80        |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 200  | 200       | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          | 200          |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow microchannel           | m³/h               | 32000  | 32000     | 39000        | 39000        | 64000        | 64000        | 64000        | 64000        |
|  | Outdoor air flow Cu-Al                  | m³/h               | 35000  | 35000     | 39000        | 39000        | 70000        | 70000        | 64000        | 64000        |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 2  | 2         | 2            | 2            | 4            | 4            | 4            | 4            |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | 800 EC HP                                    | 800 EC HP | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD | 800-6 AC VFD |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   | dB(A)              | 60   | 61        | 64           | 64           | 66           | 67           | 67           | 67           |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight (Mode R)                   | kg                 | 690  | 697       | 1043         | 1051         | 1216         | 1235         | 1381         | 1393         |
|  | In-service weight (Mode R)              | kg                 | 698  | 705       | 1053         | 1062         | 1230         | 1251         | 1400         | 1415         |
|  | Empty weight (Mode I)                   | kg                 | 767  | 773       | 1134         | 1142         | 1339         | 1358         | -            | -            |
|  | In-service weight (Mode I)              | kq                 | 786  | 792       | 1160         | 1168         | 1369         | 1390         | -            | -            |

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) and medium-temperature chillers (-2/-8°C), calculated according to EN 14825:2022. SEPR values (12/7°C) comply with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for high-temperature process applications. SEPR values (-2/-8°C) comply with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095 for medium- and low-temperature process applications.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



KWG Series 4130-40

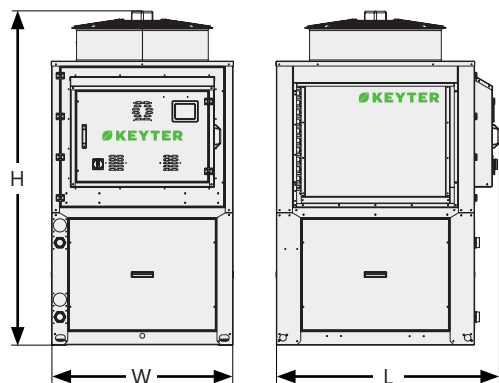


KWG Series 4150-4240

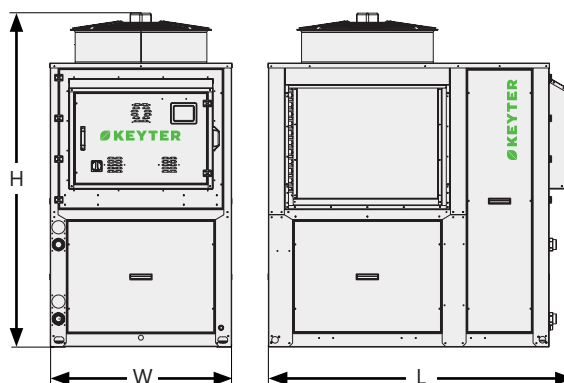
# adriatica

## dimensions

### Series 2 S/P

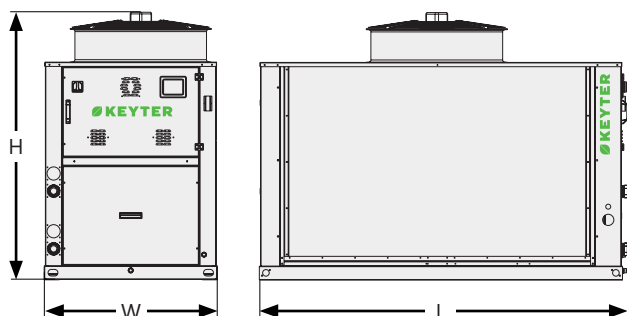


### Series 2 H



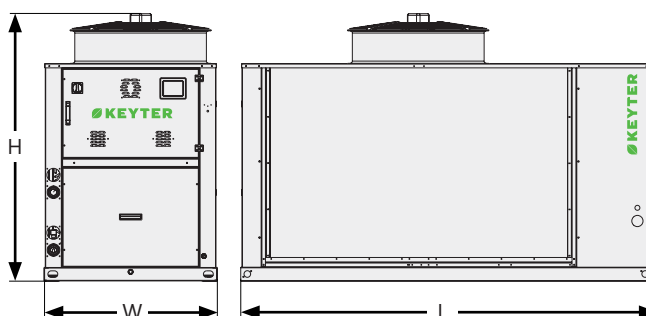
### Series 3 S/P

3052 / 3060 / 3070 models



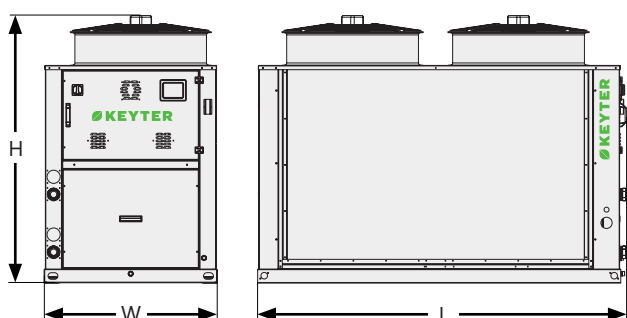
### Series 3 H

3052 / 3060 / 3070 models



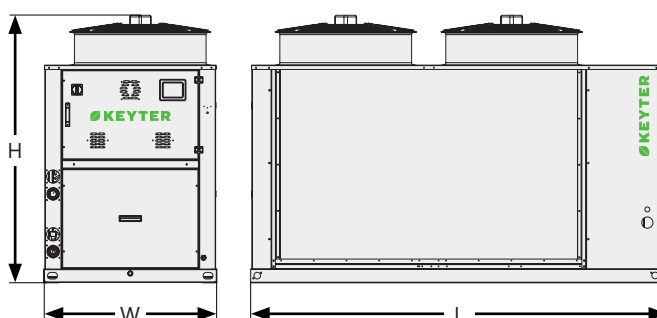
### Series 3 S/P

3080 / 3090 / 3100 / 3120 models



### Series 3 H

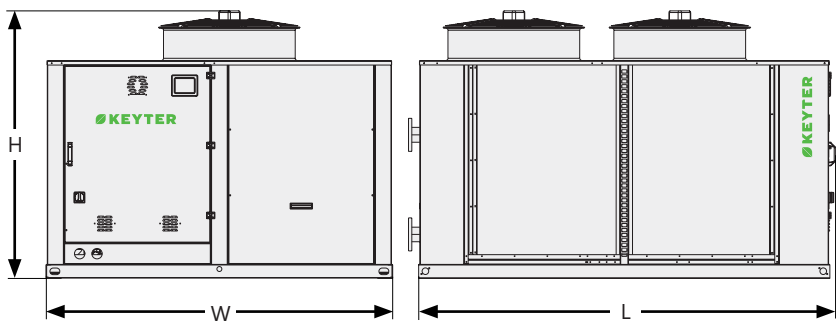
3080 / 3090 / 3100 / 3120 models



| Dimensions versions<br>S and P (mm) | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| L                                   | 1235     | 1350     | 2235     | 2525     |
| W                                   | 1050     | 1100     | 1050     | 2100     |
| H                                   | 1620     | 2025     | 1695     | 1695     |

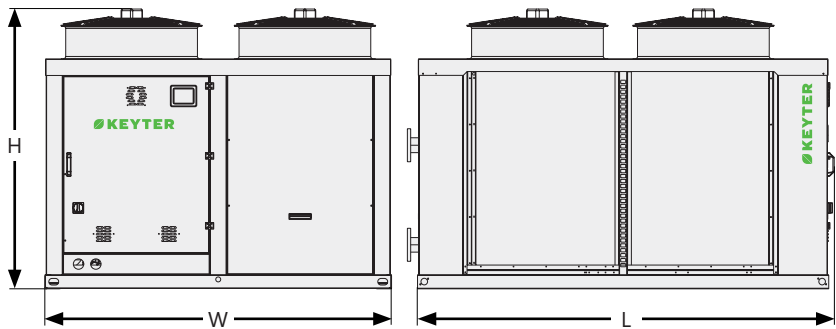
Series 4 S/P/H

4130 / 4140 models



Series 4 S/P/H

4150 / 4180 / 4210 / 4240 models



| Dimensions<br>Versions H (mm) | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| L                             | 1735     | 1850     | 2525     | 2525     |
| W                             | 1050     | 1100     | 1050     | 2100     |
| H                             | 1620     | 2025     | 1695     | 1695     |



## qu4tro

Multipurpose air-to-water heat pumps for mild to medium climate

❄️ 68-285 kW 80-358 kW 🔥



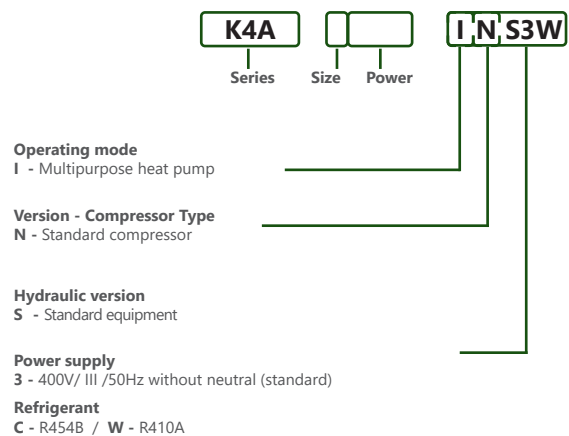
### Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (-77% lower GWP than R-410A and -31% lower than R-32).
- Maximum comfort: simultaneous heating and cooling with a single, simple HVAC unit.
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Optimized defrosting management.

### Energy Efficiency

- Very high seasonal energy efficiency thanks to multi-scroll technology and the versatile K4Smart management system.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- Great versatility and efficiency as they maximize the recovery of condensation heat.
- Year-round hot water production.
- Maximum reliability thanks to the multi-circuit system.

### Codification:



Simultaneous production of hot and cold water



*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*



| K4A model   |   |                    | 1070  | 1100         | 1120         | 1150         | 2210   | 2240   | 2295   | 2375   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooling mode                                      | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 68,4  | 91,1         | 101,9        | 121,1        | 152,4  | 204,7  | 240,5  | 284,8  |
|   |   | TR                 | 19,5  | 26,0         | 29,0         | 34,5         | 43,5   | 58,5   | 68,5   | 81,0   |
|   |   | kBTU/h             | 234   | 312          | 348          | 414          | 522    | 702    | 822    | 972    |
|   | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 24,1  | 30,6         | 36,0         | 44,2         | 54,5   | 72,1   | 88,4   | 117,4  |
|   |   | kW/kW              | 2,84  | 2,98         | 2,83         | 2,74         | 2,80   | 2,84   | 2,72   | 2,43   |
|   | EER (3)                                 | kBTU/kW-h          | 9,68  | 10,16        | 9,66         | 9,35         | 9,54   | 9,69   | 9,29   | 8,28   |
|   |   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 11,8  | 15,7         | 17,6         | 20,9         | 26,2   | 35,3   | 41,4   | 49,1   |
|   | Water flow rate                         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 11,8  | 15,7         | 17,6         | 20,9         | 26,2   | 35,3   | 41,4   | 49,1   |
|   | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 4,72  | 4,65         | 4,58         | 4,48         | 4,88   | 4,81   | 4,72   | 4,65   |
|   | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                    | %                  | 185,9%                                      | 183,1%       | 180,0%       | 176,2%       | 192,2% | 189,3% | 185,8% | 182,9% |
|   | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 6,20  | 6,20         | 6,10         | 6,10         | 6,50   | 6,40   | 6,40   | 6,30   |
|   | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,90  | 3,80         | 3,80         | 4,10         | 4,10   | 4,00   | 4,00   | 3,90   |
| Heating mode                                      | IPLV (7)                                | kW/TR              | 0,57  | 0,58         | 0,59         | 0,60         | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,57   | 0,58   |
|   | IPLV (7)                                | kBtu/kWh           | 20,54                                       | 20,20        | 19,86        | 19,40        | 21,23  | 20,89  | 20,54  | 20,20  |
|   | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 80,3  | 107,6        | 121,4        | 147,1        | 178,3  | 244,6  | 294,7  | 357,8  |
|   | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 24,5  | 31,8         | 36,4         | 42,9         | 52,7   | 70,3   | 85,3   | 103,4  |
|   | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,28  | 3,38         | 3,34         | 3,43         | 3,38   | 3,48   | 3,46   | 3,46   |
|   | Water flow rate                         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 13,8  | 18,5         | 20,9         | 25,3         | 30,7   | 42,1   | 50,8   | 61,6   |
| Recovery Mode                                     | SCOP average climate (4)                | kWh/kWh            | 3,58  | 3,56         | 3,55         | 3,52         | 3,88   | 3,78   | 3,75   | 3,68   |
|   | η <sub>s,h</sub> average climate (5)    | %                  | 140,0%                                      | 139,2%       | 138,8%       | 137,8%       | 152,0% | 148,1% | 147,1% | 144,3% |
|   | Nominal cooling capacity (9)            | kW                 | 65,3  | 85,5         | 97,8         | 120,0        | 152,5  | 203,6  | 243,8  | 299,8  |
|   |   | TR                 | 19,0  | 24,5         | 28,0         | 34,5         | 43,5   | 58,0   | 69,5   | 85,5   |
|   |   | kBTU/h             | 228   | 294          | 336          | 414          | 522    | 696    | 834    | 1026   |
|   | Heating power (9)                       | kW                 | 86,6  | 113,6        | 130,2        | 158,9        | 198,4  | 265,3  | 318,1  | 396,4  |
|   | Absorbed power (9)                      | kW                 | 21,3  | 28,1         | 32,4         | 38,9         | 45,9   | 61,7   | 74,4   | 96,6   |
|   | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,07  | 3,04         | 3,02         | 3,09         | 3,33   | 3,30   | 3,28   | 3,10   |
|   |   | kBTU/kW-h          | 10,47                                       | 10,39        | 10,30        | 10,53        | 11,35  | 11,26  | 11,19  | 10,59  |
|   | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 4,07  | 4,04         | 4,02         | 4,09         | 4,33   | 4,30   | 4,28   | 4,10   |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                          |   |                    |   |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                      |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral           |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                             | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
|   | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2   | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|   | No. power stages                        |                    | 2   | 3            | 2            | 2            | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Evaporator  | Type of heat exchanger                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
|   | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | VICTAULIC 2"                                | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 3" | DN80   | DN80   | DN80   | DN100  |
| Condenser   | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
|   | Hydraulic connections Ø                 | liters             | VICTAULIC 2"                                | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 3" | DN80   | DN80   | DN80   | DN100  |
| Fans  | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 45000                                       | 45000        | 45000        | 45000        | 90000  | 90000  | 90000  | 90000  |
|   | Number of fans                          |                    | 2   | 2            | 2            | 2            | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
|   | Ø and Type of fan                       |                    | Axial 800 EC                                |              |              |              |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (11) |   |                    | 49  | 53           | 54           | 54           | 54     | 57     | 57     | 63     |
| Weights (S version)                               | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 979   | 1132         | 1222         | 1242         | 1910   | 2188   | 2493   | 2691   |
|   | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 1013  | 1170         | 1265         | 1290         | 1979   | 2289   | 2629   | 2859   |

- (1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).
- (2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.
- (3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.
- (4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and the Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for intermediate temperature applications and moderate climate conditions.
- (5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.
- (6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.
- (7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.
- (8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).
- (9) Power ratings calculated for water at 10/7°C in the evaporator and 40/45°C in the condenser. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).
- (10) Total Efficiency Ratio.
- (11) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



## General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | R454B   | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ |
|                  | R452B or R410A refrigerants   | ● |
|                  | Leak detection  | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ● |
|                  | Equipment without paneling  | ✓ |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the unit (1)   | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure insulation  | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ● |
| Compressors      | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ● |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ |



## Fans

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans  | ✓ |
|              | Condensing pressure control                                       | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles  | ✓ |
|              | Straight external nozzles / Curved external nozzles (Silent ring) | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans                                   | ● |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans                                    | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans   | ● |
|              |   | ● |



## Heat exchangers

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓ |
|                 | Al / Al microchannel batteries   | ● |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | ● |
|                 | ALUCOAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins   | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchangers (evaporator / heat recovery), AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | ✓ |
|                 | Heat exchangers (evaporator/heat recovery) in stainless steel SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix   | ● |



## Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C   | ● |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit  | ● |
|                      | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections                              | ● |
|                      | Water filter   | ● |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment | ● |

- ✓ Standard manufacturing
- Optional manufacturing available
- Not available

(1) This option can only be supplied factory-installed.

K4A



## Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • |
|                    | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • |
|                    | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • |



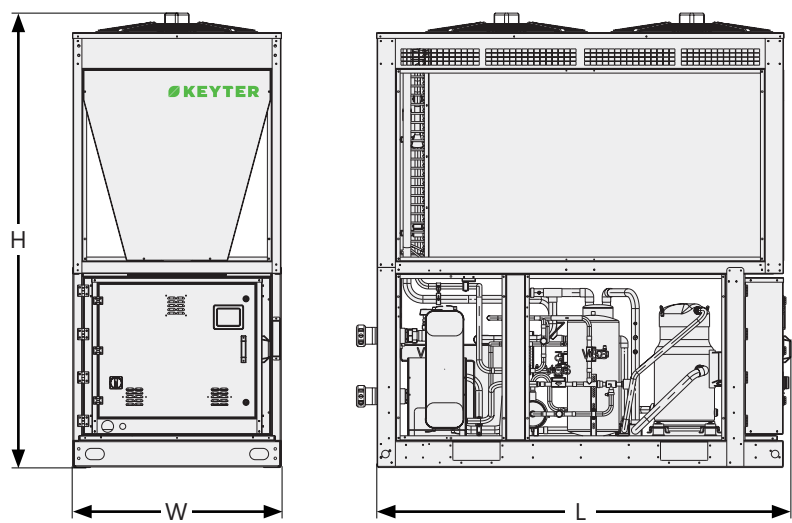
## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control Aquamanager   | ✓ |
|  | User and maintenance terminal pGD1 for AQUAMANAGER control (standard maximum distance between terminal and controller: 50 m)    | ✓ |
|  | TCONN cards (for distances between terminal and controller greater than 50 m) (consult technical manual)                        | • |
|  | Condensing pressure control and evaporation with transducers  | ✓ |
|  | Management of up to two pumps in the evaporator   | ✓ |
|  | Master-Slave management   | • |
|  | RS485 card for Modbus communication   | • |
|  | BOSS / tERA monitoring systems  | • |
| Defrosting                               | BACNET / LONWORKS/ KNX communication  | • |
|  | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve  | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps   | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection   | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
| Electrical panel                         | Energy meter  | • |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • |

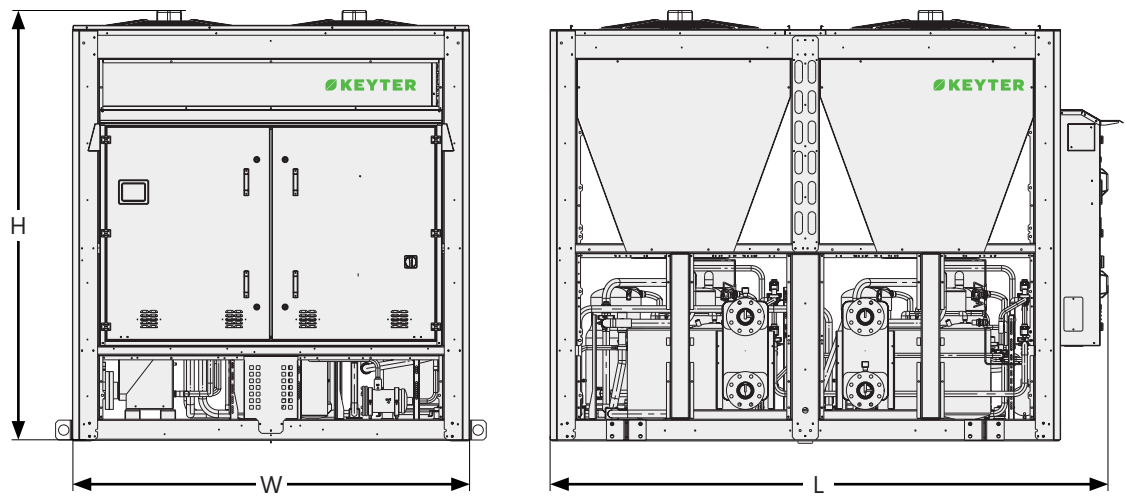
# qu4tro

dimensions

## Series 1



## Series 2



| Dimensions (mm) |          |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
|                 | Series 1 | Series 2 |
| L               | 2190     | 2980     |
| W               | 1100     | 2100     |
| H               | 2400     | 2280     |

If a hydraulic group is required, a separate hydraulic module is necessary.



# ventia

Air-to-water heat pumps for mild | moderate climates

❄️ 121-582 kW 130-624 kW 🔥



Plate heat exchanger

KWP-C



Shell and tube exchanger

KWP-M



Partial heat recovery system from hot gases for domestic hot water (DHW)



Water Free Cooling System for Free Cooling

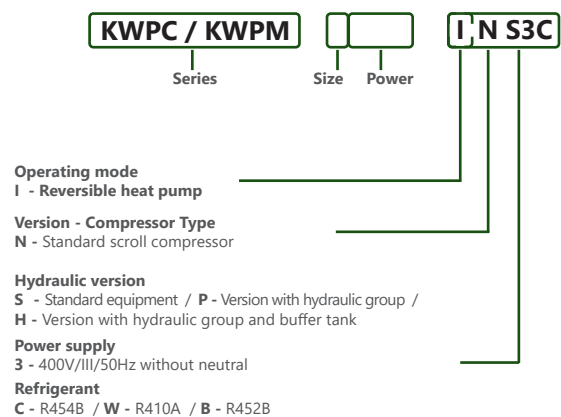
## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (-77% lower GWP than R-410A and -31% lower than R-32).
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Versions with hydraulic group and built-in buffer tank to reduce the frequency of compressor stops and starts.

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-performance electronic pumps.

## Codification:



# ventia

## range specification



KWP-C KWP-M

### General characteristics

|                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | Refrigerant R454B   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerants R452B o R410A  | ● | ● |
|                  | Leak detection  | ● | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ● | ● |
|                  | Equipment without paneling  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the equipment (series 1)   | ● | - |
|                  | Hydraulic enclosure (P/H version) (series 1)  | ● | - |
|                  | Insulation panels (serie 1)   | ● | - |
|                  | Enclosed compartment for compressors (1) (series 2-4)   | ● | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the unit + Enclosed compartment for compressors (1) (series 2-4)             | ● | ● |
|                  | Insulation panels for the compressor compartment (series 2-4)                                       | ● | ● |
|                  | Lower hydraulic enclosure (H version) (series 2-4)  | ● | ● |
|                  | Upper hydraulic enclosure (H version) (series 2-4)  | ● | ● |
|                  | Insulation panels for perimeter enclosure and hydraulic section panels (H version) (series 2-4)     | ● | ● |
| Compressors      | Anti-vibration supplements  | ● | ● |
|                  | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | ● | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ● | ● |
| Expansion valves | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ● | ● |
|                  | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valves (con R410A)   | ● | ● |



### Fans

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC-Z axial fans with integrated curved nozzle                         | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | Condensing pressure control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans  | ● | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans   | ● | ● |
|              | Inner nozzles (only with enhanced fans)                               | ● | ● |
|              | Curved outer nozzles (Silent Ring) (only possible with enhanced fans) | ● | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans                                       | ● | ● |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | ● | ● |
|                 | ALUCOAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins   | ● | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | ● | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | ● | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, stainless steel AISI 316L plates, brazed with copper and thermally insulated | ✓ | - |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger  | - | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  | ● | - |



### Energy (2)

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                         | ● | ● |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | ● | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | ● | ● |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve. | ● | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

- (1) This option can only be supplied factory-installed.  
 (2) Some options may require a chassis change; please contact us for details.



|                         |  | KWP-C | KWP-M |
|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| <b>Hydraulic (2)</b>    |  |       |       |
| Pumps (en versions P/H) | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)  | ✓     | ✓     |
|                         | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                       | •     | •     |
|                         | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                      | •     | •     |
|                         | Pump with variable speed drive   | •     | •     |
|                         | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)                         | •     | •     |
|                         | Electronic pump  | •     | •     |
|                         | Electronic backup pump   | •     | •     |
| Hydraulic components    | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                                   | •     | •     |
|                         | Low outdoor temperature kit  | •     | •     |
|                         | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | •     | •     |
|                         | Water filter   | •     | •     |
|                         | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version                   | •     | •     |
|                         | Independent module with buffer tank available in 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + electric heaters | •     | •     |



|                     |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Installation</b> |   |   |   |
| Protection grilles  | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
|                     | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • | • |
| Insulation          | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply        | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ | ✓ |
|                     | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|                     | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging           | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Control</b>                           |   |   |   |
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection   | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter  | • | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • | • |



| KWP-C model                                      |   |                    | 1140  | 1170         | 2200   | 2250   | 2280   | 2310   | 2330   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| KWP-M model                                      |   |                    | -   | -            | 2200   | 2250   | 2280   | 2310   | 2330   |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |   |              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 121,3                                       | 145,6        | 194,3  | 242,7  | 267,0  | 291,2  | 323,6  |
|  |   | TR                 | 35,0  | 41,5         | 55,5   | 69,0   | 76,0   | 83,0   | 92,5   |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 420   | 498          | 666    | 828    | 912    | 996    | 1110   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 36,5  | 47,3         | 57,3   | 73,6   | 84,6   | 95,2   | 111,5  |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,32  | 3,08         | 3,39   | 3,30   | 3,16   | 3,06   | 2,90   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kBTU/kW-h          | 11,33                                       | 10,52        | 11,58  | 11,25  | 10,77  | 10,44  | 9,90   |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 4,7   | 4,6          | 5,0    | 4,9    | 4,8    | 4,7    | 4,5    |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 6,36  | 6,26         | 6,67   | 6,57   | 6,46   | 6,36   | 6,06   |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 3,94  | 3,84         | 4,24   | 4,14   | 4,04   | 3,84   | 3,54   |
|  | IPLV                                    | kW/TR              | 20,85                                       | 20,03        | 22,01  | 21,78  | 21,31  | 20,73  | 19,68  |
|  |   | kBtu/kWh           | 0,56  | 0,58         | 0,53   | 0,54   | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,59   |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 130,3                                       | 156,0        | 207,0  | 261,4  | 286,4  | 312,0  | 354,5  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 36,4  | 44,5         | 58,3   | 73,4   | 81,7   | 89,9   | 103,1  |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,58  | 3,50         | 3,55   | 3,56   | 3,51   | 3,47   | 3,44   |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,7   | 3,7          | 3,9    | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,7    | 3,6    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (5)            | %                  | 145,4%                                      | 143,4%       | 152,5% | 150,5% | 148,5% | 146,5% | 141,4% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral           |              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |              |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2   | 1/2          | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 3   | 3            | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 20,9  | 25,1         | 33,4   | 41,8   | 46,0   | 50,1   | 55,7   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWP-C            |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |              |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWP-M            |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger               |              |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø KWP-C series    |                    | VICTAULIC 3"                                | VICTAULIC 3" | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 80  | DN 100 | DN 100 |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø KWP-M series    |                    | -   | -            | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 100 |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 375   | 375          | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate in cooling mode   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 42500                                       | 42500        | 85000  | 85000  | 85000  | 85000  | 85000  |
|  | Outdoor air flow rate in heating mode   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 40000                                       | 40000        | 80000  | 80000  | 80000  | 80000  | 80000  |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 2   | 2            | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       |                    | Axial 800 EC-Z                              |              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | 53  | 57           | 55     | 56     | 59     | 60     | 61     |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 1351  | 1421         | 2183   | 2301   | 2372   | 2424   | 2468   |
|  | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 1391  | 1463         | 2264   | 2383   | 2457   | 2512   | 2559   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a plate heat exchanger fouling factor of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022. In heating, seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for medium temperature applications and moderate climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

| KWP-C model                                      |   |                    | 3350  | 3400   | 3470   | 3500   | 4500   | 4550   | 4650   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| KWP-M model                                      |   |                    | 3350  | 3400   | 3470   | 3500   | 4500   | 4550   | 4650   |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 363,9                                       | 388,2  | 436,8  | 485,4  | 485,2  | 533,8  | 582,4  |
|  |   | TR                 | 103,5                                       | 110,5  | 124,5  | 138,5  | 138,0  | 152,0  | 166,0  |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 1242  | 1326   | 1494   | 1662   | 1656   | 1824   | 1992   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 110,6                                       | 121,3  | 142,7  | 167,2  | 147,4  | 168,8  | 190,3  |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,29  | 3,20   | 3,06   | 2,90   | 3,29   | 3,16   | 3,06   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kBTU/kW-h          | 11,23                                       | 10,92  | 10,44  | 9,90   | 11,23  | 10,79  | 10,44  |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 5,0   | 4,9    | 4,7    | 4,7    | 5,0    | 4,8    | 4,7    |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 6,77  | 6,67   | 6,57   | 6,46   | 6,97   | 6,87   | 6,77   |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 4,24  | 4,24   | 4,04   | 3,94   | 4,34   | 4,24   | 4,14   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kW/TR              | 21,90                                       | 21,43  | 20,85  | 20,50  | 21,90  | 21,31  | 20,85  |
|  |   | kBtu/kWh           | 0,53  | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,57   | 0,53   | 0,55   | 0,56   |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 390,9                                       | 416,7  | 467,9  | 531,8  | 521,3  | 572,7  | 624,0  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 110,1                                       | 118,2  | 134,7  | 154,6  | 146,7  | 163,1  | 179,5  |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,55  | 3,52   | 3,47   | 3,44   | 3,55   | 3,51   | 3,48   |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,9   | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,9    | 3,9    | 3,8    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (5)            | %                  | 152,5%                                      | 149,5% | 148,5% | 148,5% | 154,5% | 151,5% | 150,5% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral           |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 3/6   | 3/6    | 3/6    | 3/6    | 4/8    | 4/8    | 4/8    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 9   | 9      | 9      | 9      | 12     | 12     | 12     |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 62,7  | 66,8   | 75,2   | 83,6   | 83,5   | 91,9   | 100,3  |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWP-C            |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWP-M            |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger               |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø KWP-C series    |                    | DN 100                                      | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø KWP-M series    |                    | DN 100                                      | DN 100 | DN 100 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 725   | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate in cooling mode   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 127500                                      | 127500 | 127500 | 127500 | 170000 | 170000 | 170000 |
|  | Outdoor air flow rate in heating mode   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 120000                                      | 120000 | 120000 | 120000 | 160000 | 160000 | 160000 |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 6   | 6      | 6      | 6      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       |                    | Axial 800 EC-Z                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | 58  | 60     | 62     | 62     | 59     | 62     | 63     |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 3417  | 3487   | 3626   | 3723   | 4418   | 4551   | 4737   |
|  | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 3540  | 3613   | 3758   | 3858   | 4582   | 4721   | 4913   |

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

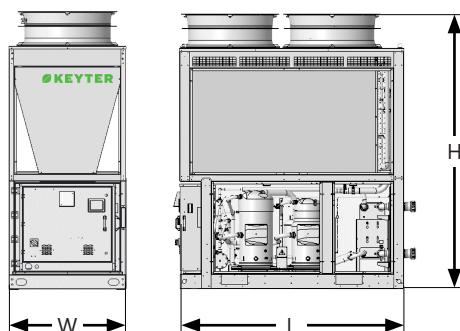
(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



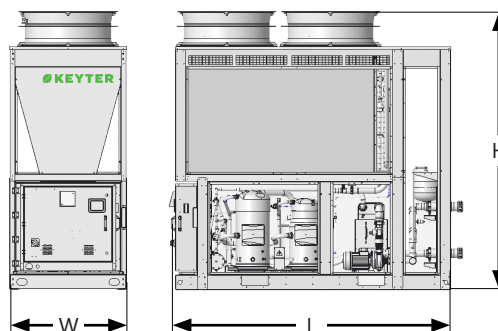
# ventia

dimensions

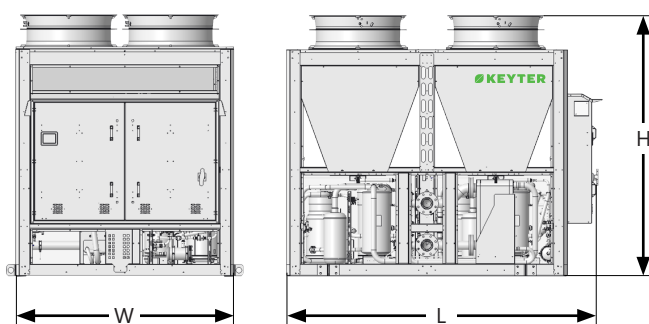
Series 1 S



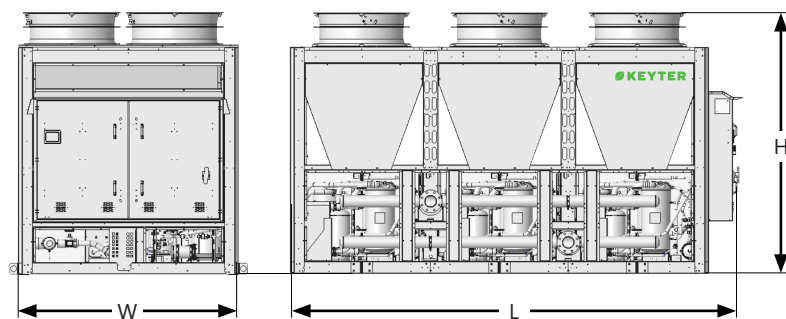
Series 1 P



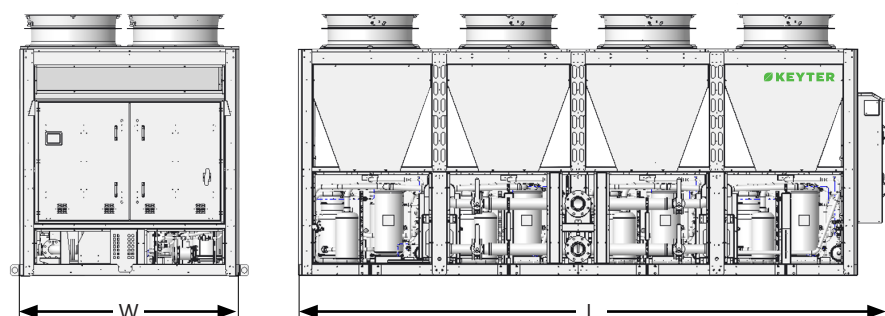
Series 2 S/P



Series 3 S/P

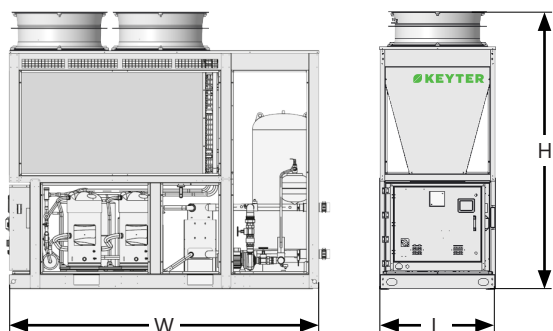


Series 4 S/P

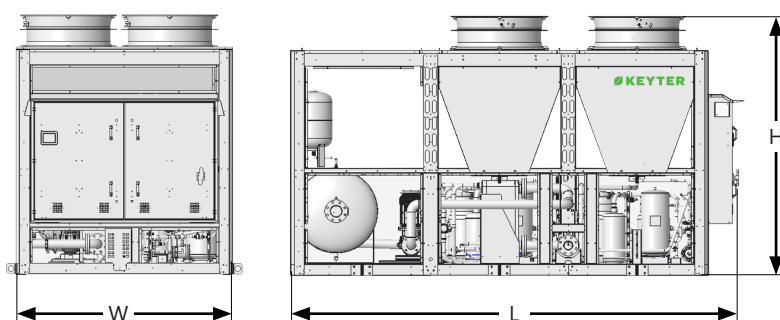


| Dimensions KWP-C / KWP-M (Bodywork S/P) (mm) |          |      |          |          |          |
|--|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bodywork                                     | Series 1 |      | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 |
|  | S        | P    | S/P      | S/P      | S/P      |
| L  | 2190     | 2640 | 2980     | 4300     | 5770     |
| W  | 1100     | 1100 | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     |
| H  | 2650     | 2650 | 2530     | 2530     | 2530     |

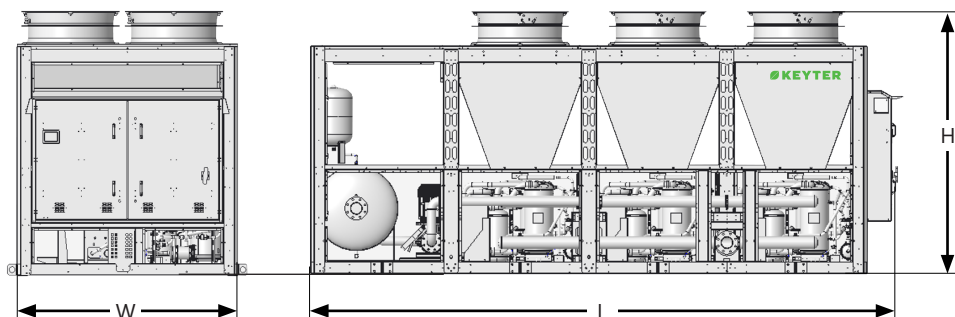
## Series 1 H



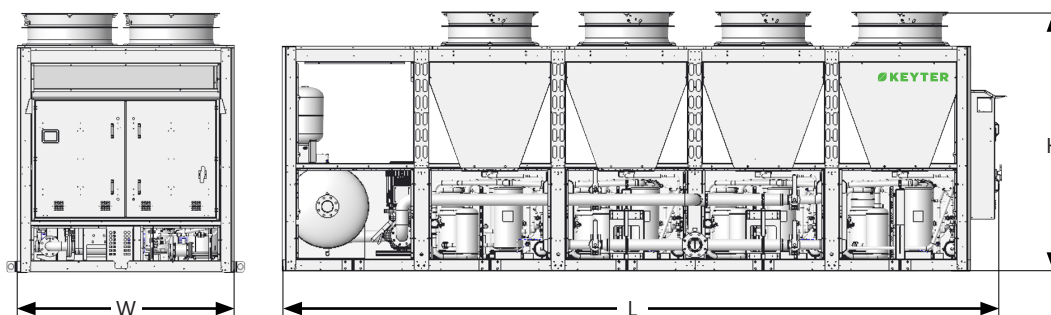
## Series 2 H



## Series 3 H



## Series 4 H



| Dimensions KWP-C / KWP-M (Bodywork H) (mm) |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 |
| Bodywork                                   | H        | H        | H        | H        |
| L  | 3830     | 4300     | 5630     | 7095     |
| W  | 1100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     |
| H  | 2650     | 2530     | 2530     | 2530     |



## hibernia

Air-to-water heat pumps for cold climates

❄️ 227-583 kW 239-611 kW 🔥



Wide operating range with high efficiency and extended operating limits, functioning down to -15°C outdoor temperature at full load.



Partial heat recovery systems to support domestic hot water (DHW) production.



Water Free Cooling System for Free Cooling

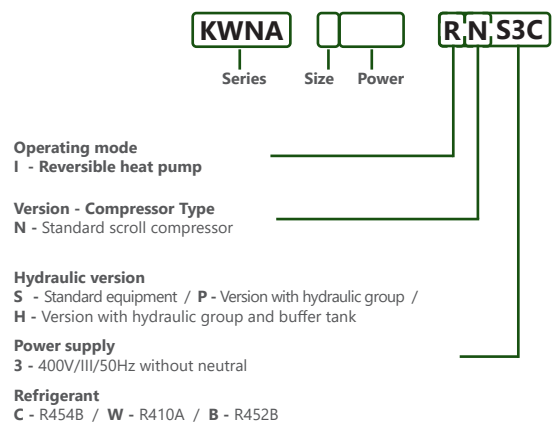
## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (77% lower GWP than R-410A and 31% lower than R-32).
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Versions with a hydraulic group and integrated buffer tank to reduce the frequency of compressor start-ups and shutdowns.

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-performance electronic pumps.

## Codification:



| KWN-A model                                      |   |                    | 4250                                 | 4300   | 4350   | 4400   | 4450   | 6500   | 6550   | 6600   | 6650   |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 227,2                                | 251,8  | 329,3  | 359,2  | 388,8  | 493,7  | 523,8  | 553,0  | 582,7  |
|  |   | TR                 | 65,0                                 | 72,0   | 94,0   | 102,5  | 111,0  | 140,5  | 149,0  | 157,5  | 166,0  |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 780                                  | 864    | 1128   | 1230   | 1332   | 1686   | 1788   | 1890   | 1992   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 60,3                                 | 68,5   | 98,2   | 109,7  | 121,5  | 147,5  | 159,1  | 171,0  | 182,4  |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,77                                 | 3,68   | 3,35   | 3,28   | 3,20   | 3,35   | 3,29   | 3,23   | 3,20   |
|  | EER (3)                                 |                    | 12,86                                | 12,55  | 11,44  | 11,17  | 10,92  | 11,42  | 11,23  | 11,04  | 10,90  |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 5,7                                  | 5,6    | 5,4    | 5,4    | 5,3    | 5,5    | 5,4    | 5,4    | 5,4    |
|  | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                    | %                  | 223,1%                               | 219,4% | 214,9% | 212,2% | 209,2% | 216,0% | 213,9% | 212,9% | 212,0% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 8,31                                 | 7,89   | 7,55   | 7,32   | 7,10   | 7,58   | 7,38   | 7,19   | 7,10   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 5,54                                 | 5,26   | 5,05   | 4,77   | 4,66   | 5,15   | 5,06   | 4,83   | 4,64   |
| Heating mode                                     | IPLV                                    | kW/TR              | 0,47                                 | 0,48   | 0,49   | 0,50   | 0,50   | 0,49   | 0,49   | 0,50   | 0,50   |
|  | IPLV                                    | kBtu/kWh           | 24,78                                | 24,36  | 23,85  | 23,54  | 23,19  | 23,97  | 23,73  | 23,62  | 23,51  |
|  | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 238,6                                | 265,7  | 353,5  | 387,0  | 420,6  | 530,2  | 563,8  | 597,3  | 630,9  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 66,4                                 | 73,7   | 99,3   | 108,5  | 117,5  | 149,0  | 158,4  | 167,4  | 176,2  |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,60                                 | 3,61   | 3,56   | 3,57   | 3,58   | 3,56   | 3,56   | 3,57   | 3,58   |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 4,2                                  | 4,1    | 4,1    | 4,0    | 3,9    | 4,1    | 4,1    | 4,0    | 4,0    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (5)            | %                  | 163,0%                               | 162,1% | 159,1% | 157,3% | 154,8% | 161,1% | 160,0% | 158,2% | 157,0% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz without neutral    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 531                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/6                                  | 2/6    | 2/6    | 2/6    | 2/6    | 3/9    | 3/9    | 3/9    | 3/9    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 6                                    | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 39,1                                 | 43,4   | 56,7   | 61,9   | 67,0   | 85,0   | 90,2   | 95,3   | 100,4  |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | DN 80                                | DN 80  | DN100  | DN100  | DN 100 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 | DN 125 |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 725                                  | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 120000                               | 120000 | 140000 | 140000 | 140000 | 210000 | 210000 | 210000 | 210000 |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 8                                    | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       |                    | Axial 800 EC                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | 53                                   | 55     | 59     | 59     | 59     | 61     | 61     | 61     | 61     |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 4023                                 | 4038   | 4293   | 4302   | 4311   | 6440   | 6449   | 6458   | 6467   |
|  | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 4054                                 | 4078   | 4344   | 4366   | 4388   | 6516   | 6538   | 6561   | 6583   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a plate heat exchanger fouling factor of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and the Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for intermediate temperature applications and moderate climate conditions.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Nominal heating power for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 40/45°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB/6°C WB. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K / W).

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

# hibernia

## range specification

KWNA



### General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | Refrigerant R454B   | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ |
|                  | R452B or R410A refrigerants   | ● |
|                  | Leak detection  | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ● |
|                  | Equipment without paneling  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor encapsulation (1)  | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the unit   | ● |
|                  | Closure of the lower panels of the hydraulic version (H) (H version)                                | ● |
|                  | Top enclosure for the hydraulic version H (H version)   | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ● |
| Compressors      | Trio multiscroll technology   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ● |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ |



### Fans

|              |                                       |   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans              | ✓ |
|              | Condensing pressure control           | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles                      | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring) | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans       | ● |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans        | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans               | ● |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils  | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins   | ● |
|                 | ALUCOAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins  | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating  | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins   | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-to-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, brazed with copper and thermally insulated | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix   | ● |



### Energy (2)

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial or total recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW) (total recovery in KWN-A is only possible in series 2) | ● |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | ● |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery   | ● |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve.   | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

- (1) Option also available with insulation.
- (2) Some options may require a chassis change; please contact us for details.





## Hydraulic (2)

|                        |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Pumps (versions P/H)   | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                        | ✓ |
|                        | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                     | • |
|                        | Single pump with very high pressure available (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                | • |
|                        | Pump with variable speed drive   | • |
|                        | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)       | • |
|                        | Electronic pump  | • |
|                        | Electronic backup pump   | • |
| Hydraulic components   | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | • |
|                        | Low outdoor temperature kit  | • |
|                        | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | • |
|                        | Water filter   | • |
|                        | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | • |
|                        | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + buffer tank available   | • |
| Electrical resistances |  | • |



## Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • |
|                    | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • |



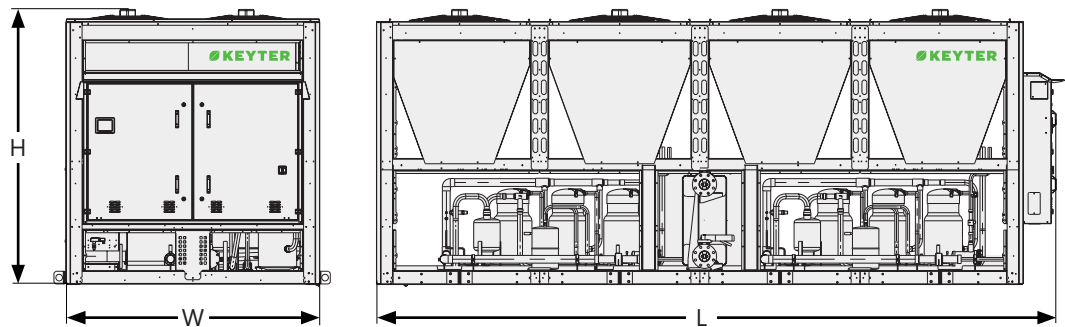
## Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                     | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                     | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter   | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • |

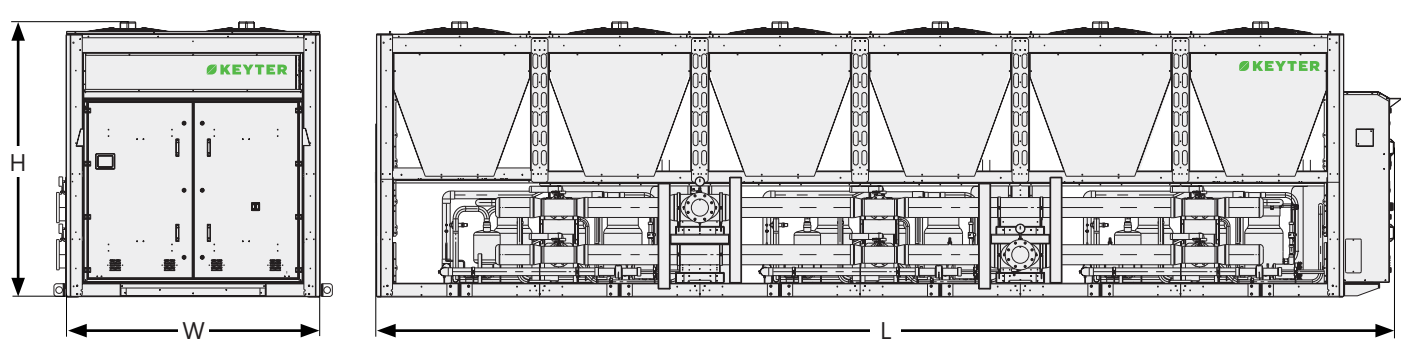
# hibernia

dimensions

Series 4XXX S



Series 6XXX S



| Dimensions for Version (S) and version with Hydraulic Group (P) (mm) |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | Series 4 | Series 6 |
| L  | 5630     | 8420     |
| W  | 2100     | 2100     |
| H  | 2280     | 2280     |

| Dimensions for Version with Hydraulic Group and Buffer Tank (H) (mm) |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | Series 4 | Series 6 |
| L  | 6955     | 9605     |
| W  | 2100     | 2100     |
| H  | 2280     | 2280     |

Some options require changes to the equipment dimensions. To know the dimensions of each series with the different available options, please contact us.



## argia

Air-to-water heat pumps  
for mild climates

❄️ 27-107 kW 29-116 kW 🔥



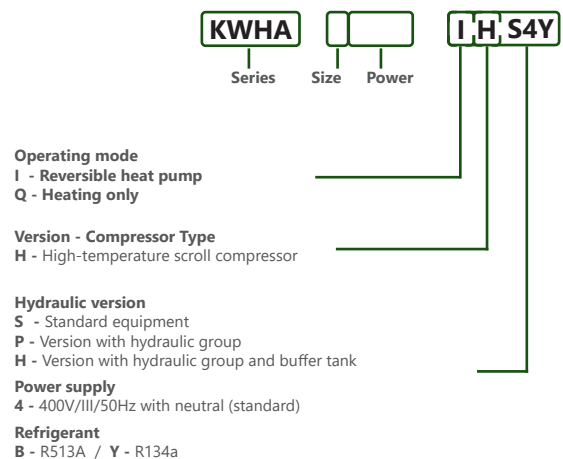
### Adaptation and Environment

- Optimized design of high-performance air-to-water heat pump for warm climates and moderate conditions.
- Equipment with operating range for supplying water at high temperatures up to +70 °C.
- Hot water supply at temperatures above 60°C with outdoor temperatures down to 5°C.
- Available with plate heat exchangers or with shell and tube heat exchangers.

### Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at both partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve for minimal energy consumption.
- Partial recovery system that utilizes residual condensing heat to warm water for domestic hot water (DHW) or industrial applications.

### Codification:



*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*



## General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerants     | Refrigerant R134a   | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerant R513A   | • |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detection  | • |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | • |
|                  | Fully enclosed lower sheet metal compartment  | ✓ |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | • |
| Compressors      | Tandem Multiscroll technology   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | • |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | • |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ |



## Fans

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans                                      | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (silent ring)                         | ✓ |
|              | AC axial fans with variable speed drive                       | • |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (Only available with EC fans) | • |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans                                | • |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans                                       | • |



## Heat exchangers (\*)

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils  | ✓ |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins   | • |
|                 | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins   | • |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating  | • |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins   | • |
| Heat exchangers | Freon-water heat exchanger, stainless steel AISI 316L plates, copper-welded and thermally insulated | ✓ |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger   | • |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix                                   | • |



## Energy (\*)

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial or total condensation energy recovery for domestic hot water (DHW) (availability depending on model and chassis) | • |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | • |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery                             | • |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve.                             | • |



## Hydraulic (\*)

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Pumps (version P/H)  | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)  | ✓ |
|                      | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                       | • |
|                      | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                      | • |
|                      | Pump with variable speed drive   | • |
|                      | Reserve pump (standard available pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure)                        | • |
|                      | Electronic pump  | • |
|                      | Electronic backup pump   | • |
| Hydraulic components | Low-temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0°C                                    | • |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit  | • |
|                      | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | • |
|                      | Water filter   | • |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the unit (S version)                          | • |
|                      | Independent module with available buffer tank of 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + electric heaters | • |

- ✓ Standard manufacturing
- Optional manufacturing available
- Not available

(\*) Some options may require changes to the equipment dimensions; please consult us.



## Installation

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Outdoor coil | Coils protection grille   | ● |
| Insulation   | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | ● |
| Power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                               | ✓ |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | ● |
|              | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | ● |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | ● |



## Control

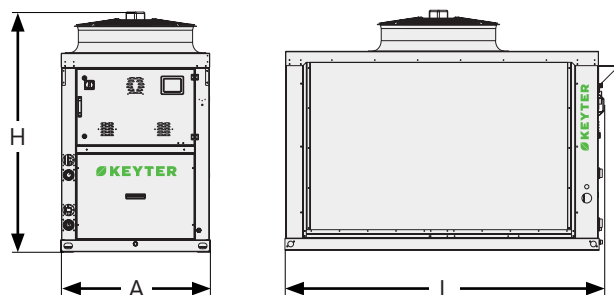
|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable AQUAMATIX electronic control  | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | ● |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | ● |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                     | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                     | ● |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter   | ● |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ● |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | ● |
|  | Socket for common use  | ● |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | ● |



| Model KWAH                                       |   |                    | 1035                                 | 1045   | 1055   | 2080   | 2090   | 2105   |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode Q   |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Heating Mode                                     | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 36,9                                 | 44,9   | 51,8   | 79,6   | 89,8   | 103,4  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 13,4                                 | 16,4   | 18,8   | 27,7   | 32,8   | 37,7   |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,5                                  | 2,47   | 2,52   | 2,55   | 2,46   | 2,50   |
|  | SCOP average (5)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,20                                 | 3,2    | 3,2    | 3,2    | 3,1    | 3,1    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (5)(6)         | %                  | 125,0%                               | 123,5% | 123,1% | 124,8% | 122,6% | 121,2% |
| Mode I   |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 33,3                                 | 39,7   | 47,3   | 70,5   | 83,5   | 98,6   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 13,0                                 | 15,3   | 18,7   | 26,1   | 31,0   | 37,8   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,56                                 | 2,60   | 2,53   | 2,70   | 2,69   | 2,61   |
| "Heating Mode 30/35"                             | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 38,4                                 | 47,3   | 53,1   | 87,2   | 94,5   | 106,4  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 10,3                                 | 12,3   | 15,0   | 21,3   | 24,5   | 29,9   |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,2                                  | 3,36   | 3,17   | 3,51   | 3,36   | 3,18   |
|  | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,60                                 | 3,7    | 3,4    | 3,7    | 3,7    | 3,4    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (4)(6)         | %                  | 139,3%                               | 143,4% | 134,3% | 143,7% | 143,4% | 132,9% |
| "Heating Mode 47/55"                             | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 36,6                                 | 45,0   | 51,6   | 78,3   | 89,9   | 103,3  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 14,2                                 | 17,2   | 20,0   | 29,2   | 34,4   | 40,1   |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,3                                  | 2,37   | 2,36   | 2,39   | 2,37   | 2,37   |
|  | SCOP average (5)                        | kWh/kWh            | 2,90                                 | 3,0    | 2,9    | 3,1    | 3,0    | 2,9    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (5)(6)         | %                  | 113,4%                               | 115,2% | 113,5% | 119,2% | 118,2% | 114,6% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz with neutral       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R513A/573                            |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2                                  | 1/2    | 1/2    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 2                                    | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate (9)              | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 4,0                                  | 4,9    | 5,6    | 8,5    | 9,8    | 11,3   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | 1 1/2"                               | 2"     | 2"     | DN80   | DN80   | DN80   |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 21000                                | 21000  | 21000  | 42000  | 42000  | 42000  |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 1                                    | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | Axial 800 EC                         |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   |                    | 51                                   | 51     | 54     | 54     | 54     | 57     |
| Weights  |   |                    | 502                                  | 595    | 640    | 1299   | 1492   | 1643   |

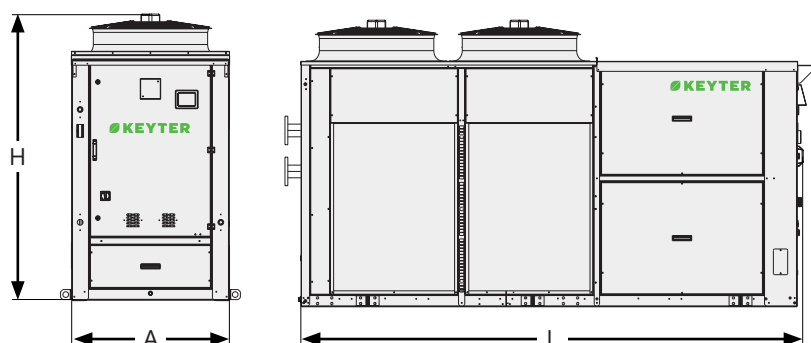
| Modelo KWAH                           |   |                    | 1035                                 | 1045   | 1055   | 2080   | 2090   | 2105   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Modo Q                                |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Heating mode                          | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 34,7                                 | 42,3   | 48,9   | 74,7   | 84,7   | 97,8   |
|                                       | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 13,1                                 | 15,8   | 18,5   | 26,9   | 31,4   | 36,9   |
|                                       | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,4                                  | 2,41   | 2,41   | 2,45   | 2,42   | 2,41   |
|                                       | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,00                                 | 3,0    | 3,0    | 3,1    | 3,0    | 3,0    |
|                                       | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (4)(6)         | %                  | 118,4%                               | 118,5% | 117,9% | 119,0% | 118,7% | 116,9% |
| Mode I                                |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                          | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 30,1                                 | 36,2   | 43,2   | 63,7   | 76,7   | 90,5   |
|                                       | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 12,7                                 | 14,7   | 18,1   | 25,3   | 29,8   | 36,5   |
|                                       | EER (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,38                                 | 2,46   | 2,38   | 2,52   | 2,58   | 2,48   |
| "Heating Mode 30/35"                  | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 34,7                                 | 42,8   | 48,0   | 79,3   | 85,5   | 95,9   |
|                                       | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 9,9                                  | 11,9   | 14,2   | 20,4   | 23,6   | 28,2   |
|                                       | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 3,0                                  | 3,13   | 3,01   | 3,31   | 3,14   | 3,02   |
|                                       | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 3,30                                 | 3,4    | 3,2    | 3,5    | 3,4    | 3,2    |
|                                       | η <sub>s,h</sub> average (4)(6)         | %                  | 130,2%                               | 133,5% | 126,5% | 136,5% | 134,9% | 125,9% |
| "Heating Mode 47/55"                  | Heating power (8)                       | kW                 | 34,5                                 | 42,3   | 49,0   | 74,1   | 84,6   | 97,8   |
|                                       | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 14,0                                 | 16,8   | 19,8   | 28,5   | 33,5   | 39,5   |
|                                       | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,2                                  | 2,28   | 2,26   | 2,31   | 2,28   | 2,27   |
|                                       | SCOP average (4)                        | kWh/kWh            | 2,80                                 | 2,8    | 2,8    | 2,9    | 2,9    | 2,8    |
|                                       |   | %                  | 107,3%                               | 108,7% | 108,6% | 114,0% | 112,1% | 109,9% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS              |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                          |   |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz with neutral       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                 | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R134a/1345                           |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                       | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2                                  | 1/2    | 1/2    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|                                       | No. power stages                        |                    | 2                                    | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Hydraulic circuit                     | Indoor water flow rate (9)              | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 3,8                                  | 4,6    | 5,3    | 8,1    | 9,2    | 10,7   |
|                                       | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |
|                                       | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | 1 1/2"                               | 2"     | 2"     | DN80   | DN80   | DN80   |
| Outdoor fan                           | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 21000                                | 21000  | 21000  | 42000  | 42000  | 42000  |
|                                       | Number of fans                          |                    | 1                                    | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
|                                       | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | Axial 800 EC                         |        |        |        |        |        |
| Presión sonora del equipo (Lp10) (10) |   |                    | 51                                   | 51     | 54     | 54     | 54     | 57     |
| Weights                               |   |                    | 614                                  | 619    | 660    | 1523   | 1540   | 1683   |

### Serie 1 S/P

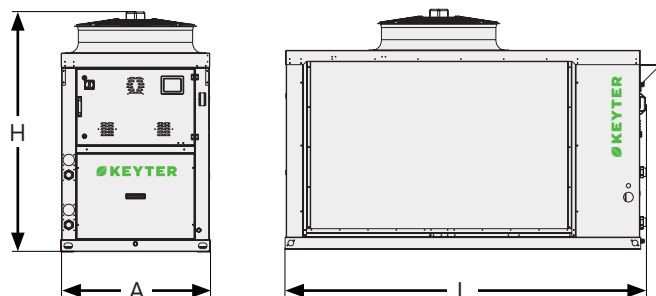


| Dimensions<br>Versions S and P (mm) | Series 1 | Series 2 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| L                                   | 2235     | 3515     |
| W                                   | 1050     | 1100     |
| H                                   | 1695     | 2020     |

### Serie 2 S/P

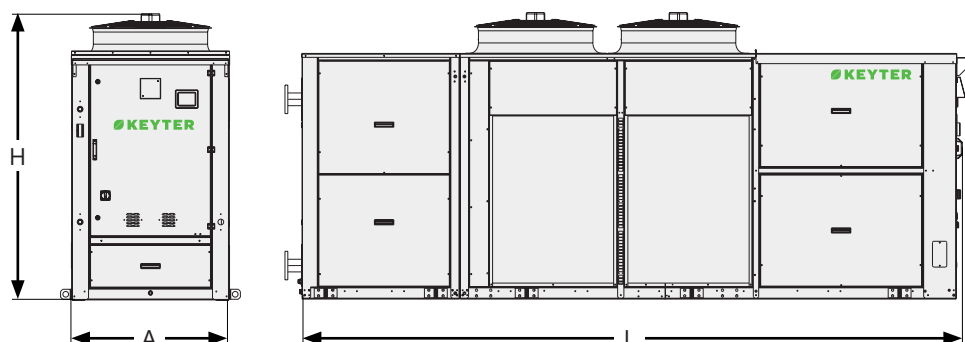


### Serie 1 H



| Dimensions<br>Version H (mm) | Series 1 | Series 2 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| L                            | 2525     | 4625     |
| W                            | 1050     | 1100     |
| H                            | 1695     | 2020     |

### Serie 2 H



(1) Nominal cooling capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 12/7°C and outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power input by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to standard EN 14511:2022.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022. In heating mode, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and Seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for low-temperature applications in a medium climate.

(5) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022. In heating mode, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) and Seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for medium-temperature applications in a medium climate.

(6) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values in accordance with Ecodesign Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(7) Nominal heating capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 30/35°C and outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(8) Nominal heating capacity for water inlet/outlet temperatures of 47/55°C and outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(9) Flow rate calculated using heating capacity (6).

(10) Sound pressure level in dB(A) measured in free field conditions, at 10 m distance from the source with directivity factor 1.



# oneida eco q

High-temp water-to-water  
heat pumps (up to 85 °C)

283-1683 kW



## Adaptation and Environment

- High-performance units equipped with multi-tube heat exchangers that allow flexible configuration for centralized installations with a closed-loop water system and geothermal energy.
- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP HFO R-1234ze, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (99.9% lower GWP than R-410A and 99.5% lower than R-32).
- Available versions with hydraulic group.
- Water production up to 85°C.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.



*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*

Reduction of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with efficient renewable solutions.

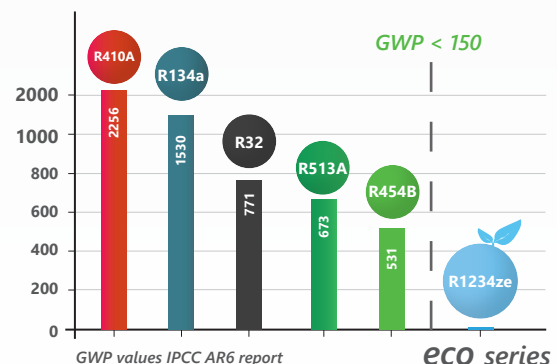


Heating-only version for supplying water  
at high temperatures up to 85°C.

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency in both partial and full load, reducing operating costs.
- Inverter screw compressor for maximum energy efficiency.
- Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-efficiency electronic pumps.

## Refrigerants - GWP



Scan the  
QR code





## medea

Water-to-water chillers and heat pumps

❄️ 26-302 kW 30-353 kW 🔥



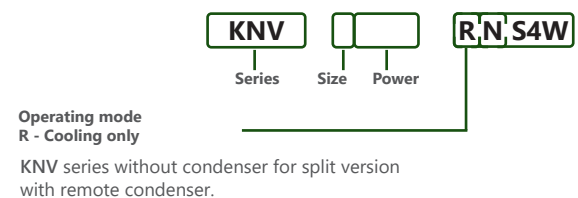
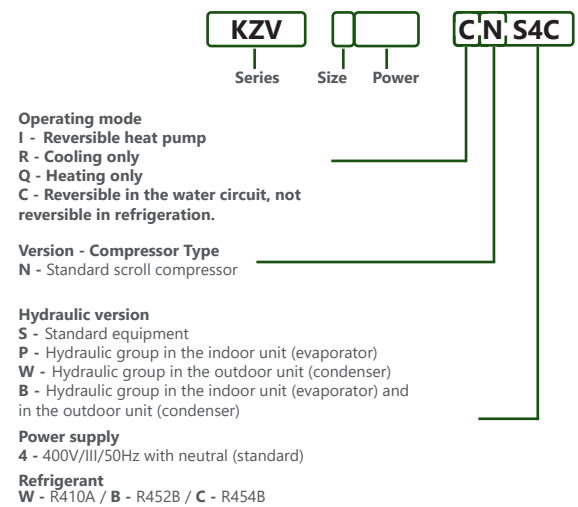
### Adaptation and Environment

- High-performance units equipped with plate heat exchangers that allow flexible configuration for centralized installations with a closed water loop and geothermal systems.
- Reduced refrigerant charge of low-GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (-77% less GWP than R-410A and -31% less than R-32).
- Available versions with hydraulic group.
- Water production up to 60°C
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.

### Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency in both partial and full load, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Units available with inverter compressors as an option for maximum energy efficiency.
- Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-efficiency electronic pumps.

### Codification:



# medea

## R454B technical data



| KZV model  |   |                    | 1025  | 1030   | 1035   | 1040   | 1045   | 2035                      | 2040   | 2045   | 2050   | 2060   | 2070   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING MODE                                     |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 26,3  | 30,0   | 34,2   | 38,4   | 45,0   | 34,3                      | 38,4   | 45,0   | 52,9   | 60,9   | 68,5   |
|  |   | TR                 | 7,5   | 9,0    | 10,0   | 11,0   | 13,0   | 10,0                      | 11,0   | 13,0   | 15,5   | 17,5   | 19,5   |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 90  | 108    | 120    | 132    | 156    | 120                       | 132    | 156    | 186    | 210    | 234    |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                            | kW                 | 5,4   | 6,1    | 6,9    | 7,8    | 8,9    | 6,9                       | 7,8    | 8,9    | 10,8   | 12,1   | 14,2   |
|  |   | EER (3)            | 4,92  | 4,92   | 4,92   | 4,93   | 5,04   | 4,94                      | 4,93   | 5,04   | 4,90   | 5,03   | 4,83   |
|  | SEER (4)                                      | BTU/(h*W)          | 16,82                                       | 17,71  | 17,28  | 16,94  | 17,49  | 17,28                     | 16,94  | 17,49  | 17,23  | 17,34  | 16,51  |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 5,6   | 5,6    | 5,6    | 5,6    | 5,7    | 5,6                       | 5,6    | 5,8    | 5,5    | 5,7    | 5,5    |
|  | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                          | %                  | 214,3%                                      | 215,1% | 217,1% | 214,8% | 221,0% | 217,7%                    | 217,3% | 223,5% | 212,9% | 219,5% | 212,7% |
| HEATING MODE                                     |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (6)                             | kW                 | 30,8  | 35,1   | 39,9   | 44,8   | 52,3   | 40,1                      | 44,8   | 52,3   | 61,8   | 70,9   | 80,3   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                            | kW                 | 5,3   | 6,1    | 6,9    | 7,8    | 8,9    | 6,9                       | 7,8    | 8,9    | 10,8   | 12,1   | 14,2   |
|  | COP (3)                                       | kW/kW              | 5,76  | 5,76   | 5,75   | 5,77   | 5,89   | 5,78                      | 5,77   | 5,87   | 5,74   | 5,86   | 5,67   |
|  | SCOP average climate, 30-35°C (4)             | kWh/kWh            | 4,7   | 4,7    | 4,7    | 4,8    | 4,9    | 5,7                       | 5,7    | 5,8    | 5,7    | 5,9    | 5,7    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average climate, 30-35°C (5) | %                  | 178,4%                                      | 180,4% | 180,4% | 182,4% | 187,3% | 218,2%                    | 219,2% | 224,1% | 220,2% | 226,1% | 219,2% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                       | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                               |                    | Hermetic Scroll in Single                   |        |        |        |        | Hermetic Scroll in Tandem |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors       |                    | 1/1   | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/2                       | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    |
|  | No. power stages                              |                    | 1   | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2                         | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side                | Water flow rate                               | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 4,5   | 5,2    | 5,9    | 6,6    | 7,7    | 5,9                       | 6,6    | 7,7    | 9,1    | 10,5   | 11,8   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                        |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                       |                    | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2"                    | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side                 | Water flow rate                               | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 5,3   | 6,0    | 6,9    | 7,7    | 9,0    | 6,9                       | 7,7    | 9,0    | 10,6   | 12,2   | 13,8   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                        |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                       |                    | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2"                    | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2"     | 2"     | 2"     |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) |   | dB(A)              | 37  | 37     | 37     | 39     | 41     | 38,1                      | 39,8   | 41,8   | 39,1   | 38,9   | 40,3   |
| Empty weight                                     |   | kg                 | 273   | 273    | 276    | 282    | 288    | 425                       | 429    | 474    | 486    | 490    | 502    |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Rated power absorbed by compressors.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for low-temperature applications and average climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C and an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



| KZV model  |   |                    | 2080  | 2090   | 2105                      | 2120   | 2135   | 2150   | 3160                      | 3180   | 3210   | 3240   | 3300   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING MODE                                     |   |                    |   |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 81,3  | 90,4   | 103,4                     | 118,0  | 129,1  | 147,1  | 158,3                     | 181,0  | 201,3  | 233,6  | 301,1  |
|  |   | TR                 | 23,5  | 26,0   | 29,5                      | 34,0   | 37,0   | 42,0   | 45,5                      | 51,5   | 57,5   | 66,5   | 86,0   |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 282   | 312    | 354                       | 408    | 444    | 504    | 546                       | 618    | 690    | 798    | 1032   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                            | kW                 | 15,3  | 18,1   | 20,7                      | 23,6   | 26,4   | 29,7   | 32,9                      | 37,2   | 42,7   | 48,3   | 62,1   |
|  |   | EER (3)            | 5,31  | 4,99   | 4,98                      | 5,01   | 4,90   | 4,96   | 4,81                      | 4,87   | 4,71   | 4,84   | 4,85   |
|  | SEER (4)                                      | BTU/(h*W)          | 18,43                                       | 17,22  | 17,07                     | 17,32  | 16,83  | 16,99  | 16,57                     | 16,63  | 16,14  | 16,51  | 16,63  |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 6,0   | 5,7    | 5,6                       | 5,6    | 5,5    | 5,6    | 5,5                       | 5,5    | 5,5    | 5,5    | 5,5    |
|  | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                          | %                  | 232,1%                                      | 218,2% | 217,2%                    | 217,7% | 212,5% | 215,2% | 213,9%                    | 212,6% | 210,8% | 212,9% | 211,8% |
| MODO CALEFACCIÓN                                 |   |                    |   |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (6)                             | kW                 | 93,8  | 105,4  | 120,5                     | 137,3  | 151,0  | 171,6  | 185,8                     | 211,9  | 237,0  | 273,6  | 352,7  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                            | kW                 | 15,3  | 18,1   | 20,7                      | 23,5   | 26,3   | 29,6   | 32,8                      | 37,1   | 42,6   | 48,2   | 61,9   |
|  | COP (3)                                       | kW/kW              | 6,15  | 5,83   | 5,82                      | 5,85   | 5,74   | 5,80   | 5,66                      | 5,72   | 5,56   | 5,68   | 5,70   |
|  | SCOP average climate, 30-35°C (4)             | kWh/kWh            | 6,0   | 5,7    | 5,7                       | 5,8    | 5,7    | 5,7    | 6,1                       | 6,2    | 6,0    | 6,2    | 6,2    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> average climate, 30-35°C (5) | %                  | 232,0%                                      | 221,1% | 221,1%                    | 222,1% | 218,2% | 221,2% | 237,1%                    | 240,0% | 233,1% | 238,1% | 240,1% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral              |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                       | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                               |                    | Hermetic Scroll in Tandem                   |        | Hermetic Scroll in Single |        |        |        | Hermetic Scroll in Tandem |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors       |                    | 1/2   | 1/2    | 2/2                       | 2/2    | 2/2    | 2/2    | 2/4                       | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                              |                    | 2   | 2      | 2                         | 2      | 2      | 2      | 4                         | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side                | Water flow rate                               | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 14,0  | 15,6   | 17,8                      | 20,3   | 22,2   | 25,3   | 27,3                      | 31,2   | 34,7   | 40,2   | 51,9   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                        |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                       |                    | 2"  | 2"     | 2"                        | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | VITAULIC 3"               |        |        |        |        |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side                 | Water flow rate                               | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 16,2  | 18,1   | 20,8                      | 23,7   | 26,0   | 29,6   | 32,0                      | 36,5   | 40,8   | 47,1   | 60,7   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                        |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |                           |        |        |        |                           |        |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                       |                    | 2"  | 2"     | 2"                        | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | VITAULIC 3"               |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) |   |                    | 40,0  | 44,7   | 44,9                      | 46,0   | 45,8   | 47,5   | 46,5                      | 48,6   | 50,9   | 51,8   | 52,7   |
| Empty weight                                     |   |                    | 512   | 569    | 591                       | 626    | 644    | 661    | 1053                      | 1065   | 1143   | 1226   | 1240   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Rated power absorbed by compressors.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated in accordance with EN 14825:2022. For heating, the seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) are calculated for low-temperature applications and average climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C and an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.



## General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R454B  | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerants R452B or R410A  | ● |
|                  | Leak detection   | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting chassis/cabinet in galvanized steel with a polyester thermosetting paint finish cured in an oven, without paneling | ✓ |
|                  | Custom color to meet installation requirements   | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the equipment with panels   | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (10 mm)  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (20 mm)  | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration mounts  | ● |
| Compressors      | Multiscroll technology in single/tandem configuration  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter   | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket   | ● |
|                  | High-performance original manufacturer acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valve   | ✓ |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valve (for R410A only)  | ● |



## Exchangers

|            |                                      |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Exchangers | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger | ✓ |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|



## Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Flexible inlet and outlet water connections                              | ● |
|                      | VICTAULIC connections (standard in chassis 3)                            | ● |
|                      | Water filter   | ● |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment | ● |



## Installation

|                         |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Electrical power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                 | ✓ |
|                         | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz                              | ● |
|                         | Other electrical voltages (check available options) | ● |
| Packaging               | Packaging for sea transport                         | ● |

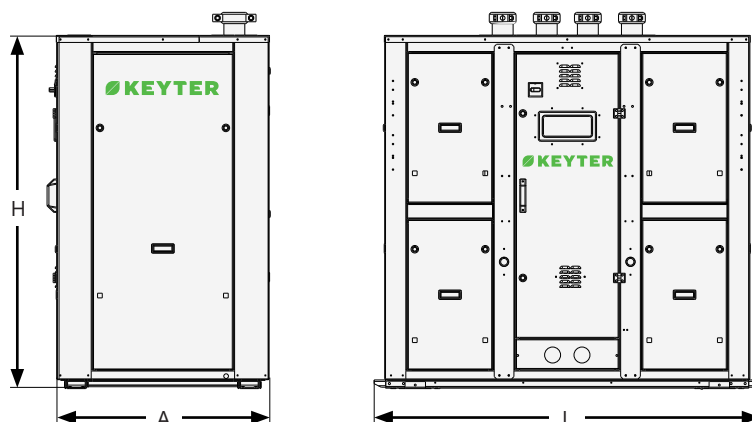


## Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Electronic control and communication   | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety elements | Main switch in the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Thermomagnetic protections for compressors   | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection                                | ✓ |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with water flow switch and antifreeze protections for water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Residual current circuit breakers  | ● |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, adds phase imbalance detection, overvoltage, and undervoltage protection                    | ● |
|  | Electric energy meter  | ● |
| Electrical panel                       | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ |
|  | Electrical equipment design for high temperature   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ● |
|  | Tropicalized electrical panel  | ● |
|  | Socket for general use   | ● |
|  | Anti-freeze electrical heater in the electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | ● |

- ✓ Standard manufacturing
- Optional manufacturing available
- Not available

## Medea KZV dimensions:



| Dimensions (mm)<br>Versions S / P / W / B | Series 1 | Series 2          |                 | Series 3 |
|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| KZV models                                | All      | KZV2035-KZV2120   | KZV2135-KZV2150 | All      |
| KZVH models                               |          | KZVH2035-KZVH2100 | -               |          |
| <b>L</b>                                  | 900      | 1554              | 1554            | 2550     |
| <b>W</b>                                  | 800      | 800               | 900             | 800      |
| <b>H</b>                                  | 1267     | 1500              | 1500            | 1500     |

\* Dimensions valid for models below 2090 with hydraulic versions P, W, and B.

## Electronic control:

MEDEA units are equipped as standard with the SIEMENS programmable electronic controller AQUAMATIX, specifically developed for managing air-to-water and water-to-water units, with a Climatix HMI user terminal.

## Hydraulic versions:

### KZV - Standard Version (S)

Unit without hydraulic group.

The KZV units feature triple protection for the plate heat exchanger, including a flow switch, water anti-freeze protection, and freon anti-freeze protection as standard.

### KZV - Version with hydraulic group (P)

Hydraulic group composed of a circulation pump suitable for water or glycolized water down to 0°C, expansion tank, purge and shut-off valves, pressure gauges, and flow switch.

For temperatures below 0°C, the low-temperature kit is required, which includes a pump replacement and adds electric heaters to the hydraulic components for operation with water down to -10°C.

The hydraulic group is integrated into the same chassis as the standard version for all units up to model 2090. For higher models, the hydraulic group is supplied as a separate module.



# langia

Water-to-water chillers and heat pumps

❄️ 183-713 kW 202-806 kW 🔥



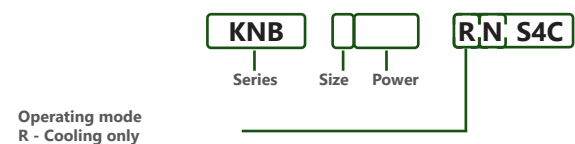
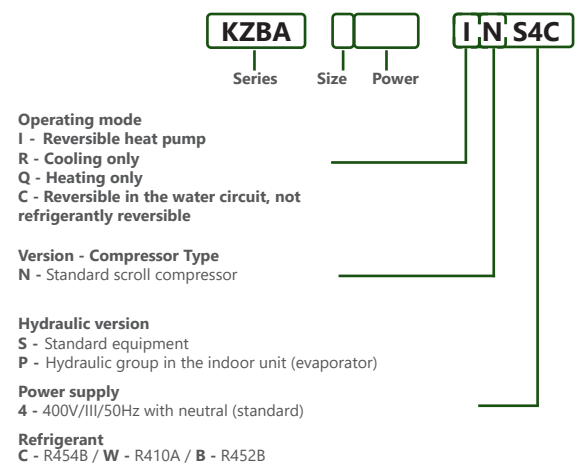
## Adaptation and Environment

- High-performance units equipped with plate heat exchangers that allow for flexible configurations for centralized installations with closed water loops and geothermal systems.
- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (-77% lower GWP than R-410A and -31% lower than R-32).
- Available versions with hydraulic group.
- Water production up to 60°C.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency in both partial and full load, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Units available with inverter compressors as an option for maximum energy efficiency.
- Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-efficiency electronic pumps.

## Codification:



| KZBA model                                       |                                      |                    | 1180                                 | 1225  | 2240  | 2270  | 2300  | 2340  | 2380  | 3440  | 3480  | 4510  | 4570  | 4640  | 4720  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COOLING MODE                                     |                                      |                    |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cooling  | Nominal cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 183,4                                | 221,4 | 249,2 | 276,1 | 302,4 | 336,9 | 371,5 | 438,2 | 491,2 | 508,9 | 560,4 | 636,6 | 712,4 |
|  |                                      | TR                 | 52,5                                 | 63,0  | 71,0  | 79,0  | 86,0  | 96,0  | 106,0 | 125,0 | 140,0 | 145,0 | 159,5 | 181,5 | 203,0 |
|  |                                      | kBTU/h             | 630                                  | 756   | 852   | 948   | 1032  | 1152  | 1272  | 1500  | 1680  | 1740  | 1914  | 2178  | 2436  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 36,4                                 | 44,3  | 46,6  | 51,4  | 56,5  | 65,0  | 73,4  | 80,1  | 89,6  | 96,5  | 108,9 | 124,2 | 139,5 |
|  |                                      | EER (3)            | 4,87                                 | 4,80  | 5,21  | 5,22  | 5,20  | 5,02  | 4,89  | 5,33  | 5,33  | 5,13  | 4,99  | 4,94  | 4,89  |
|  | SEER (4)                             | BTU/(h*W)          | 17,32                                | 17,07 | 18,29 | 18,43 | 18,28 | 17,71 | 17,32 | 18,73 | 18,74 | 18,04 | 17,57 | 17,54 | 17,46 |
|  |                                      | kWh/kWh            | 7,3                                  | 6,8   | 7,4   | 7,5   | 7,1   | 7,0   | 6,7   | 7,8   | 7,6   | 7,7   | 7,8   | 6,9   | 6,8   |
| ηs,c (5)   |                                      | %                  | 285,8                                | 264,6 | 288,9 | 293,9 | 277,8 | 271,7 | 260,6 | 303,0 | 294,9 | 299,0 | 304,0 | 269,7 | 264,6 |
| HEATING MODE                                     |                                      |                    |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Heating  | Heating power (6)                    | kW                 | 201,6                                | 245,8 | 272,7 | 302,6 | 333,1 | 374,9 | 416,8 | 477,7 | 538,3 | 566,6 | 625,4 | 719,7 | 805,5 |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 37,1                                 | 45,9  | 48,8  | 53,6  | 58,4  | 66,4  | 74,4  | 83,9  | 93,5  | 104,4 | 111,5 | 126,3 | 141,2 |
|  | COP (3)                              | kW/kW              | 5,17                                 | 5,05  | 5,40  | 5,44  | 5,47  | 5,39  | 5,31  | 5,49  | 5,52  | 5,21  | 5,34  | 5,37  | 5,32  |
|  | SCOP average climate, 30-35°C (4)    | kWh/kWh            | 5,9                                  | 5,8   | 6,3   | 6,5   | 6,4   | 6,2   | 6,3   | 6,7   | 6,6   | 6,9   | 6,9   | 6,7   | 6,7   |
|  | ηs,h average climate, 30-35°C (5)    | %                  | 229,3                                | 223,2 | 243,4 | 252,5 | 247,5 | 240,4 | 245,4 | 261,6 | 257,6 | 268,7 | 266,6 | 261,6 | 258,6 |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                      |                    |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Power supply                                     |                                      |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | Compressor type                      |                    | Hermetic Scroll in Tandem            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/3                                  | 1/3   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/4   | 2/6   | 2/6   | 2/6   | 2/6   |
|  | No. power stages                     |                    | 3                                    | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side                | Water flow rate                      | m³/h               | 31,6                                 | 38,1  | 42,9  | 47,6  | 52,1  | 58,0  | 64,0  | 75,5  | 84,6  | 87,7  | 96,5  | 109,7 | 122,7 |
|  | Type of heat exchanger               |                    | stainless steel plate heat exchanger |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | Pressure losses                      | kPa                | 26,5                                 | 31,7  | 32,3  | 35,8  | 39,6  | 45,0  | 51,0  | 30,1  | 33,4  | 34,5  | 38,0  | 43,8  | 50,1  |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø              |                    | DN80                                 |       | DN100 |       |       | DN125 |       |       | DN150 |       |       |       |       |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side                 | Water flow rate                      | m³/h               | 34,7                                 | 42,3  | 47,0  | 52,1  | 57,4  | 64,6  | 71,8  | 82,3  | 92,7  | 97,6  | 107,7 | 124,0 | 138,8 |
|  | Type of heat exchanger               |                    | stainless steel plate heat exchanger |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | Pressure losses                      | kPa                | 28,7                                 | 35,3  | 33,5  | 37,4  | 41,7  | 48,2  | 55,4  | 32,0  | 35,8  | 37,7  | 41,9  | 49,3  | 56,8  |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø              |                    | DN80                                 |       | DN100 |       |       | DN125 |       |       | DN150 |       |       |       |       |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) |                                      | dB(A)              | 55                                   | 55    | 56    | 56    | 56    | 61    | 63    | 63    | 63    | 63    | 65    | 65    | 65    |
| Weights  | Empty weight I version               | kg                 | 1030                                 | 1039  | 1459  | 1478  | 1485  | 1624  | 1727  | 2109  | 2140  | 2545  | 2701  | 2747  | 2793  |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Rated power absorbed by compressors.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal Efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2020. In heating, seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for low-temperature applications and medium climate.

(5) η<sub>s,c</sub> values in compliance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281 for Comfort applications. η<sub>s,h</sub> values conform to ecodesign according to Regulation EU 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 30/35°C and an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## Electronic control:

LANGIA units are equipped as standard with the SIEMENS programmable electronic controller AQUAMATIX, specifically developed for managing air-to-water and water-to-water units, with a Climatix HMI user terminal.

## Hydraulic versions:

### KZBA - Standard Version (S)

Unit without hydraulic group.

KZBA feature triple protection for the plate heat exchanger, as they come standard with a flow switch, anti-freeze protection for water, and anti-freeze protection for refrigerant.

### KZBA - Version with hydraulic group (P)

Integrated hydraulic group consisting of a circulation pump suitable for water or glycol-water mixtures down to 0°C, expansion vessel, purge and shut-off valves, pressure gauges, and a flow switch.

For water temperatures below 0°C, a low-temperature kit is required. This kit involves changing the pump and adding electric heaters to hydraulic components for operation with water down to -10°C.



## General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerants     | R454B   | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerants R452B or R410A   | ● |
|                  | Leak detection  | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the equipment with panels  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (10 mm)   | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (20 mm)   | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | ● |
| Compressors      | Multiscroll technology in tandem or trio  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | ● |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valve  | ✓ |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valve (for R410A only)   | ● |



## Heat exchangers

|                 |                                      |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Heat exchangers | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger | ✓ |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|



## Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections                              | ● |
|                      | VICTAULIC connections  | ● |
|                      | Water filter   | ● |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment | ● |



## Installation

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                         | ✓ |
|              | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz                                      | ● |
|              | Other electrical voltages (see different options available) | ● |
| Packaging    | Packaging for maritime transport                            | ● |



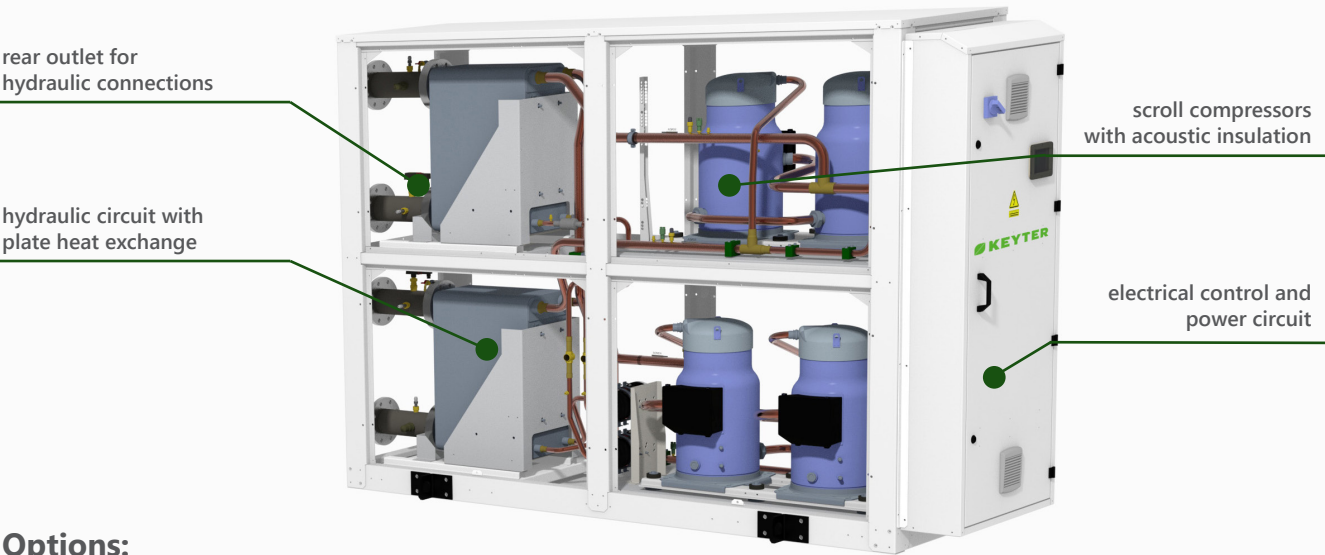
## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication   | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety elements | Main switch in the electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magnetic thermal protection for compressors   | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection                               | ✓ |
|  | Triple protection of the plate heat exchanger with water flow switch and anti-freeze protection for water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | ● |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                            | ● |
|  | Electric energy meter   | ● |
| Electrical panel                       | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ● |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | ● |
|  | Socket for common use   | ● |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | ● |

- ✓ Standard manufacturing
- Optional manufacturing available
- Not available



Standard unit without paneling

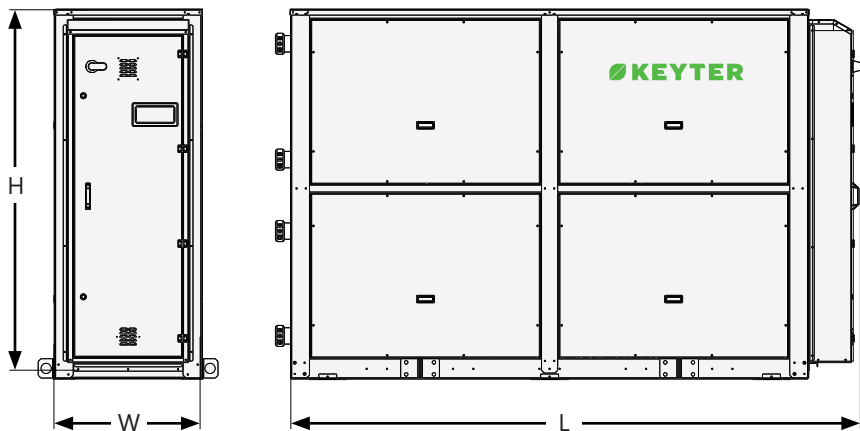


Options:

- Panelized equipment.
- Acoustic insulation jacket for compressors.
- Panels with acoustic insulation.
- Electrical panel on the long side of the unit (consult dimensions).
- Partial recovery of hot gases



Dimensions:



| Dimensions<br>Version S (mm) | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 |      | Series 4 |      |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|------|
|                              |          |          | R / Q    | I    | R / Q    | I    |
| L                            | 2100     | 2800     | 3200     | 3200 | 3950     | 3950 |
| W                            | 800      | 800      | 800      | 1100 | 950      | 1300 |
| H                            | 1750     | 2000     | 2000     | 2000 | 2000     | 2000 |



# medea maxima

High-temperature water-to-water heat pumps

 74-289 kW



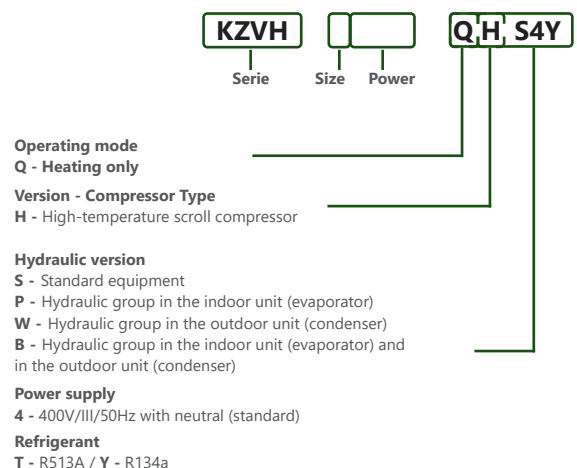
## Adaptation and Environment

- High-performance units equipped with plate heat exchangers that allow a flexible configuration for heat recovery.
- Optimized design of high-performance water to water heat pumps for indoor installation.
- Production of high-temperature water up to 78°C.
- Heating compressors designed to ensure maximum reliability and operation for producing hot water.
- Versions available with a hydraulic group.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency in both partial and full load, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-efficiency electronic pumps.

## Codification:



*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*

Reduction of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with efficient renewable solutions.

| KZVH model                                       |   |                    | 2035  | 2040   | 2050   | 2060  | 2080  | 2100  | 3120         | 3150  |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| HEATING-ONLY VERSION (Q)                         |   |                    |   |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
| Heating  | Heating power (1)                       | kW                 | 74,8  | 84,8   | 98,2   | 122,9 | 146,5 | 186,9 | 232,2        | 288,4 |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 16,7  | 17,9   | 21,0   | 27,8  | 33,9  | 44,4  | 54,1         | 66,4  |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 4,5   | 4,7    | 4,7    | 4,4   | 4,3   | 4,2   | 4,3          | 4,3   |
|  | Heating power (4)                       | kW                 | 31,5  | 37,8   | 43,4   | 53,8  | 65,2  | 85,4  | 106,0        | 131,1 |
|  | Absorbed power (5)                      | kW                 | 11,5  | 12,4   | 14,4   | 18,7  | 22,9  | 29,4  | 36,6         | 43,7  |
|  | COP (3)                                 | kW/kW              | 2,7   | 3,0    | 3,0    | 2,9   | 2,8   | 2,9   | 2,9          | 3,0   |
|  | SCOP (6)                                | kWh/kWh            | 4,2   | 4,6    | 4,5    | 4,5   | 4,4   | 4,5   | 4,5          | 4,5   |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> (6) (7)                | %                  | 162%  | 174%   | 173%   | 170%  | 168%  | 172%  | 172%         | 173%  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400 V/III/50 HZ with neutral                |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R134a/1300                                  |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
|  | Compressor type                         |                    | Hermetic scroll                             |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2   | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2   | 1/2   | 1/2   | 2/2          | 2/2   |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 2   | 2      | 2      | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2            | 2     |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side                 | Water flow rate                         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 8,1   | 9,1    | 10,6   | 13,2  | 15,8  | 20,1  | 25,0         | 31,1  |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |       |       |       |              |       |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                 |                    | 1 1/2"                                      | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2"    | 2"    | 2"    | VICTAULIC 3" |       |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (8) |   |                    | 45  | 46     | 46     | 48    | 49    | 54    | 56           | 57    |
| Empty weight                                     |   |                    | 486   | 512    | 522    | 526   | 540   | 724   | 1363         | 1449  |

(1) Heating capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 45/40°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 70/78°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(2) Power absorbed by compressors for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 45/40°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 70/78°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(3) COP calculated according to standard EN 14511:2022.

(4) Heating capacity for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 55/65°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(5) Power absorbed by compressors for an evaporator inlet/outlet temperature of 10/7°C and a condenser inlet/outlet temperature of 55/65°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10E-4 (m<sup>2</sup> · K / W).

(6) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022. Seasonal coefficient of performance (SCOP) and seasonal energy efficiency of heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) calculated for medium-temperature applications (47/55°C) and medium climate.

(7) Values of η<sub>s,h</sub> in accordance with eco-design requirements under Regulation (EU) 813/2013 for heat pump applications.

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## Electronic Control:

MEDEA MAXIMA units are equipped as standard with the SIEMENS programmable electronic controller AQUAMATIX, specifically developed for managing air-to-water and water-to-water units, with a Climatix HMI user terminal.

## Hydraulic Versions:

### KZVH - Standard Version (S)

Unit without a hydraulic group.

KZVH units feature triple protection for the plate heat exchanger, as they include a flow switch, water anti-freeze protection, and Freon anti-freeze protection as standard.

### KZVH - Version with Hydraulic Group (P)

Hydraulic group includes a circulation pump suitable for water or glycol-water mixtures down to 0°C, an expansion vessel, purge and shut-off valves, pressure gauges, and a flow switch.

For temperatures below 0°C, the low-temperature kit is required, which includes a pump replacement and adds electric heaters to hydraulic components for operation with water down to -10°C.

The hydraulic group is integrated into the same chassis as the standard version for all units up to model 2090. For larger models, the hydraulic group is supplied as a separate module.

# medea maxima

## range specifications

KZVH



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R134a  | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detection   | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting chassis/cabinet in galvanized steel with a polyester thermosetting paint finish cured in an oven, without paneling | ✓ |
|                  | Custom color to meet installation requirements   | ● |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure of the equipment with panels   | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (10 mm)  | ● |
|                  | Acoustic insulation of panels (20 mm)  | ● |
| Compressors      | Anti-vibration mounts  | ● |
|                  | Multiscroll technology in tandem or trio configuration   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter   | ● |
| Expansion valves | Acoustic insulation jacket   | ● |
|                  | High-performance original manufacturer acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
|                  | Electronic expansion valve   | ✓ |



### Exchangers

|            |                                      |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Exchangers | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger | ✓ |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|



### Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Hydraulic components | Flexible inlet and outlet water connections                              | ● |
|                      | VICTAULIC connections  | ● |
|                      | Water filter   | ● |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment | ● |



### Installation

|                         |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Electrical power supply | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral                 | ✓ |
|                         | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz                              | ● |
|                         | Other electrical voltages (check available options) | ● |
| Packaging               | Packaging for sea transport                         | ● |

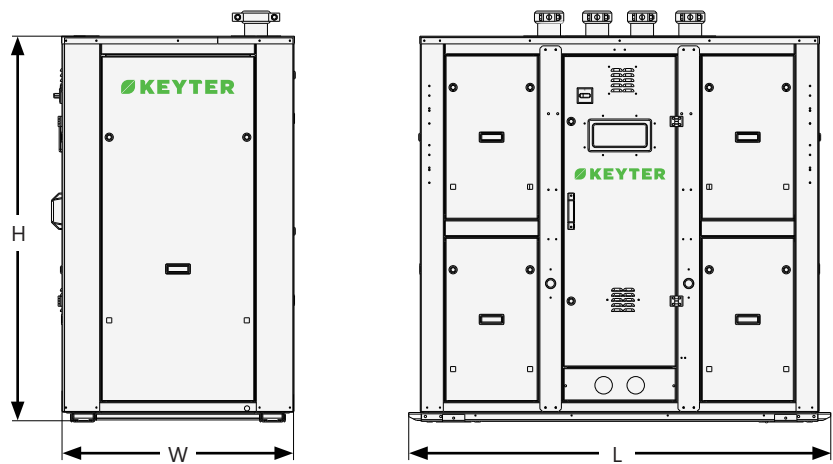


### Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Electronic control and communication   | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety elements | Main switch in the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Thermomagnetic protections for compressors   | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection                                | ✓ |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with water flow switch and antifreeze protections for water and refrigerant | ✓ |
|  | Residual current circuit breakers  | ● |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, adds phase imbalance detection, overvoltage, and undervoltage protection                    | ● |
|  | Electric energy meter  | ● |
| Electrical panel                       | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ |
|  | Electrical equipment design for high temperature   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ● |
|  | Tropicalized electrical panel  | ● |
|  | Socket for general use   | ● |
|  | Anti-freeze electrical heater in the electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | ● |

- ✓ Standard manufacturing
- Optional manufacturing available
- Not available

Medea Maxima KZVH dimensions:









| Dimensions (mm)<br>Versions S / P / W / B | Series 1 | Series 2          |                 | Series 3 |
|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| KZV models                                | Todos    | KZV2035-KZV2120   | KZV2035-KZV2120 | Todos    |
| KZVH models                               |          | KZVH2035-KZVH2100 | -               |          |
| L   | 900      | 1554              | 1554            | 2550     |
| W   | 800      | 800               | 900             | 800      |
| H   | 1267     | 1500              | 1500            | 1500     |


\* Dimensions valid for models below 2090 with hydraulic versions P, W, and B.

# Chillers

## Air-to-water chillers

|     |                                      |           |   |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 93  | <i>atlantia</i>                      | KWA   KWM |  | Air-to-water chillers<br>multiscroll |
| 99  | <i>atlantia power</i>                | KWP   KWB |  | Air-to-water chillers<br>multiscroll |
| 104 | <i>nemesis modular</i>               | KWS       |  | Modular air-to-water<br>chillers     |
| 109 | <i>helvetia</i>                      | KWZE      |  | Modular air-to-water<br>chillers     |
| 116 | <i>pangea eco</i><br><i>inverter</i> | KWT       |  | Screw air-to-water<br>chillers       |
| 121 | <i>pangea</i><br><i>inverter</i>     | KWT       |  | Screw air-to-water<br>chillers       |

## Water-to-water chillers

|     |                                      |     |   |                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| 125 | <i>oneida eco</i><br><i>inverter</i> | KZT |  | Screw water-to-water<br>chillers |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|





**R454B**

## atlantia

### Multiscroll air-to-water chillers

185-648 kW



Plate heat exchanger

**KWA**



Shell and tube exchanger

**KWM**



Partial and total heat recovery system from hot gases for domestic hot water (DHW)



Water Free Cooling System for Free Cooling

## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low GWP R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (77% lower GWP than R-410A and 31% lower than R-32).
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.
- Versions with hydraulic group and integrated buffer tank to reduce compressor start-stop frequency.

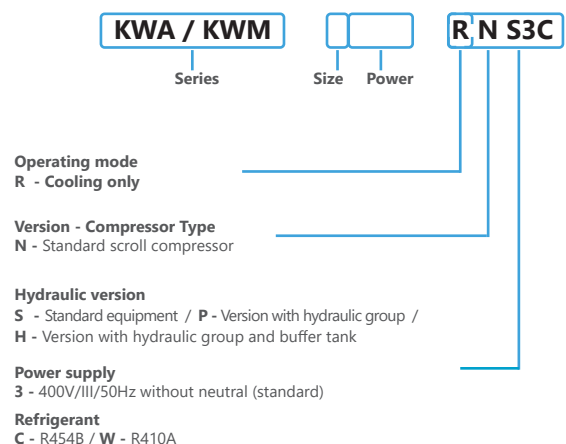
## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Fans electrónicos y Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-performance electronic pumps.

### nemesis modular

Modular assembly option with NEMESIS  
Version designed for modular assembly with Victaulic tubular connections for easy and quick interconnection.  
Up to 8 modules -> 101-1664 kW

### Codification:



# atlantia

## range specification



|                         |   | KWA | KWM |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| General characteristics |   |     |     |
| Refrigerant             | R454B   | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Refrigerants R452B o R410A  | •   | •   |
|                         | Leak detection  | •   | •   |
| Bodywork                | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | •   | •   |
|                         | Equipment without paneling  | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Enclosed compartment for compressors (1)  | •   | •   |
|                         | Perimeter enclosure of the unit + Enclosed compartment for compressors (1)                          | •   | •   |
|                         | Insulation panels for the compressor compartment  | •   | •   |
|                         | Lower hydraulic enclosure (H version)   | •   | •   |
|                         | Upper hydraulic enclosure (H version)   | •   | •   |
|                         | Insulation panels for perimeter enclosure and hydraulic section panels (H version)                  | •   | •   |
|                         | Anti-vibration supplements  | •   | •   |
| Compressors             | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Soft starter  | •   | •   |
|                         | Acoustic insulation jacket  | •   | •   |
|                         | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | •   | •   |
| Expansion valves        | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Thermostatic expansion valves (available only with R410A)   | •   | •   |



### Fans

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | AC axial fans with variable speed drive                       | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | AC technology axial fans                                      | • | - |
|              | Condensing pressure control                                   | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | EC technology axial fans                                      | • | • |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent Ring)                         | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles (available only with EC fans)                | • | • |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (available only with EC fans) | • | • |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans                                | • | • |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans                                       | • | • |
|              |   |   |   |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Al / Al microchannel batteries   | • | • |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | • | • |
|                 | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins  | • | • |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | • | • |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | • | • |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | ✓ | - |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger  | - | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  | • | - |



### Energy (2)

|                 |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial or total condensation energy recovery for domestic hot water (DHW)<br>(* total recovery in KWA is only possible in series 2)<br>(** Total recovery circuit heat exchanger: plate type in KWA and multitube type in KWM) | • | • |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit  | • | • |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery  | • | • |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve.  | • | • |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

- (1) This option can only be supplied factory-installed.  
(2) Some options may require changes to dimensions (please consult us)



|                        |  | KWA | KWM |
|------------------------|--|-----|-----|
| Hydraulic (2)          |  |     |     |
| Pumps (P/H)            | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                        | ✓   | ✓   |
|                        | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                     | •   | •   |
|                        | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                    | •   | •   |
|                        | Pump with variable speed drive   | •   | •   |
|                        | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)       | •   | •   |
|                        | Electronic pump  | •   | •   |
|                        | Electronic backup pump   | •   | •   |
| Hydraulic components   | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | •   | •   |
|                        | Low outdoor temperature kit  | •   | •   |
|                        | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | •   | •   |
|                        | Water filter   | •   | •   |
|                        | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | •   | •   |
|                        | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + buffer tank available   | •   | •   |
| Electrical resistances |  |     |     |



## Installation

|                    |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
|                    | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



## Control

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                   | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter   | • | • |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Electrical panel                         | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • | • |

# atlantia

## R454B technical data



| Model KWA  |   |                    | 2225                                 | 2240   | 2270   | 2300   | 2340   | 2380   | 3420   | 3490   | 3570   | 4600   | 4680   | 4760   |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Model KWM  |   |                    | 2225                                 | 2240   | 2270   | 2300   | 2340   | 2380   | 3420   | 3490   | 3570   | 4600   | 4680   | 4760   |
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling  | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 185,3                                | 212,7  | 236,1  | 259,4  | 291,7  | 324,1  | 365,7  | 421,4  | 486,1  | 518,7  | 583,4  | 648,1  |
|  |   | TR                 | 53,0                                 | 60,5   | 67,5   | 74,0   | 83,0   | 92,5   | 104,0  | 120,0  | 138,5  | 147,5  | 166,0  | 184,5  |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 636                                  | 726    | 810    | 888    | 996    | 1110   | 1248   | 1440   | 1662   | 1770   | 1992   | 2214   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 58,8                                 | 68,2   | 78,8   | 89,4   | 97,1   | 108,8  | 123,4  | 141,7  | 164,8  | 178,7  | 195,7  | 217,5  |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,15                                 | 3,12   | 3,00   | 2,90   | 3,01   | 2,98   | 2,96   | 2,97   | 2,95   | 2,90   | 2,98   | 2,98   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | BTU/(h*W)          | 10,81                                | 10,65  | 10,28  | 9,94   | 10,26  | 10,21  | 10,11  | 10,16  | 10,09  | 9,90   | 10,18  | 10,18  |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 5,0                                  | 5,0    | 4,9    | 4,7    | 4,7    | 4,7    | 4,9    | 4,8    | 4,7    | 4,8    | 4,7    | 4,7    |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 197,4%                               | 195,9% | 192,3% | 186,0% | 185,4% | 184,0% | 191,2% | 189,5% | 185,0% | 187,1% | 184,2% | 183,8% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,91                                 | 5,85   | 5,61   | 5,42   | 5,63   | 5,66   | 5,54   | 5,58   | 5,62   | 5,52   | 5,61   | 5,67   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,50                                 | 3,45   | 3,35   | 3,26   | 3,39   | 3,40   | 3,32   | 3,36   | 3,37   | 3,26   | 3,38   | 3,40   |
|  | IPLV (7)                                | kW/TR              | 0,53                                 | 0,53   | 0,54   | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,56   | 0,54   | 0,54   | 0,55   | 0,55   | 0,56   | 0,56   |
|  |   | BTU/(h*W)          | 22,28                                | 22,06  | 21,76  | 21,10  | 20,99  | 20,96  | 21,69  | 21,51  | 21,18  | 21,27  | 20,97  | 20,98  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz without neutral    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/4                                  | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 3/6    | 3/6    | 3/6    | 4/8    | 4/8    | 4/8    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 4                                    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m³/h               | 31,9                                 | 36,6   | 40,7   | 44,7   | 50,2   | 55,8   | 63,0   | 72,6   | 83,7   | 89,4   | 100,5  | 111,6  |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWA              |                    | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWM              |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | DN 80                                |        |        |        | DN 100 |        |        |        | DN 125 |        |        | DN 150 |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 725                                  | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m³/h               | 81000                                | 81000  | 81000  | 81000  | 81000  | 81000  | 121500 | 121500 | 121500 | 162000 | 162000 | 162000 |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 4                                    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | 800-6 AC VFD                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (8) |   |                    | 62                                   | 62     | 61     | 62     | 62     | 63     | 64     | 64     | 65     | 65     | 67     | 67     |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 1875                                 | 2023   | 2100   | 2141   | 2257   | 2374   | 3079   | 3240   | 3490   | 4337   | 4570   | 4803   |
|  | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 1905                                 | 2053   | 2142   | 2187   | 2306   | 2423   | 3135   | 3317   | 3568   | 4436   | 4673   | 4910   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a plate heat exchanger fouling factor of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

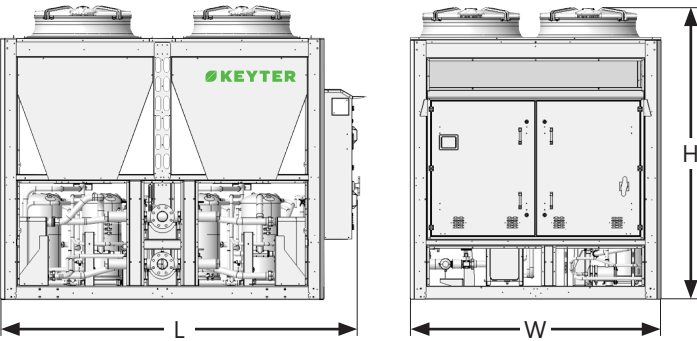
(5) Seasonal energy efficiencies (η<sub>s,c</sub>) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

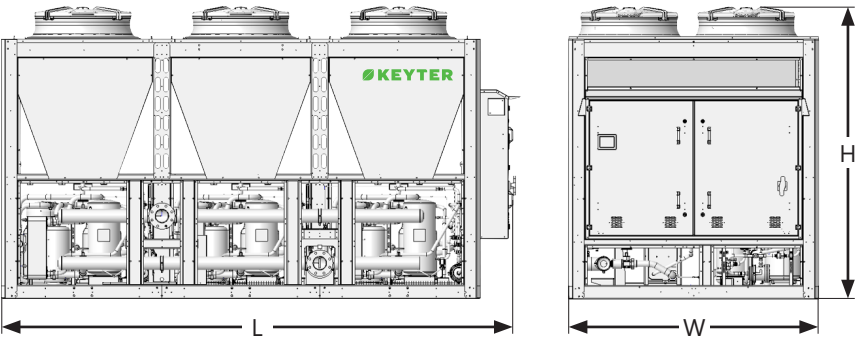
(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

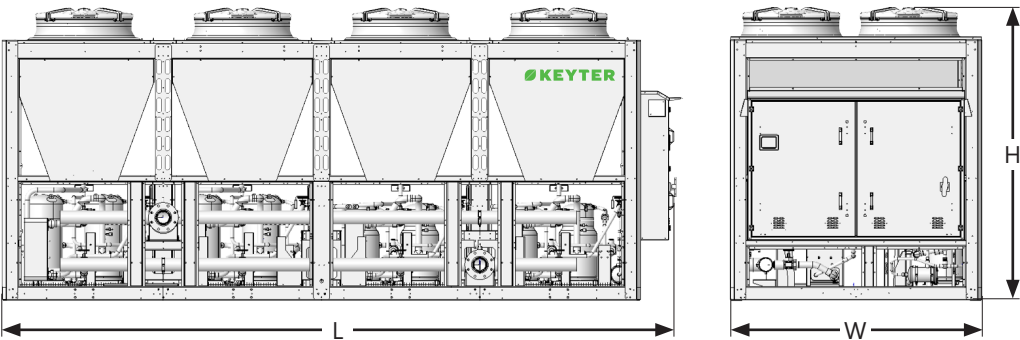
Series 2 S/P



Series 3 S/P



Series 4 S/P

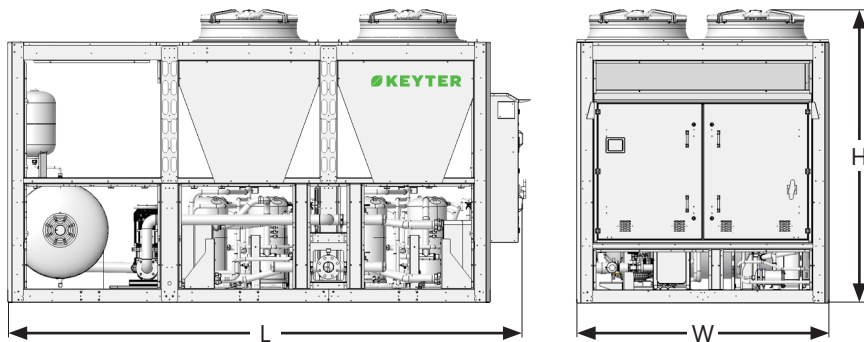


| Dimensions (mm) |          |      |          |      |          |      |
|-----------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Bodywork        | Series 2 |      | Series 3 |      | Series 4 |      |
|                 | S/P      | H    | S/P      | H    | S/P      | H    |
| L               | 2980     | 4305 | 4305     | 5630 | 5630     | 6955 |
| W               | 2100     | 2100 | 2100     | 2100 | 2100     | 2100 |
| H               | 2480     | 2480 | 2480     | 2480 | 2480     | 2480 |

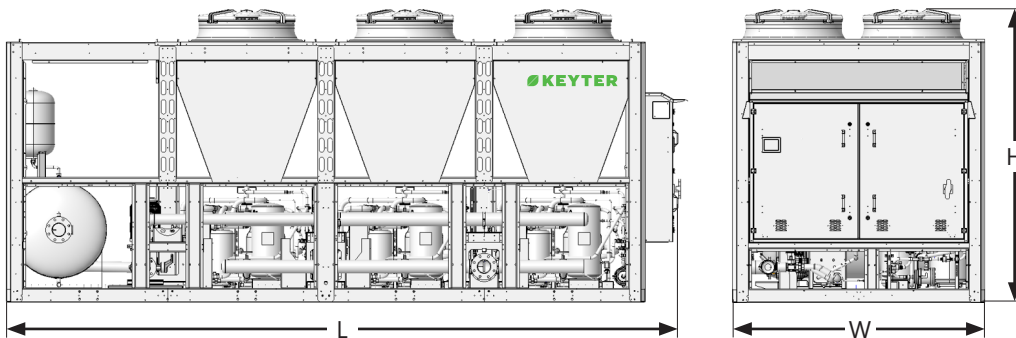
# atlantia

dimensions

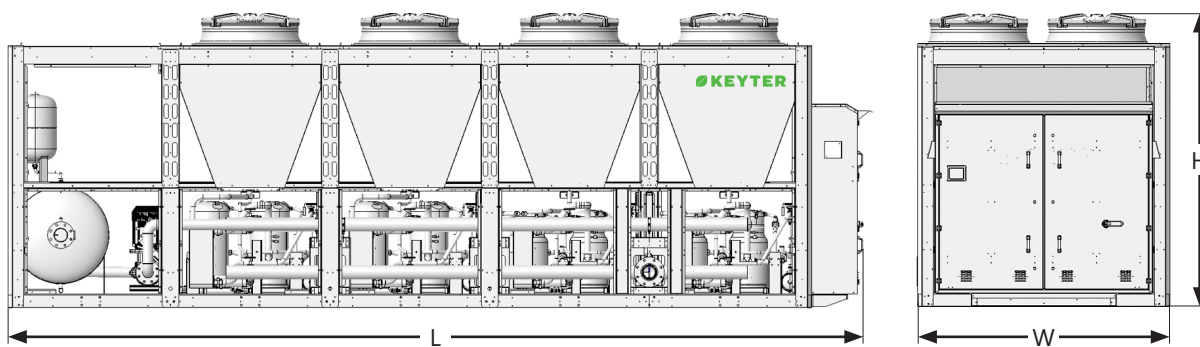
## Series 2 H



## Series 3 H



## Series 4 H





# atlantia power

Multiscroll air-to-water  
chillers

❄️ 358-831 kW



Plate heat  
exchanger

KWP



Shell and tube  
exchanger

KWB



Partial and total heat recovery system from  
hot gases for domestic hot water (DHW).



Water Free Cooling System for  
Free Cooling

## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced charge of low GWP refrigerant R-454B, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (-77% less GWP than R-410A and -31% less than R-32).
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.
- Versions with a hydraulic group and integrated buffer tank to reduce the frequency of compressor start-ups and shutdowns.

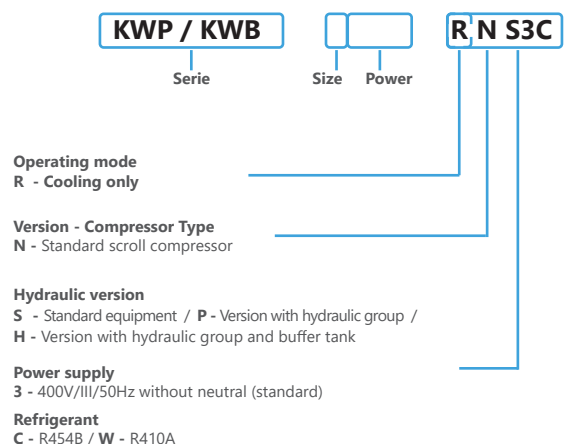
## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic fans with AxiTop and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-performance electronic pumps.

*Greater power in a smaller footprint,  
optimized dimensions.*



## Codification:



# atlantia power

## range specification



|                         |   | KWB | KWP |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| General characteristics |   |     |     |
| Refrigerant             | R454B   | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | R452B or R410A refrigerants (Check availability according to model)                                 | •   | •   |
|                         | Leak detection  | •   | •   |
| Bodywork                | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | •   | •   |
|                         | Equipment without paneling  | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Enclosed compartment for compressors (1)  | •   | •   |
|                         | Perimeter enclosure of the unit + Enclosed compartment for compressors (1)                          | •   | •   |
|                         | Insulation panels for the compressor compartment  | •   | •   |
|                         | Lower hydraulic enclosure (H version)   | •   | •   |
|                         | Upper hydraulic enclosure (H version)   | •   | •   |
|                         | Insulation panels for perimeter enclosure and hydraulic section panels (H version)                  | •   | •   |
| Compressors             | Anti-vibration supplements  | •   | •   |
|                         | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | •   | •   |
|                         | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓   | ✓   |
|                         | Soft starter  | •   | •   |
|                         | Acoustic insulation jacket  | •   | •   |
|                         | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | •   | •   |
|                         | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓   | ✓   |



### Fans

|              |  |   |   |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | Axial fans enhanced with EC technology | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring)  | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans        | • | • |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Al / Al microchannel batteries   | • | • |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | • | • |
|                 | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins  | • | • |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | • | • |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | • | • |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | - | ✓ |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger  | ✓ | - |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  | - | • |



### Energy (2)

|                 |   |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)  | • | • |
|                 | Total recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)<br>(* In KWP, only possible in series 2) | • | • |
|                 | (** Heat exchanger in total recovery circuit: plate in KWP and multitube in KWB)                            |   |   |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit  | • | • |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery                | • | • |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free-cooling, via additional V-shaped coils, external sensor, and three-way valve                | • | • |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

- (1) This option can only be supplied factory-installed.  
(2) Some options may require changes to dimensions (please consult us)



|                        |  | KWB | KWP |
|------------------------|--|-----|-----|
| Hydraulic (2)          |  |     |     |
| Pumps (version P/H)    | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                        | ✓   | ✓   |
|                        | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                     | •   | •   |
|                        | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                    | •   | •   |
|                        | Pump with variable speed drive   | •   | •   |
|                        | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)       | •   | •   |
|                        | Electronic pump  | •   | •   |
|                        | Electronic backup pump   | •   | •   |
| Hydraulic components   | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | •   | •   |
|                        | Low outdoor temperature kit  | •   | •   |
|                        | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | •   | •   |
|                        | Water filter   | •   | •   |
|                        | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | •   | •   |
|                        | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + buffer tank available   | •   | •   |
| Electrical resistances |  |     |     |



## Installation

|                    |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
|                    | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



## Control

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                     | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                     | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter   | • | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • | • |



| KWP model  |   |                    | 2400  | 2420   | 2480   | 3620   | 3670   | 3720   | 4810   | 4860   | 4910   | 4960   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| KWB model  |   |                    | 2400  | 2420   | 2480   | 3620   | 3670   | 3720   | 4810   | 4860   | 4910   | 4960   |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                     | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 331,6                                       | 352,9  | 391,6  | 510,0  | 548,7  | 587,4  | 667,1  | 705,8  | 744,5  | 783,3  |
|  |   | TR                 | 94,5  | 100,5  | 111,5  | 145,5  | 156,5  | 167,5  | 190,0  | 201,0  | 212,0  | 223,0  |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 1134  | 1206   | 1338   | 1746   | 1878   | 2010   | 2280   | 2412   | 2544   | 2676   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 108,2                                       | 124,5  | 141,2  | 178,5  | 195,2  | 211,9  | 232,4  | 249,1  | 265,8  | 282,5  |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,06  | 2,83   | 2,77   | 2,86   | 2,81   | 2,77   | 2,87   | 2,83   | 2,80   | 2,77   |
|  | EER (3)                                 | BTU/W*h            | 10,46                                       | 9,67   | 9,46   | 9,75   | 9,59   | 9,46   | 9,79   | 9,67   | 9,56   | 9,46   |
|  | SEER (4)                                | kWh/kWh            | 5,1   | 5,1    | 5,0    | 5,2    | 5,0    | 4,8    | 5,2    | 5,1    | 5,0    | 4,9    |
|  | ηs,c (5)                                | %                  | 201,0%                                      | 203,0% | 197,6% | 203,0% | 197,0% | 187,8% | 204,0% | 199,7% | 197,4% | 193,3% |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,79  | 5,42   | 5,45   | 5,46   | 5,44   | 5,45   | 5,49   | 5,41   | 5,45   | 5,44   |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,55  | 3,32   | 3,32   | 3,32   | 3,32   | 3,31   | 3,32   | 3,32   | 3,32   | 3,32   |
|  | IPLV (7)                                | kW/TR              | 0,56  | 0,58   | 0,60   | 0,58   | 0,60   | 0,62   | 0,57   | 0,59   | 0,60   | 0,61   |
|  |   | BTU/W*h            | 20,75                                       | 20,10  | 19,46  | 20,24  | 19,65  | 18,92  | 20,36  | 19,92  | 19,61  | 19,23  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V/ III /50HZ without neutral             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/4   | 2/4    | 2/4    | 3/6    | 3/6    | 3/6    | 4/8    | 4/8    | 4/8    | 4/8    |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 4   | 4      | 4      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m³/h               | 57,1  | 60,8   | 67,5   | 87,8   | 94,5   | 101,2  | 114,9  | 121,6  | 128,2  | 134,9  |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWP              |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Type of heat exchanger KWB              |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø                 |                    | DN 100                                      | DN 100 | DN 125 | DN 150 | DN 150 | DN 150 | DN 150 | DN 150 | DN 200 | DN 200 |
|  | Buffer tank capacity (H)                | liters             | 725   | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    | 725    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m³/h               | 98000                                       | 98000  | 98000  | 147000 | 147000 | 147000 | 196000 | 196000 | 196000 | 196000 |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 4   | 4      | 4      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | Axial EC HP                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (8) |   |                    | 51  | 52     | 51     | 55     | 54     | 54     | 54     | 57     | 56     | 57     |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight (serie KWP)                | kg                 | 2262  | 2318   | 2352   | 3380   | 3436   | 3476   | 4432   | 4488   | 4544   | 4578   |
|  | In-service weight (serie KWP)           | kg                 | 2321  | 2379   | 2414   | 3481   | 3541   | 3587   | 4568   | 4625   | 4682   | 4717   |
|  | Empty weight (serie KWB)                | kg                 | 2454  | 2488   | 2522   | 3435   | 3469   | 3698   | 4596   | 4630   | 4664   | 4744   |
|  | In-service weight (serie KWB)           | kg                 | 2513  | 2549   | 2584   | 3536   | 3574   | 3809   | 4732   | 4767   | 4802   | 4883   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a plate heat exchanger fouling factor of  $0.43 \cdot 10^{-4}$  (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal energy efficiencies (η<sub>s,c</sub>) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

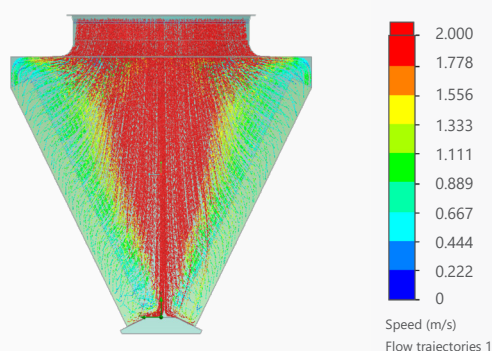
(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## Innovation and cutting-edge technology

KEYTER develops its products by researching and incorporating trends and new developments to improve the product and its energy efficiency.

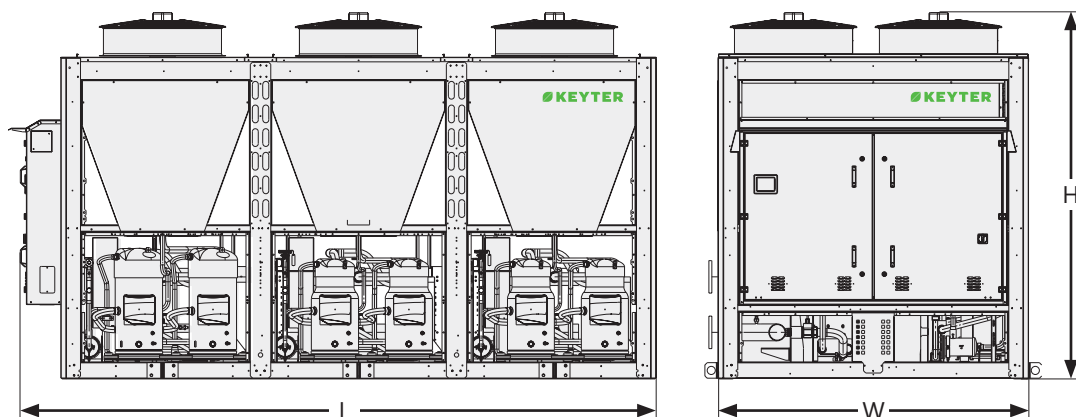
To achieve this, and as part of the ongoing R&D efforts carried out in collaboration with technological centers and universities, studies have been implemented using dynamic simulation tools. These tools allow for detailed and in-depth analysis during the equipment design phase, resulting in an optimized design in terms of performance and energy efficiency.



Analysis of air velocity across the equipment's coil

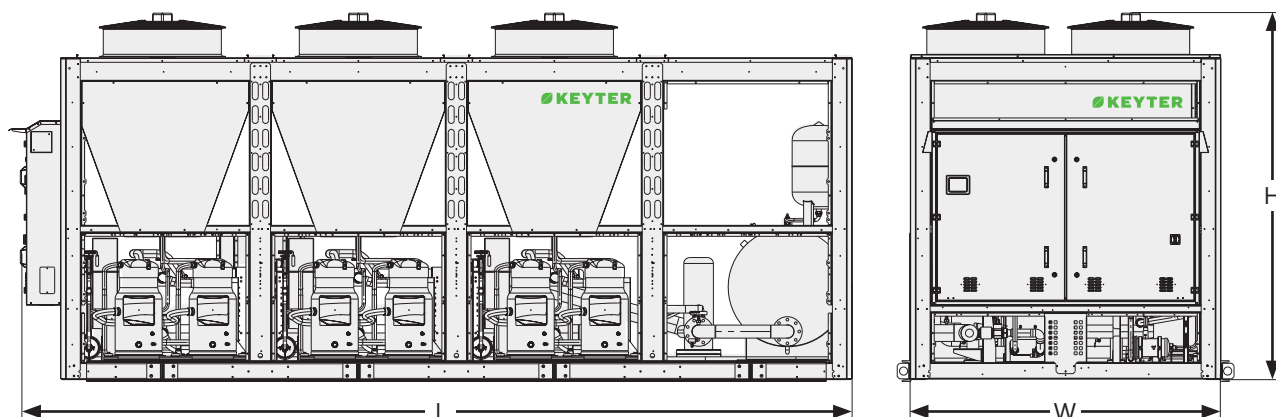
## Series 2-4:

KWP S version / KWB versions S and P



The number of views for the equipment depends on the series; the views in this image correspond to series 3.

## KWP versions P y H / KWB H version



| Dimensions KWB / KWP (mm)     |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Series KWP - S version        | KWP-2 | KWP-3 | KWP-4 |
| Series KWB - versions S and P | KWB-2 | KWB-3 | KWB-4 |
| <b>L</b>                      | 2980  | 4305  | 5800  |
| <b>W</b>                      | 2100  | 2100  | 2100  |
| <b>H</b>                      | 2480  | 2480  | 2480  |

| Dimensions KWB / KWP (mm)   |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Series KWP - versions P y H | KWP-2 | KWP-3 | KWP-4 |
| Series KWB - H version      | KWB-2 | KWB-3 | KWB-4 |
| <b>Versions P/H</b>         |       |       |       |
| <b>L</b>                    | 4305  | 5630  | 7125  |
| <b>W</b>                    | 2100  | 2100  | 2100  |
| <b>H</b>                    | 2480  | 2480  | 2480  |

• Some options require a chassis change for the equipment. To know the dimensions of each series with the different available options, please contact us.



# nemesis

Modular air-to-water chillers

❄️ 101-1664 kW (up to 8 modules)



## modular

Version designed for modular installation with Victaulic pipe connections for easy and quick interconnection.

Up to 8 modules -> 101-1664 kW



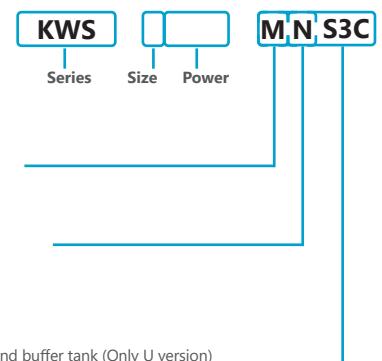
## Adaptation and Environment

- Modular chillers to facilitate installation adaptation, allowing module access through doors and elevators.
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through removable panels.

## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial and full load, reducing operating costs.
- Tandem multiscroll for improved seasonal energy efficiency.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve for minimal energy consumption.
- Units with a hydraulic group can incorporate high-performance electronic pumps.

## Codification:





| KWS model  |   |                    | 1100                                 | 1120             | 1150         | 1190         | 1240            |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |   |                    |                                      |                  |              |              |                 |
| Cooling  | Nominal cooling capacity (1)            | kW                 | 98,2                                 | 107,9            | 131,6        | 164,6        | 201,6           |
|  |   | TR                 | 28,0                                 | 31,0             | 37,5         | 47,0         | 57,5            |
|  |   | kBTU/h             | 336                                  | 372              | 450          | 564          | 690             |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                      | kW                 | 30,4                                 | 34,1             | 44,8         | 52,5         | 70,6            |
|  |   | kW/kW              | 3,23                                 | 3,17             | 2,94         | 3,14         | 2,86            |
|  | EER (3)                                 | BTU/(h*W)          | 11,02                                | 10,81            | 10,02        | 10,70        | 9,74            |
|  |   | kWh/kWh            | 4,2                                  | 4,2              | 4,2          | 4,2          | 4,4             |
|  | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                    | %                  | 166,7%                               | 164,6%           | 164,6%       | 163,6%       | 171,7%          |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                          | kWh/kWh            | 5,96                                 | 5,86             | 5,96         | 5,96         | 6,06            |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                         | kWh/kWh            | 3,84                                 | 3,74             | 3,74         | 3,74         | 3,94            |
| IPLV (7)   | kW/TR                                   | 0,69               | 0,70                                 | 0,70             | 0,70         | 0,61         |                 |
|  | BTU/(h*W)                               | 17,00              | 16,79                                | 16,79            | 16,68        | 19,29        |                 |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |   |                    |                                      |                  |              |              |                 |
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz without neutral    |                  |              |              |                 |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                 | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                          |                  |              |              |                 |
|  | No. of refriger. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2                                  | 1/2              | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2             |
|  | No. power stages                        |                    | 2                                    | 2                | 2            | 2            | 2               |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 16,9                                 | 18,6             | 22,7         | 28,3         | 34,7            |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                  |                    | Stainless steel plate heat exchanger |                  |              |              |                 |
|  | Ø MODULAR hydraulic connections (8)     |                    | VICTAULIC 5"                         | VICTAULIC 5"     | VICTAULIC 5" | VICTAULIC 6" | VICTAULIC 6"    |
|  | Ø SINGLE hydraulic connections          |                    | VICTAULIC 2 1/2"                     | VICTAULIC 2 1/2" | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 3" | VICTAULIC 4"    |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                   | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 40500                                | 40500            | 40500        | 40500        | 49000           |
|  | Number of fans                          |                    | 2                                    | 2                | 2            | 2            | 2               |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                       | mm                 | 800 Axial AC                         |                  |              |              | 800 Axial EC HP |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |   | dB(A)              | 52                                   | 54               | 54           | 60           | 59              |
| Weights (S version)                              | Empty weight                            | kg                 | 1134                                 | 1181             | 1240         | 1347         | 1376            |
|  | In-service weight                       | kg                 | 1160                                 | 1207             | 1267         | 1373         | 1432            |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a plate heat exchanger fouling factor of  $0.43 \cdot 10^{-4}$  (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal energy efficiencies (η<sub>s,c</sub>) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(8) The diameter of the manifold may vary depending on the number of units supplied.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## modular version

Modular assembly with easy and quick interconnection via Victaulic coupling, making it an effective and straightforward solution for installations requiring compact, lightweight, easily transportable equipment with high power.

Additionally, they provide a significant solution for continuous operation without interruption, thanks to their independent electrical connections. If one of the modules fails, it can be easily repaired without halting the operation of the entire modular installation.

Wide range of capacities due to its modulation, with each module reaching a cooling capacity of 124 kW and the possibility of up to 8 modules. For 2 or more NEMESIS modules, an optional electronic board is required for unit rotation, allowing operation with up to 8 modules.



# nemesis

## range specification

SINGLE MODULAR



### General characteristics

|                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | R454B   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | R452B or R410A refrigerants   | • | • |
|                  | Leak detection  | • | • |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | • | • |
|                  | Lower compartment without paneling  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Fully enclosed lower sheet metal compartment (1)  | • | • |
|                  | Fully enclosed sheet metal compartment of the hydraulic versions P/B/H                              | • | - |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | • | • |
| Compressors      | Multiscroll technology in tandem  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | • | • |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | • | • |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | • | • |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                  | Thermostatic expansion valves   | • | • |



### Fans

|              |  |             |   |
|--------------|--|-------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | Axial fans with AC technology (available only for 11xx models)           | ✓           | ✓ |
|              | AC axial fans with variable speed drive (available only for 11xx models) | •           | • |
|              | EC axial fans (available only for 11xx models)                           | •           | • |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans   | Models 11xx | • |
|              |  | Model 1240  | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring)                                    | ✓           | ✓ |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (sólo disponible con ventiladores EC)    | •           | • |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans  | •           | • |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Coils           | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Al / Al microchannel batteries   | • | • |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | • | • |
|                 | ALUCOAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins   | • | • |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | • | • |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | • | • |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, AISI 316L stainless steel plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Stainless steel heat exchanger SS AISI 304 / SS AISI 316 / Sealix  | • | • |



### Energy (2)

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial or total recovery of condensation energy for DHW (domestic hot water)                | • | - |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | • | - |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | • | - |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve. | • | - |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

(1) Option also available with insulation.

(2) Some options may require changes to the equipment dimensions; please consult us.

SINGLE MODULAR



## Hydraulic (2)

|                        |  |   |   |
|------------------------|--|---|---|
| Pumps (version P/H)    | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                        | ✓ | - |
|                        | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                     | • | - |
|                        | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                    | • | - |
|                        | Pump with variable speed drive   | • | - |
|                        | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)       | • | - |
|                        | Electronic pump  | • | - |
| Hydraulic components   | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                 | • | • |
|                        | Low outdoor temperature kit  | • | • |
|                        | Victaulic union adapter for hydraulic interconnection of modules                       | - | • |
|                        | Water filter   | • | • |
|                        | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version | • | • |
|                        | Independent module with 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + buffer tank available   | • | - |
| Electrical resistances |  | • | - |



## Installation

|                    |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • | • |



## Control

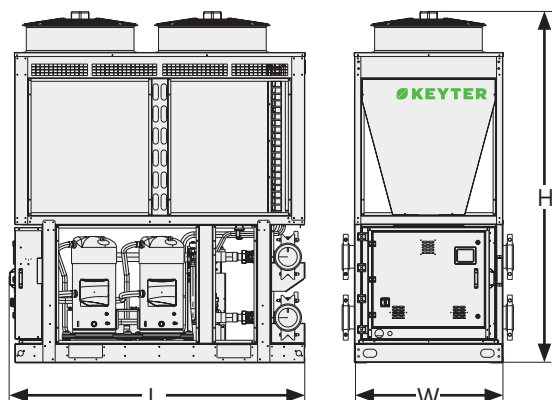
|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable AQUAMATIX electronic control  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication  | ✓ | ✓ |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches  | • | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection  | • | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                     | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                     | • | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-freeze protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Energy meter   | • | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel  | • | • |
|  | Socket for common use  | • | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures  | • | • |

# nemesis

## dimensions

### MODULAR VERSION:

Models KWS 1xxx



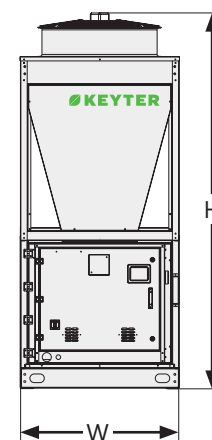
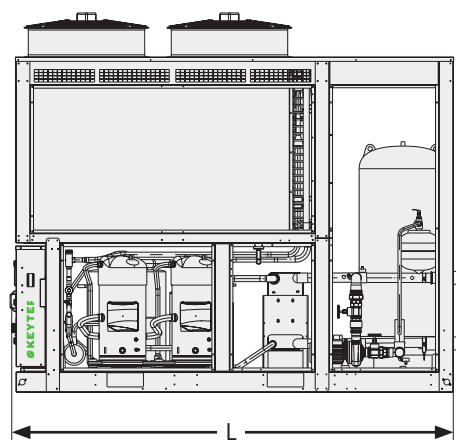
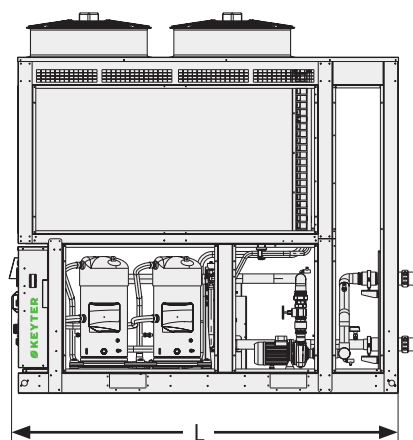
| Dimensions KWS MODULAR (S version) (mm) |      |
|---|------|
| Models 1100-1240                        |      |
| <b>L</b>                                | 2190 |
| <b>W</b>                                | 1100 |
| <b>H</b>                                | 2600 |

In the modular version, if a hydraulic group is required, a separate hydraulic module is necessary.

### UNITARY VERSION (SINGLE):

Version S / P (modelos 1100-1240) /  
Version B (modelos 1100-1150)

Version H (models 1100-1240)



| Dimensions KWS SINGLE (mm) |                  |                |           |                  |                 |           |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Models 1100-1150           |                  |                |           | Models 1190-1240 |                 |           |
|                            | Versions S/P (*) | Version B (**) | Version H | Version S        | Version P (***) | Version H |
| <b>L</b>                   | 2190             | 2640           | 3830      | 2190             | 2640            | 3830      |
| <b>W</b>                   | 1100             | 1100           | 1100      | 1100             | 1100            | 1100      |
| <b>H</b>                   | 2600             | 2600           | 2600      | 2600             | 2600            | 2600      |

(\*) Version P with standard pressure pump

(\*\*) Version P with high-pressure and optional pumps

(\*\*\*) Version P with all pumps

Some options require changes to the equipment dimensions. To know the dimensions of each model with the different available options, please contact us.



# helvetia

## Air-to-water multiscroll chillers

❄️ 116-932 kW



### modular option

Version designed for modular assembly with Victaulic pipe connections for easy and quick interconnection

Up to 8 modules -> 116-932 kW



Partial or total heat recovery systems to support the production of domestic hot water (DHW).

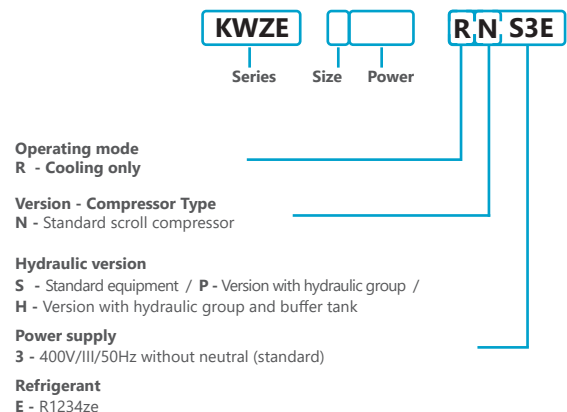


Free cooling water system

## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge of low-GWP HFO R-1234ze, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (99.9% less GWP than R-410A and 99.5% less than R-32).
- Equipped with state-of-the-art hermetic scroll DSG compressors designed in tandem and state-of-the-art plate heat exchangers, with an optional multitubular heat exchanger.
- Wide operating range for outdoor temperatures of the equipment.
- Equipped with the latest-generation modular programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX Siemens.

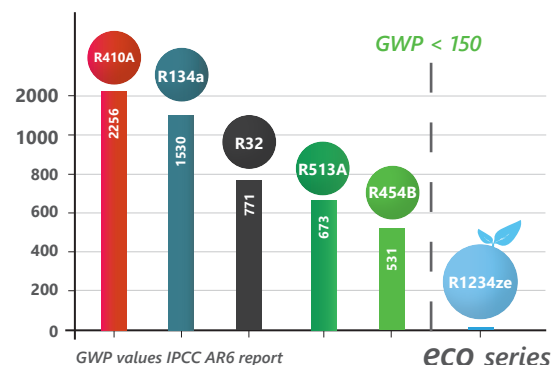
## Codification:



## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency at partial load, exceeding the seasonal efficiency requirements of the Ecodesign Regulation 2021 (EU 2016/2281) with up to 17% energy savings.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption and electronic condensation control.

## Refrigerants - GWP





| KWZE model   |                         |           | 1120   | 2200   | 4400   | 6600   |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooling mode | Cooling capacity (1)    | kW        | 116,4  | 186,8  | 373,6  | 560,3  |
|              |                         | TR        | 33,5   | 53,5   | 106,5  | 159,5  |
|              |                         | kBTU/h    | 402    | 642    | 1278   | 1914   |
|              | Absorbed power (2)      | kW        | 43,7   | 63,2   | 126,5  | 189,7  |
|              |                         | kW/kW     | 2,67   | 2,95   | 2,95   | 2,95   |
|              | EER (3)                 | BTU/(h*W) | 9,21   | 10,15  | 10,10  | 10,09  |
|              | SEER (4)                | kWh/kWh   | 4,2    | 4,3    | 4,5    | 4,6    |
|              | η <sub>s,c</sub> (4)(5) | %         | 166,5% | 169,4% | 178,4% | 182,4% |
|              | SEPR (7°C) (6)          | kWh/kWh   | 6,23   | 6,81   | 6,90   | 6,95   |
|              | SEPR (-8°C) (6)         | kWh/kWh   | 4,13   | 4,60   | 4,77   | 4,77   |

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|  |   |                    |   |        |        |        |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Power supply                                     |   |                    | 400 V / III / 50 Hz without neutral         |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP                       | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R1234ze / 4                                 |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors         |                    | 1/2   | 1/2    | 2/4    | 3/6    |
|  | No. power stages                              |                    | 2   | 2      | 4      | 6      |
| Hydraulic Circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                        | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 20,0  | 32,2   | 64,3   | 96,5   |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                        |                    | brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |        |        |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections                       | inch               | VIC 3"                                      | DN 80  | DN 100 | DN 125 |
|  | Ø hydraulic connections modular equipment (7) | inch               | VIC 5"                                      | -      | -      | -      |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                         | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 44000                                       | 88000  | 176000 | 264000 |
|  | Number of fans                                |                    | 2   | 4      | 8      | 12     |
|  | Ø and Type of fan                             | mm                 | 800 EC                                      | 800 EC | 800 EC | 800 EC |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (8) |   |                    | 57  | 60     | 63     | 66     |
| Weights  | Empty weight (S version)                      | kg                 | 1059  | 1849   | 3503   | 5323   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an inlet/outlet water temperature of 12/7°C and outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Power ratings calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K / W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal energy efficiencies (η<sub>s,c</sub>) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) values for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

(7) The diameter of the manifold may vary depending on the number of units supplied.

(8) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in open field conditions, at 10 m from the source, with a directivity of 1.

### KWZE serie 1:



### KWZE serie 2:



### KWZE serie 4:



### KWZE serie 6:





## modular version

Optional modular version (from series 1) for modular installation with easy and quick interconnection, making it an effective and straightforward solution for installations requiring compact, lightweight, easily transportable equipment with high power.

Additionally, they provide a significant solution for continuous operation without interruption, thanks to their independent electrical connections. In the event of a module failure, it can be easily repaired without stopping the operation of the entire modular installation.

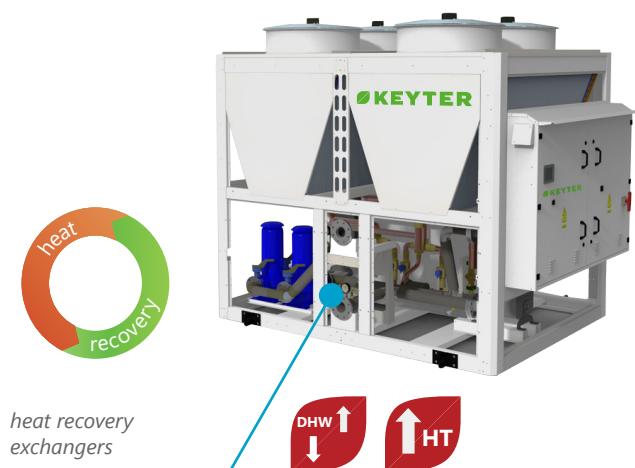
Wide range of capacities due to its modulation, with each module reaching a cooling capacity of 124 kW and the possibility of up to 8 modules.



## heat recovery

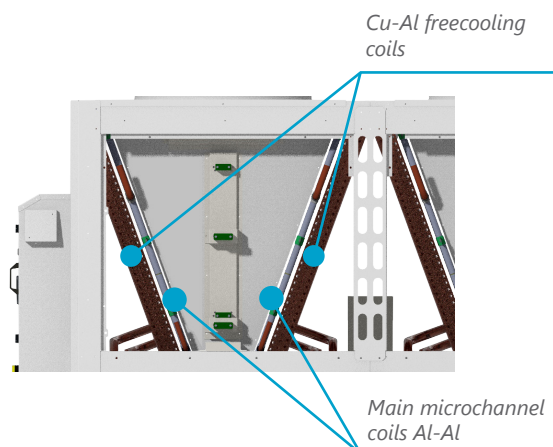
System that utilizes residual heat to heat water for both domestic hot water (DHW) and industrial applications.

- Recovery of up to 100% of condensation heat.
- Free production of high-temperature hot water with partial recovery of hot gases.
- Reduction of electricity consumption in the hot water production system.
- Reduction of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with an efficient and renewable solution.



## integrated free-cooling

New optional additional free-cooling coils integrated into the unit in the same V-shaped configuration as the refrigeration circuit, allowing the use of external air energy when outdoor conditions are favorable for energy exchange with the system water.





## General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | R1234ze   | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge   | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detection  | • |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment | ✓ |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation  | • |
|                  | Equipment without paneling  | ✓ |
|                  | Perimeter enclosure with panels (series 1) / panels + grille (series 2, 4, and 6)                   | • |
|                  | Panel insulation  | • |
|                  | Enclosure with panel + grille for the lower panels of the chassis H (series 2, 4, and 6)            | • |
|                  | Enclosure with panel on the top part of the chassis H (series 2, 4, and 6)                          | • |
|                  | Compressor encapsulation panel sandwich 20 mm (series 2, 4 and 6)                                   | • |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements  | • |
| Compressors      | Tandem Multiscroll technology   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter  | • |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket  | • |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                          | • |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves   | ✓ |



## Fans

|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans   | ✓ |
|              | AC axial fans with variable speed drive                            | • |
|              | Condensing pressure control  | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring)                              | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles (Only with EC fans)                               | • |
|              | AxiTop diffusers for axial fans (Only with EC fans)                | • |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans (de serie con opcional freecooling) | • |
|              | EC plug-fan radial fans  | • |



## Heat exchangers (\*)

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Coils           | Al / Al microchannel batteries   | ✓ |
|                 | Microchannel coils with polyurethane coating   | • |
|                 | Cu tube and Al fin coils   | • |
|                 | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins  | • |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating   | • |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins  | • |
| Heat exchangers | Refrigerant-water heat exchanger, stainless steel AISI 316L plates, copper-welded, and thermally insulated | ✓ |
|                 | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger (2-4-6 series)   | • |



## Energy

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial recovery of condensation energy for domestic hot water (DHW)                         | • |
|                 | Total condensation energy recovery for domestic hot water (DHW)                              | • |
|                 | Pump in the condensation heat recovery circuit   | • |
|                 | Electric anti-icing heater in the plate heat exchanger for domestic hot water (DHW) recovery | • |
| Free-cooling    | Integrated free cooling with additional external coil, external sensor, and three-way valve. | • |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

\* Some options may require changes to the equipment dimensions; please consult us.



## Hydraulic (\*)

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Pumps (version P/H)  | Single pump, normal available pressure (7-12 mH <sub>2</sub> O)  | ✓ |
|                      | Single pump with high pressure available (15-20 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                       | • |
|                      | Single pump, very high available pressure (25-30 mH <sub>2</sub> O)                                      | • |
|                      | Pump with variable speed drive   | • |
|                      | Backup pump (standard pressure, high pressure, and very high pressure available)                         | • |
|                      | Electronic pump  | • |
|                      | Electronic backup pump   | • |
| Hydraulic components | Low temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0 °C                                   | • |
|                      | Low outdoor temperature kit  | • |
|                      | Flexible water inlet and outlet connections  | • |
|                      | Water filter   | • |
|                      | Installation of pressure gauges at the inlet and outlet of the equipment for S version                   | • |
|                      | Independent module with available buffer tank of 200 liters / 375 liters / 725 liters + electric heaters | • |



## Installation

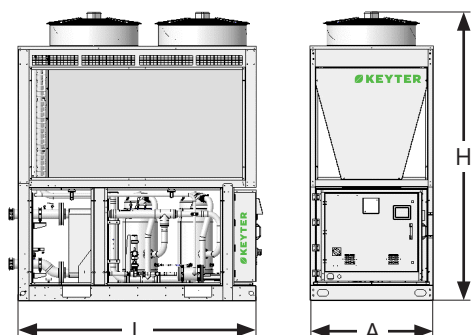
|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Protection grilles | Coil protection grille  | • |
|                    | Bird-proof protection grille at the base of the equipment         | • |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water) | • |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral                            | ✓ |
|                    | 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz  | • |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (see different options available)       | • |
| Packaging          | Packaging for maritime transport                                  | • |



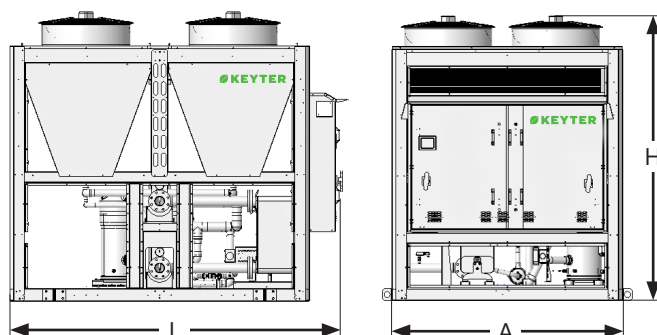
## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Programmable electronic control AQUAMATIX   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication  | ✓ |
|  | Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP communication   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors, fans and pumps   | ✓ |
|  | Differential switches   | • |
|  | Low pressure switch for pump protection   | • |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and direction of rotation protection                                  | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase monitoring relay, adds phase unbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection                                  | • |
|  | Triple protection for the plate heat exchanger with a water flow switch and anti-ice protections for both water and refrigerant | ✓ |
| Electrical panel                         | Energy meter  | • |
|  | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Design of electrical switchgear for high temperatures   | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | • |
|  | Socket for common use   | • |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures   | • |

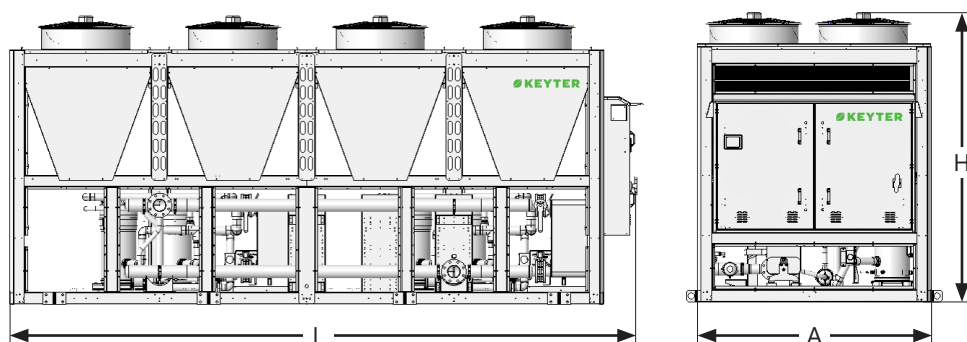
### Series 1 S/P



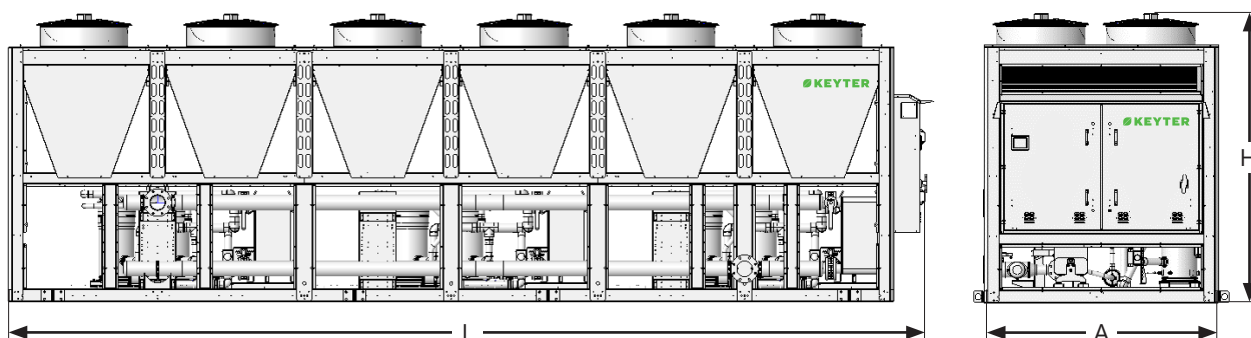
### Series 2 S/P



### Series 4 S/P



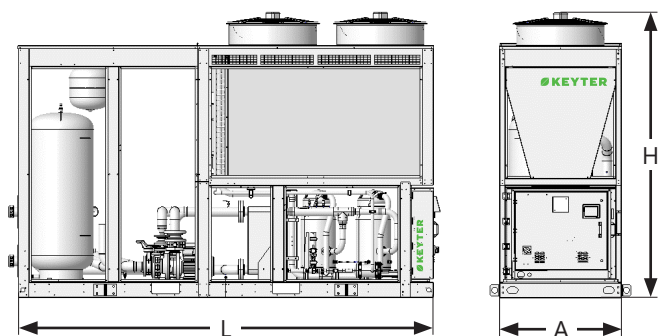
### Series 6 S/P



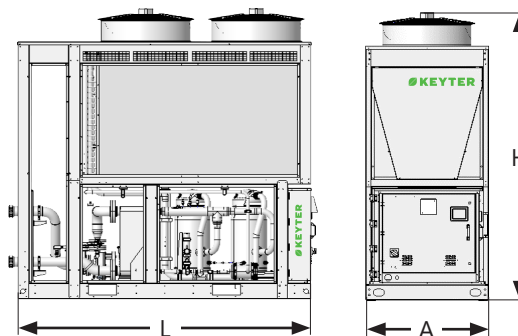
| Dimensions (mm) |          |      |      |      |      |          |      |          |      |          |      |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Bodywork        | Series 1 |      |      |      |      | Series 2 |      | Series 4 |      | Series 6 |      |
|                 | S/P      | B    | B*   | H    | H*   | S/P      | H    | S/P      | H    | S/P      | H    |
| L               | 2190     | 2640 | 2640 | 3830 | 3830 | 2980     | 4305 | 5630     | 6955 | 8280     | 9605 |
| A               | 1100     | 1100 | 1300 | 1100 | 1300 | 2100     | 2100 | 2100     | 2100 | 2100     | 2100 |
| H               | 2600     | 2600 | 2600 | 2600 | 2600 | 2600     | 2600 | 2600     | 2600 | 2600     | 2600 |

\* Special width for integrated freecooling.

Series 1 H

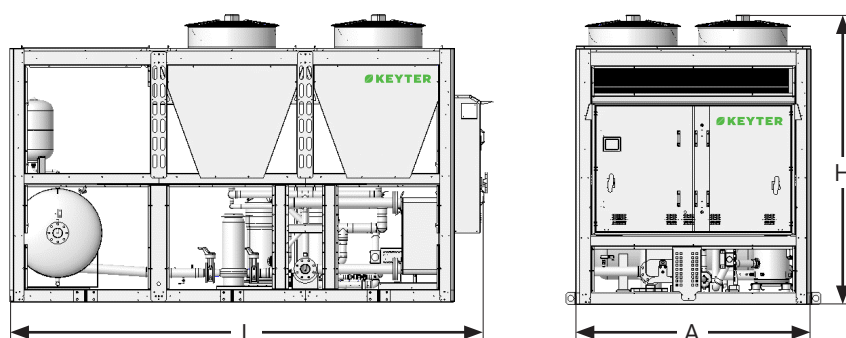


Series 1 B

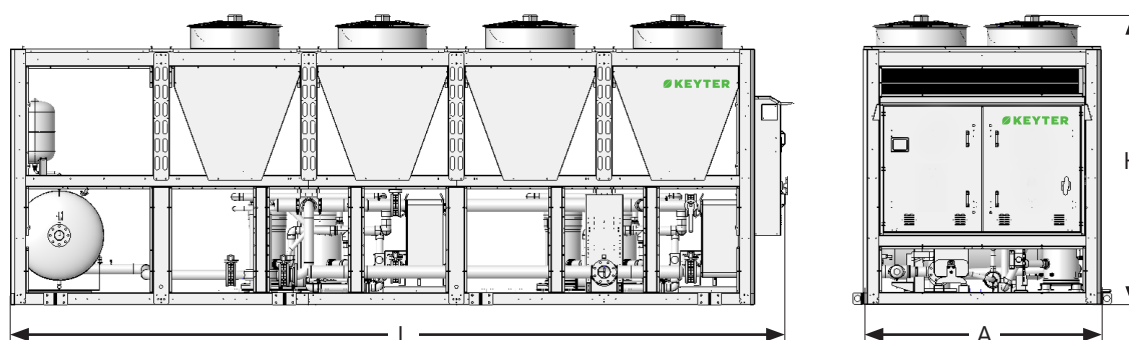


Series 1 B: Combination of optional features that require extending the S/P chassis.

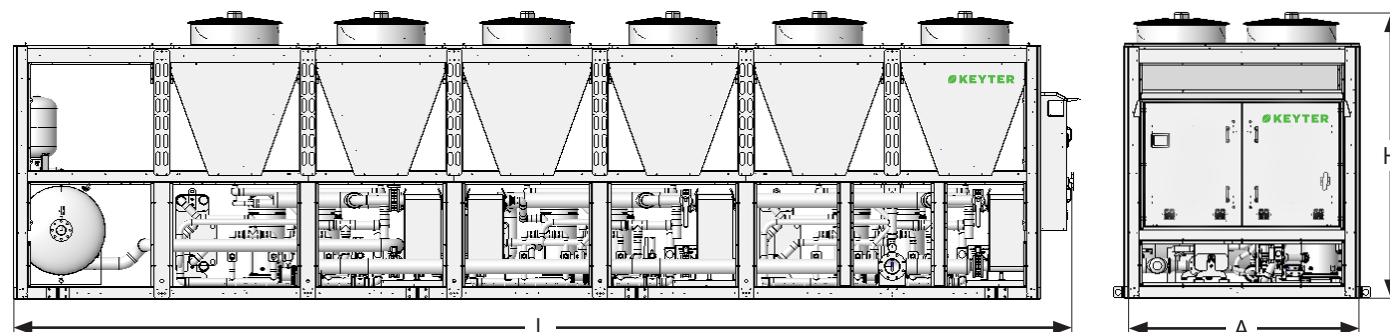
Series 2 H



Series 4 H



Series 6 H





# pangea eco inverter

Screw air-to-water  
chillers

❄️ 239-921 kW



## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge of low-GWP HFO R-1234ze, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (99.5% less GWP than R-134a or R-32).
- Wide operating range of the equipment.
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- They feature the latest generation AQUAMATIX Siemens modular programmable electronic control.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models and options.



System that utilizes residual condensation heat from air to heat water for both domestic hot water (DHW) and industrial applications.

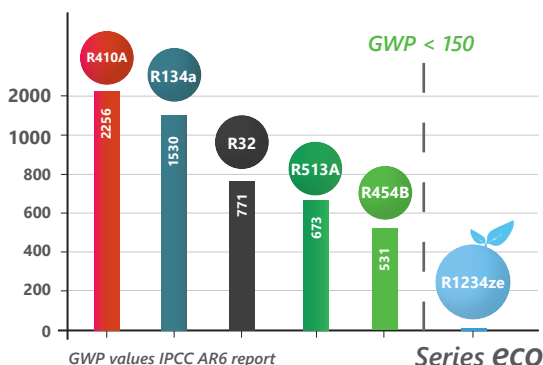


*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*

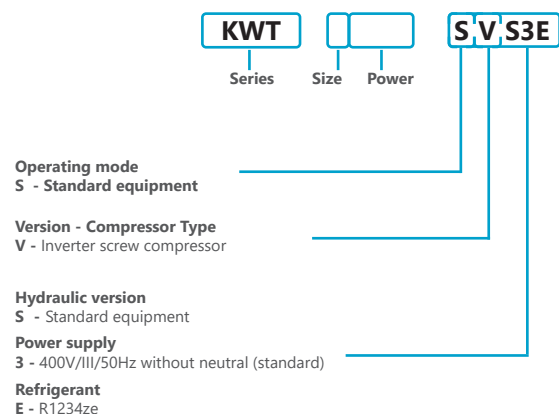
## Energy Efficiency

- Units with inverter screw compressors with external frequency converters and state-of-the-art shell and tube heat exchangers.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- PANGEA ECO offers very high energy efficiency at both partial and full load, reducing operating costs.

## Refrigerants - GWP



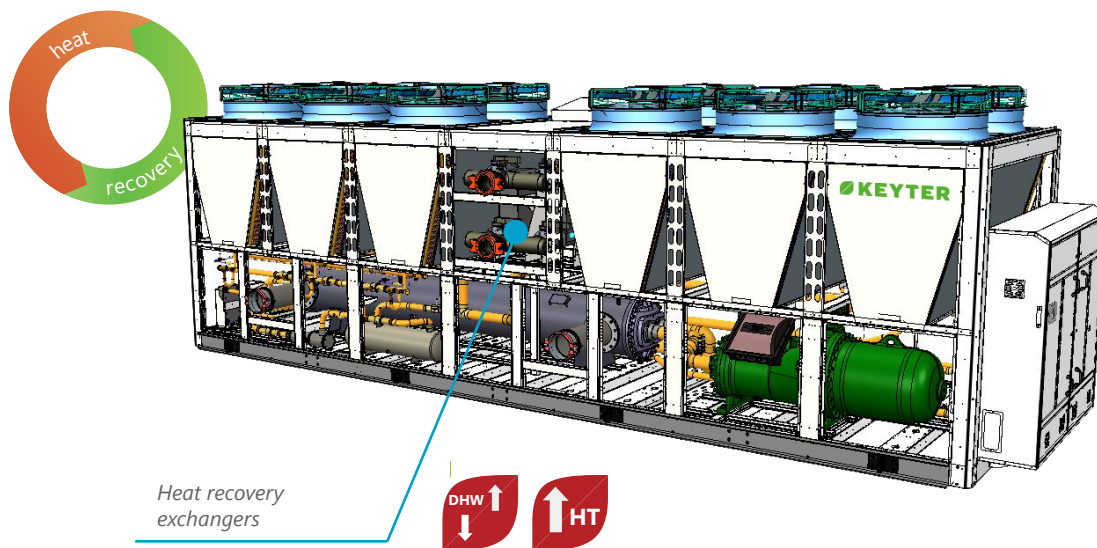
## Codification:





## heat recovery

System that utilizes the waste heat from air-cooled chillers to heat water for both domestic use and industrial applications through the integration of heat recovery exchangers in the refrigeration circuit.



- Recovery of up to 100% of the condensation heat.
- Free production of high-temperature hot water with partial recovery of hot gases.
- Reduction of electricity consumption in the hot water production system.
- Reduction of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with an efficient and renewable solution.

*Reduction of fossil fuels and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions with an efficient and renewable solution*

# pangea eco *inverter*

## range specification

KWT



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Compressor       | Semi-hermetic screw compressors with inverter technology | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valve                               | ✓ |



### Fans

|              |                                       |   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | Condensing pressure control           | ✓ |
|              | EC axial fans                         | ✓ |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans        | • |
|              | EC AxiBlade axial fans                | • |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring) | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles                      | • |
|              | Difusor AxiTop                        | • |



### Hydraulic

|                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Pumps (in module Hydraulic module) | Single pump with standard, high, or very high pressure options        | • |
|                                    | Pump with variable speed drive  | • |
|                                    | Standard, high pressure, and very high pressure backup pump           | • |
| Intercambiador                     | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger   | ✓ |
| Hydraulic components               | Low-temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0°C | • |
|                                    | Low outdoor temperature kit   | • |
|                                    | Victaulic – Flange adapter  | • |
|                                    | Water filter  | • |



### Energy

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial/total recovery of condensate heat | • |
|-----------------|---|---|



### Anticorrosion

|       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| Coils | Copper tube / aluminum fin coil                                 | ✓ |
|       | Al / Al microchannel batteries                                  | • |
|       | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins             | • |
|       | ALUCOAST: high-strength coil with Cu tubes / Al fins            | • |
|       | BLYGOLD: copper tube and aluminum fin coil with Blygold coating | • |
|       | COPPERFIN: copper tube and fin coil                             | • |



### Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Antivibratorios    | Anti-vibration mounts   | • |
| Electrical panel   | Electrical panel ventilation  | ✓ |
| Electrical supply  | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral  | ✓ |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (please inquire)  | • |
| Insulation         | Compressors in a fully enclosed sheet metal compartment (1)                           | • |
|                    | Acoustic insulation of the compressor compartment                                     | • |
|                    | Thermal insulation  | ✓ |
|                    | Insulation of all cold piping lines   | • |
| Protection grilles | High-performance acoustic insulation jacket for compressors from the manufacturer (1) | • |
|                    | Coil protection grille  | • |
|                    | Access protection grille around the equipment perimeter                               | • |



### Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | Control programmable AQUAMATIX                         | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control       | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication | ✓ |
|  | BACNET/LONWORKS communication                          | • |
|  | Electric energy meter                                  | • |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

(1) Both options are not compatible



| KWT ECO Inverter model - Standard version        |                                       |                    | 2075                                 | 3100      | 3125      | 4150      | 4160      | 6180      |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 239,4                                | 330,5     | 425,9     | 460,2     | 478,8     | 526,4     |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 68,5                                 | 94,0      | 121,5     | 131,0     | 136,5     | 150,0     |
|  |                                       | kBTU/h             | 822                                  | 1128      | 1458      | 1572      | 1638      | 1800      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 86,9                                 | 115,8     | 154,6     | 182,8     | 187,3     | 170,7     |
|  |                                       | EER (3)            | kW/kW                                | 2,8       | 2,9       | 2,8       | 2,5       | 2,6       |
|  | SEER (4)                              | BTU/W*h            | 9,5                                  | 9,7       | 9,4       | 8,6       | 8,7       | 10,5      |
|  |                                       | kWh/kWh            | 4,8                                  | 4,8       | 4,8       | 4,8       | 4,9       | 5,0       |
|  |                                       | ηs,c (5)           | %                                    | 184%      | 183%      | 185%      | 184%      | 189%      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                        | kWh/kWh            | 5,86                                 | 5,95      | 5,85      | 5,62      | 5,66      | 6,18      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                       | kWh/kWh            | 3,73                                 | 3,90      | 3,73      | 3,59      | 3,53      | 4,03      |
|  | IPLV (7)                              | kW/TR              | 0,57                                 | 0,58      | 0,57      | 0,57      | 0,57      | 0,56      |
|  |                                       | kBtu/kWh           | 20,35                                | 20,28     | 20,41     | 20,38     | 20,67     | 20,91     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral    |           |           |           |           |           |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R1234ze / 4                          |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Semi-hermetic screw compressor + VDF |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1                                  | 1/1       | 1/1       | 1/1       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 25%-100%                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                | m³/h               | 41,2                                 | 56,9      | 73,4      | 79,3      | 82,5      | 90,7      |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger        |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø               |                    | DN150 VIC                            | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 86000                                | 129000    | 129000    | 172000    | 172000    | 258000    |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 4                                    | 6         | 6         | 8         | 8         | 12        |
|  | Ø and type of fan                     | mm                 | 800 Axial EC HP                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                       | dB(A)              | 67,0                                 | 67,4      | 67,5      | 67,9      | 68,1      | 67,6      |
| Weights  | Empty weight (S version)              | kg                 | 3042                                 | 4052      | 4072      | 5062      | 5092      | 6847      |
|  | In-service weight (S version)         | kg                 | 3138                                 | 4160      | 4216      | 5206      | 5284      | 7135      |

| KWT ECO Inverter model - Standard version        |                                       |                    | 6210                                 | 6240      | 6260      | 8250      | 8300      |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 661,0                                | 756,2     | 852,1     | 837,7     | 920,7     |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 188,0                                | 215,5     | 242,5     | 238,5     | 262,0     |
|  |                                       | kBTU/h             | 2256                                 | 2586      | 2910      | 2862      | 3144      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 256,2                                | 282,8     | 309,6     | 266,0     | 365,4     |
|  |                                       | EER (3)            | kW/kW                                | 2,6       | 2,7       | 2,8       | 3,1       |
|  | SEER (4)                              | BTU/W*h            | 8,8                                  | 9,1       | 9,4       | 10,8      | 8,6       |
|  |                                       | kWh/kWh            | 4,9                                  | 5,0       | 5,0       | 5,1       | 4,9       |
|  |                                       | ηs,c (5)           | %                                    | 190%      | 191%      | 193%      | 194%      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                        | kWh/kWh            | 5,68                                 | 5,77      | 5,85      | 6,25      | 5,62      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                       | kWh/kWh            | 3,66                                 | 3,74      | 3,79      | 4,10      | 3,62      |
|  | IPLV (7)                              | kW/TR              | 0,56                                 | 0,56      | 0,56      | 0,56      | 0,57      |
|  |                                       | kBtu/kWh           | 20,71                                | 20,82     | 20,89     | 21,01     | 20,62     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral    |           |           |           |           |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R1234ze / 4                          |           |           |           |           |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Semi-hermetic screw compressor + VDF |           |           |           |           |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/2                                  | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 25%-100%                             |           |           |           |           |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                | m³/h               | 113,9                                | 130,3     | 146,8     | 144,3     | 158,6     |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger        |           |           |           |           |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø               |                    | DN150 VIC                            | DN200 VIC | DN200 VIC | DN200 VIC | DN200 VIC |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 258000                               | 258000    | 258000    | 344000    | 344000    |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 12                                   | 12        | 12        | 16        | 16        |
|  | Ø and type of fan                     | mm                 | 800 Axial EC HP                      |           |           |           |           |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                       | dB(A)              | 68,9                                 | 69,0      | 69,2      | 69,0      | 70,2      |
| Weights  | Empty weight (S version)              | kg                 | 7157                                 | 7177      | 7192      | 9142      | 9237      |
|  | In-service weight (S version)         | ka                 | 7373                                 | 7429      | 7480      | 9478      | 9525      |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor for the heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Values of η<sub>s,c</sub> (Seasonal Energy Efficiency) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Given values of the Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Values of the Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

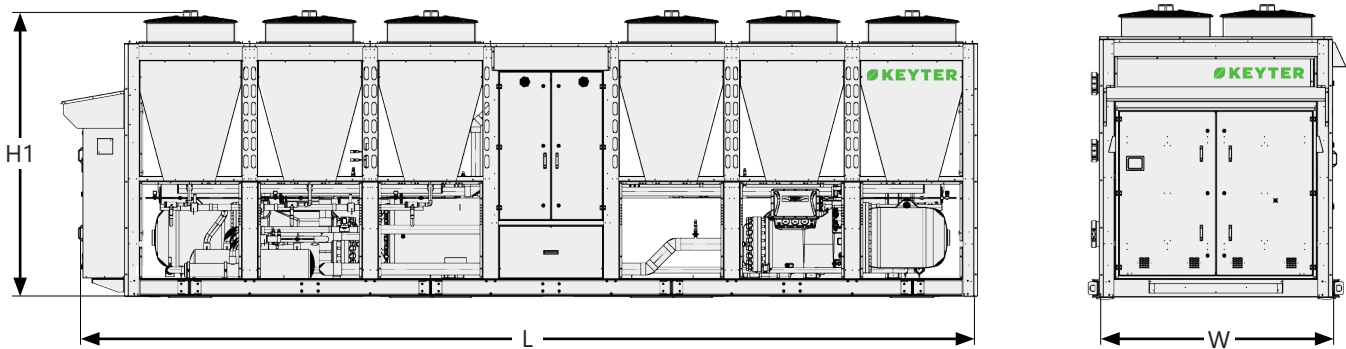
(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

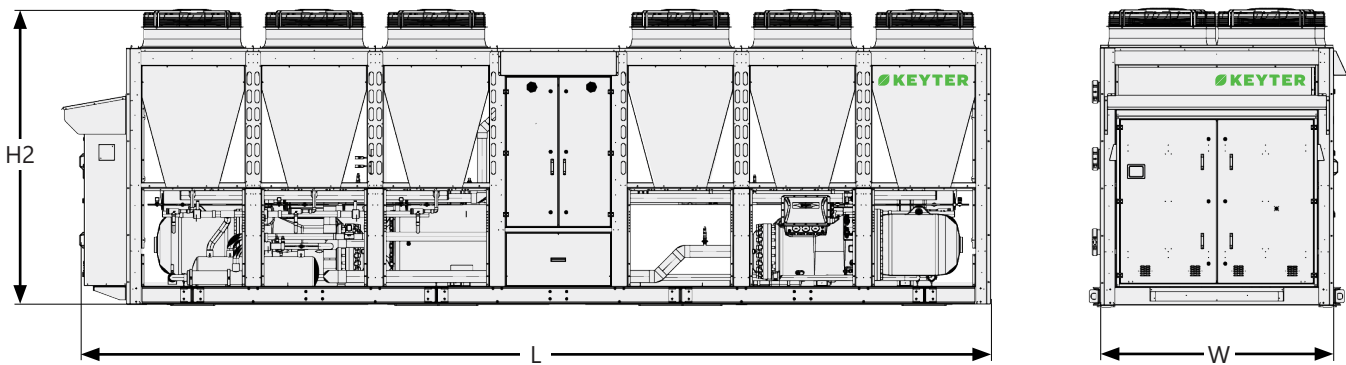
# pangea eco *inverter*

dimensions

Standard version:



Version with optional Axiblade:



| Dimensions KWT Inverter Version / Optional Total Recovery (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 6 | Series 8 |
| L  | 3810     | 4910     | 6010     | 8210     | 10410    |
| W  | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     |
| H1   | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     |
| H2, with optional Axiblade                                     | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     |

For container transport, the external nozzles are shipped disassembled for subsequent installation on site. Optional internal nozzles are also available for container transport, with a total equipment height of 2400 mm.

With the optional AxiTop, the equipment height increases by 180 mm from the total equipment height. The AxiTop is a removable component that can be installed on site.

The optional hydraulic group with pump is supplied in a separate module (please refer to the technical documentation).



# pangea inverter

Screw air-to-water  
chillers

❄️ 316-1242 kW



## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge with low GWP HFO R-513A, minimizing the CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (56% lower GWP compared to R-134a).
- Wide operating range of the equipment.
- Series condensing pressure control for year-round operation.
- They feature the latest generation AQUAMATIX Siemens modular programmable electronic control.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models and options.



System that utilizes residual condensation heat from air to heat water for both domestic hot water (DHW) and industrial applications.

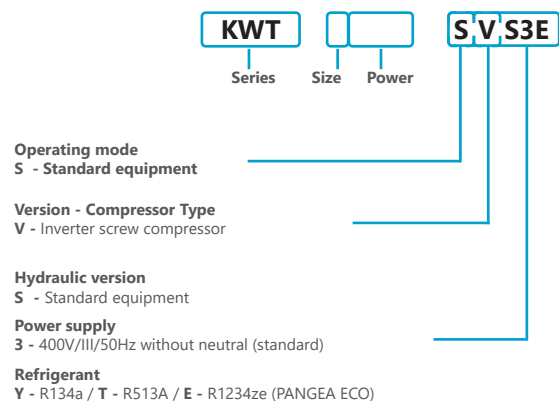


*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*

## Energy Efficiency

- Units with inverter screw compressors and external frequency drives, featuring state-of-the-art multitube heat exchangers.
- Electronic fans and electronic expansion valve as standard for minimal energy consumption.
- PANGEA offers very high energy efficiency both at partial and full load, reducing operating costs.

## Codification:



# pangea *inverter*

## range specification

KWT



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Compressors      | Semi-hermetic screw compressors with inverter technology | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valve                               | ✓ |



### Fans

|              |                                       |   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | Condensing pressure control           | ✓ |
|              | EC axial fans                         | ✓ |
|              | High-performance EC axial fans        | • |
|              | EC AxiBlade axial fans                | • |
|              | Straight external nozzles             | ✓ |
|              | Curved external nozzles (Silent ring) | • |
|              | AxiTop diffuser                       | • |



### Hydraulic

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Pumps (in independent hydraulic module) | Single pump with standard, high, or very high pressure options        | • |
|   | Pump with variable speed drive  | • |
|   | Standard, high pressure, and very high pressure backup pump           | • |
| Heat exchanger                          | Shell-and-tube heat exchanger   | ✓ |
| Hydraulic components                    | Low-temperature kit for operation with water outlet temperature < 0°C | • |
|   | Low outdoor temperature kit   | • |
|   | Victaulic adapter - Flange  | • |
|   | Water filter  | • |



### Energy

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Energy recovery | Partial/total recovery of condensate heat | • |
|-----------------|---|---|



### Anticorrosion

|       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| Coils | Copper tube / aluminum fin coil                                 | ✓ |
|       | Al / Al microchannel batteries                                  | • |
|       | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins             | • |
|       | ALUCOAST: high-strength coil with Cu tubes / Al fins            | • |
|       | BLYGOLD: copper tube and aluminum fin coil with Blygold coating | • |
|       | COPPERFIN: copper tube and fin coil                             | • |



### Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Antivibratórios    | Anti-vibration mounts   | • |
| Electrical panel   | Electrical panel ventilation  | ✓ |
| Electrical supply  | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz without neutral  | ✓ |
|                    | Other electrical voltages (please inquire)  | • |
| Insulation         | Compressors in a fully enclosed sheet metal compartment (1)                           | • |
|                    | Acoustic insulation of the compressor compartment                                     | • |
|                    | Thermal insulation  | ✓ |
|                    | Insulation of all cold piping lines   | • |
| Protection grilles | High-performance acoustic insulation jacket for compressors from the manufacturer (1) | • |
|                    | Coil protection grille  | • |
|                    | Access protection grille around the equipment perimeter                               | • |



### Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | Control programmable AQUAMATIX                         | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control       | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication | ✓ |
|  | BACNET/LONWORKS communication                          | • |
|  | Electric energy meter                                  | • |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

(1) Both options are not compatible





| Model KWT - Standard version                     |                                       |                    | 2075                                 | 3100      | 3125      | 4150      | 4160      | 6180      |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 316,6                                | 441,3     | 563,1     | 608,5     | 633,0     | 695,9     |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 90,5                                 | 125,5     | 160,5     | 173,5     | 180,0     | 198,0     |
|  |                                       | kBTU/h             | 1086                                 | 1506      | 1926      | 2082      | 2160      | 2376      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 117,6                                | 156,4     | 209,9     | 247,7     | 253,9     | 228,5     |
|  |                                       | EER (3)            | 2,7                                  | 2,8       | 2,7       | 2,5       | 2,5       | 3,0       |
|  | SEER (4)                              | BTU/W*h            | 9,2                                  | 9,6       | 9,2       | 8,4       | 8,5       | 10,4      |
|  |                                       | kWh/kWh            | 4,7                                  | 4,7       | 4,7       | 4,7       | 4,9       | 5,0       |
|  | ηs,c (5)                              | %                  | 181%                                 | 182%      | 182%      | 182%      | 186%      | 191%      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                        | kWh/kWh            | 5,79                                 | 5,92      | 5,78      | 5,56      | 5,59      | 6,15      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                       | kWh/kWh            | 3,67                                 | 3,87      | 3,66      | 3,53      | 3,47      | 4,00      |
|  | IPLV (7)                              | kW/TR              | 0,58                                 | 0,58      | 0,58      | 0,58      | 0,57      | 0,56      |
|  |                                       | kBtu/kWh           | 20,19                                | 20,21     | 20,23     | 20,23     | 20,51     | 20,81     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                       |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral    |           |           |           |           |           |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R513A / 573                          |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Semi-hermetic screw compressor + VDF |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1                                  | 1/1       | 1/1       | 1/1       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 25%-100%                             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate                | m³/h               | 56,1                                 | 74,8      | 92,2      | 104,4     | 112,2     | 131,7     |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger        |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø               |                    | DN150 VIC                            | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC | DN150 VIC |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 96000                                | 144000    | 144000    | 192000    | 192000    | 288000    |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 4                                    | 6         | 6         | 8         | 8         | 12        |
|  | Ø and type of fan                     | mm                 | 800 Axial EC HP                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                       |                    | 65,0                                 | 65,4      | 65,5      | 65,9      | 66,1      | 65,6      |
| Weights  | Empty weight (S version)              | kg                 | 3042                                 | 4052      | 4072      | 5062      | 5092      | 6847      |
|  | In-service weight (S version)         | kg                 | 3138                                 | 4160      | 4216      | 5206      | 5284      | 7135      |

| Model KWT - Standard version                     |                                      |                    | 6210                                 | 6240      | 6260      | 8250      | 8300      |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                                      |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |
| Cooling capacities                               | Nominal cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 873,9                                | 999,8     | 1126,6    | 1107,5    | 1241,5    |
|  |                                      | TR                 | 248,5                                | 284,5     | 320,5     | 315,0     | 353,5     |
|  |                                      | kBTU/h             | 2982                                 | 3414      | 3846      | 3780      | 4242      |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW                 | 346,7                                | 383,4     | 420,4     | 357,7     | 495,0     |
|  |                                      | EER (3)            | kW/kW                                | 2,5       | 2,6       | 2,7       | 3,1       |
|  | SEER (4)                             | BTU/W*h            | 8,6                                  | 8,9       | 9,1       | 10,6      | 8,6       |
|  |                                      | kWh/kWh            | 4,9                                  | 4,9       | 4,9       | 5,0       | 4,9       |
|  |                                      | ηs,c (5)           | %                                    | 187%      | 189%      | 190%      | 192%      |
|  | SEPR (7°C) (6)                       | kWh/kWh            | 5,62                                 | 5,71      | 5,78      | 6,20      | 5,61      |
|  | SEPR (-8°C) (6)                      | kWh/kWh            | 3,60                                 | 3,67      | 3,72      | 4,05      | 3,61      |
|  | IPLV (7)                             | kW/TR              | 0,57                                 | 0,57      | 0,56      | 0,56      | 0,57      |
|  |                                      | kBtu/kWh           | 20,56                                | 20,66     | 20,71     | 20,88     | 20,59     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                      |                    |                                      |           |           |           |           |
| Power supply                                     |                                      |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral    |           |           |           |           |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R513A / 573                          |           |           |           |           |
|  | Compressor type                      |                    | Semi-hermetic screw compressor + VDF |           |           |           |           |
|  | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/2                                  | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
|  | No. power stages                     |                    | 25%-100%                             |           |           |           |           |
| Hydraulic circuit                                | Indoor water flow rate               | m³/h               | 150,5                                | 172,2     | 194,0     | 190,8     | 213,9     |
|  | Type of heat exchanger               |                    | Shell and tube heat exchanger        |           |           |           |           |
|  | Hydraulic connections Ø              |                    | DN200 VIC                            | DN200 VIC | DN250 VIC | DN250 VIC | DN250 VIC |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                | m³/h               | 258000                               | 258000    | 258000    | 344000    | 344000    |
|  | Number of fans                       |                    | 12                                   | 12        | 12        | 16        | 16        |
|  | Ø and type of fan                    | mm                 | 800 Axial EC HP                      |           |           |           |           |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                      | dB(A)              | 68,9                                 | 69,0      | 69,2      | 69,0      | 70,2      |
| Weights  | Empty weight (S version)             | kg                 | 7157                                 | 7177      | 7192      | 9142      | 9237      |
|  | In-service weight (S version)        | ka                 | 7373                                 | 7429      | 7480      | 9478      | 9525      |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temperature of 12/7°C and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor for the heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup>·K/W).

(2) Nominal power absorbed by compressors and outdoor fans.

(3) EER calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Values of η<sub>s,c</sub> (Seasonal Energy Efficiency) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Given values of the Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) for high-temperature process chillers (12/7°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281. Values of the Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio (SEPR) for medium-temperature process chillers (-2/-8°C) in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2015/1095.

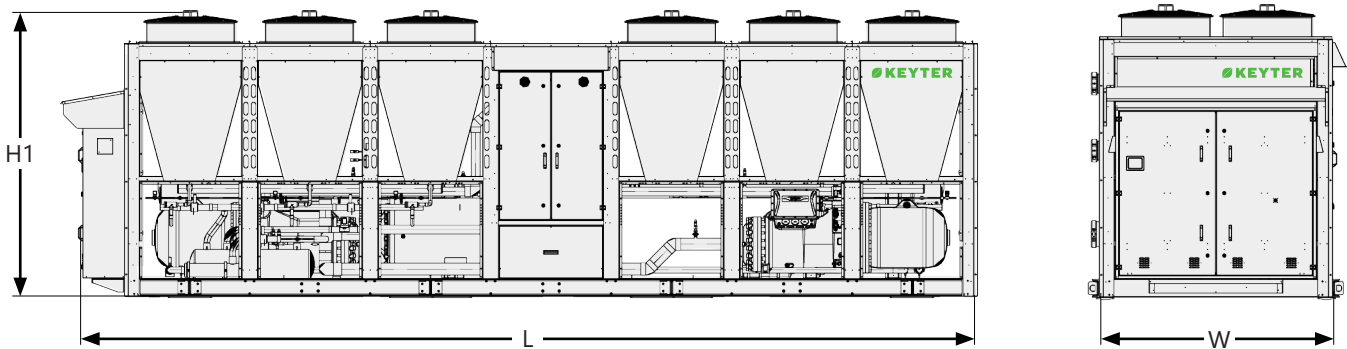
(7) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Factor according to AHRI Standards 550/590.

(9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

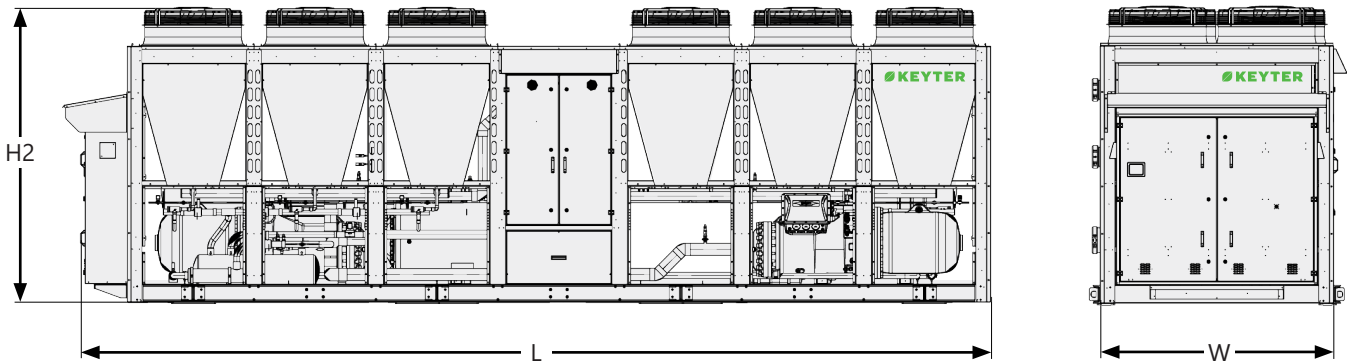
# pangea *inverter*

## dimensions

### Standard version:



### Version with optional Axiblade:



| Dimensions KWT Inverter Version / Optional Total Recovery (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 6 | Series 8 |
| L  | 3810     | 4910     | 6010     | 8210     | 10410    |
| W  | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     |
| H1   | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     | 2600     |
| H2, version with Axiblade                                      | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     | 2650     |

For container transport, the outer nozzles are shipped disassembled, for later assembly on site.

Optional inner nozzles are also available for container transport, with a total height of 2400 mm.

With the optional AxiTop, the height of the unit is increased by 180 mm in relation to the total height of the unit. The AxiTop is a removable element and can be assembled on site.

The optional Hydraulic unit with pump is supplied as a separate module (please refer to technical documentation).



# oneida eco inverter

Water-to-water chillers  
screw

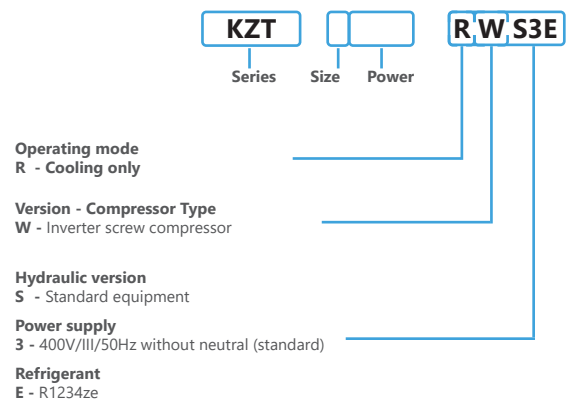
232-1368 kW



## Adaptation and Environment

- Reduced charge of low GWP HFO refrigerant R-1234ze, minimizing CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (99.5% lower GWP than R-134a or R-32).
- Incorporate the latest generation AQUAMATIX Siemens programmable modular electronic control.
- Optional condensing pressure control via a 3-way valve.
- Adaptability to the installation with a wide range of models.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance.

## Codification:



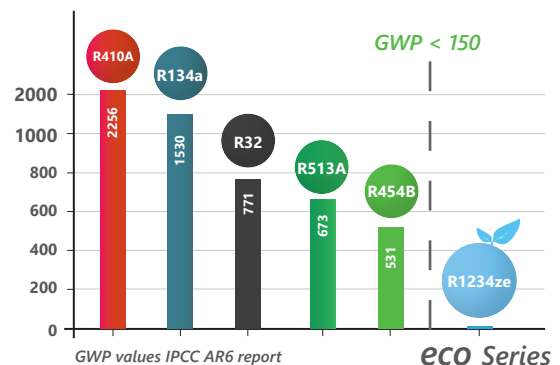
## Energy Efficiency

- High energy efficiency chillers equipped with INVERTER screw compressors and state-of-the-art Multitubular Heat Exchangers.
- High energy efficiency at partial and full loads, reducing operating costs.
- Electronic expansion valve for minimum energy consumption.
- Partial recovery system that uses waste heat from condensation to heat water for DHW or industrial applications.



Heat only version for high temperature water supply up to 85°C.

## Refrigerants - GWP



*Decarbonize today,  
breathe tomorrow*

# oneida eco *inverter*

## range specification

KZT



### General characteristics

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Refrigerant      | Refrigerant R1234ze Low GWP   | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigerant leak detector (recommended for equipment with R1234ze refrigerant)                        | ● |
| Compressor       | Semi-hermetic screw compressor with Inverter technology   | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor port fitting for an economiser with a muffle (silencer) to absorb vibrations in the piping | ● |
| Expansions valve | Electronic expansion valve  | ✓ |
|                  | Compressor suction valve  | ● |



### Hydraulic

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Exchanger            | Shell and tube heat exchangers in evaporator and condenser   | ✓ |
|                      | Triple protection for the heat exchanger with a water flow switch, antifreeze protection for freon and antifreeze protection for water | ✓ |
| Hydraulic components | Glycol sweeping of the hydraulic circuit for negative temperatures   | ✓ |
|                      | Low-temperature kit for operation with water outlet temp. < 0°C  | ● |
|                      | Hydraulic connections with flanges   | ● |
|                      | Hydraulic unit with water flow pump as an independent module   | ● |



### Installation

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Electrical panel | Main switch  | ● |
|                  | Numbering of cables in electrical panel                              | ✓ |
| Power supply     | 400 V / III / 50 Hz without neutral                                  | ✓ |
|                  | Other electrical voltages (see other options)                        | ● |
| Insulation       | Sheet compartment for compressor protection                          | ● |
|                  | Sheet compartment for compressors with acoustic insulation in panels | ● |
|                  | Original manufacturer high-performance acoustic installation jacket  | ● |
| Transportation   | Clamps for transportation  | ✓ |
|                  | Skid for container transportation                                    | ● |



### Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | AQUAMATIX configurable electronic control   | ✓ |
|  | Climatix HMI user terminal for AQUAMATIX control  | ✓ |
|  | RS485 communication interface for ModBus communication                                      | ✓ |
|  | Bacnet/Lonworks communication   | ● |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, adds phase imbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection | ● |
|  | Transformer for control system  | ✓ |
|  | Oil level switch  | ● |
|  | Condensation pressure control for year-round operation                                      | ● |
|  | Electricity meter   | ● |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable



| KZT model  |                                       |                        | 1320                                       | 1460            | 1700            | 2M00            | 2M11            | 3M14            | 3M18            |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| COOLING  |                                       |                        |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Cooling capacity                                 | Nominal cooling capacity (1)          | kW                     | 232,0                                      | 332,0           | 474,0           | 698,0           | 814,0           | 948,0           | 1368,0          |
|  |                                       | TR                     | 66,0                                       | 94,5            | 135,0           | 198,5           | 231,5           | 270,0           | 389,0           |
|  |                                       | kBTU/h                 | 792  | 1134            | 1620            | 2382            | 2778            | 3240            | 4668            |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                     | 51,5                                       | 81,1            | 107,7           | 175,8           | 179,4           | 214,8           | 315,6           |
|  |                                       | Power in the condenser | kW   | 283,5           | 413,1           | 581,7           | 873,8           | 993,4           | 1683,6          |
|  | EER (3)                               | kW/kW                  | 4,5  | 4,1             | 4,4             | 4,0             | 4,5             | 4,4             | 4,3             |
|  | SEER (4)                              | BTU/(h*W)              | 15,4                                       | 14,0            | 15,0            | 13,5            | 15,5            | 15,1            | 14,8            |
|  | SEER (4)                              | kWh/kWh                | 7,1  | 7,5             | 7,4             | 6,8             | 7,3             | 7,6             | 7,6             |
|  | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                  | %                      | 276%                                       | 290%            | 287%            | 262%            | 284%            | 295%            | 294%            |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                       |                        |  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                        | 400V / III / 50HZ without neutral          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub>     | R1234ze / 4                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  | Compressor type                       |                        | screw compressors with Inverter technology |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                        | 1/1  | 1/1             | 1/1             | 2/2             | 2/2             | 2/2             | 3/3             |
|  | No. power stages                      |                        | 25-100%                                    |                 |                 | 12.5-100%       |                 |                 | 8.5-100%        |
| Hydraulic circuit evaporator side                | Water flow rate                       | m <sup>3</sup> /h      | 40,0                                       | 57,2            | 81,6            | 120,2           | 140,2           | 163,3           | 235,6           |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                        | Shell and tube heat exchanger              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  | Ø Hydraulic connections               |                        | VICTAULIC DN100                            | VICTAULIC DN125 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN200 | VICTAULIC DN200 | VICTAULIC DN200 | VICTAULIC DN250 |
| Hydraulic circuit condenser side                 | Water flow rate                       | m <sup>3</sup> /h      | 48,8                                       | 71,2            | 100,2           | 150,5           | 171,1           | 200,3           | 290,0           |
|  | Type of heat exchanger                |                        | Shell and tube heat exchanger              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  |                                       |                        | VICTAULIC DN100                            | VICTAULIC DN125 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 |
|  | Ø Hydraulic connections               |                        | -  | -               | -               | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 | VICTAULIC DN150 |
|  |                                       |                        | -  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | VICTAULIC DN150 |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (6) |                                       |                        | 66,1                                       | 68,1            | 72,1            | 72,9            | 72,9            | 72,9            | 74,8            |
| Empty weight                                     |                                       |                        | 2253                                       | 3031            | 3367            | 4884            | 5732            | 5980            | 8444            |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for a water inlet/outlet temp. of 12/7°C in the evaporator. Capacities calculated with a fouling factor in the plate heat exchanger of 0.43·10<sup>-4</sup> (m<sup>2</sup> · K/W).

(2) Nominal power input by compressors.

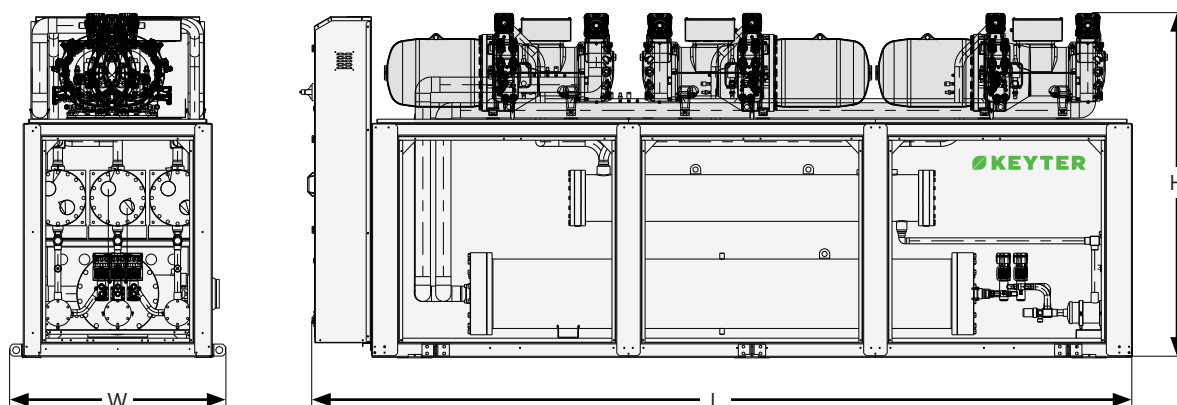
(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal efficiencies calculated according to EN 14825:2022.

(5) Seasonal energy efficiencies (η<sub>s,c</sub>) in compliance with EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281 for comfort applications.

(6) Sound pressure level in dB(A) in free field, at 10 m distance from the source, and directivity 1.

## Dimensions of KZT Oneida ECO (standard equipment without hydraulic unit):



| Dimensions S Version (mm) |                              |                              |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | KZT1 ON/OFF<br>KZT1 INVERTER | KZT2 ON/OFF<br>KZT2 INVERTER | KZT3 ON/OFF<br>KZT3 INVERTER |
| L                         | 3895                         | 5135                         | 6000                         |
| W                         | 1500                         | 1500                         | 2100                         |
| H                         | 2000                         | 2350                         | 2500                         |



## Hydraulic Pumping Group

KWC/Z pumping hydraulic groups for installations, created for plug & play solutions both electrically and hydraulically.

- Energy consumption reduction
- Easy installation and cost savings
- Integrated regulation, control, and supervision

This block-based plug & play solution for generation and distribution is optimized to have a minimal footprint, as it is designed in a compact form. KEYTER provides the most optimized solutions in terms of equipment and operation for these systems.

### Plug & Play Electrical

- They feature a single connection that powers the entire pumping group, with an internal electrical panel for protection and control.
- The variable speed drives are supplied pre-configured to meet specific needs.
- Communication is established in block with Building Management.

### Plug & Play Hydraulic

- It only requires connection to primary and secondary networks, which results in significant time and cost savings by greatly simplifying the installation.
- The field components of the hydraulic module are installed and tested at the factory.

## Reduction in energy consumption

- The correct management of three pumps, each selected for one-third of the nominal flow rate, reduces consumption by 50% compared to a single pump operating at the nominal flow rate.
- The lifespan of the pumps in this configuration is significantly longer compared to a single pump. Service disruptions due to breakdowns are minimized.
- Insulation under the updated RD 1027/2007 regulation.

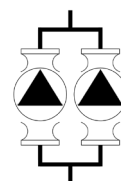


### Pumping Module Configurations

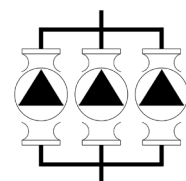
Add-on Modules in configurations:



Single pump



Double pump



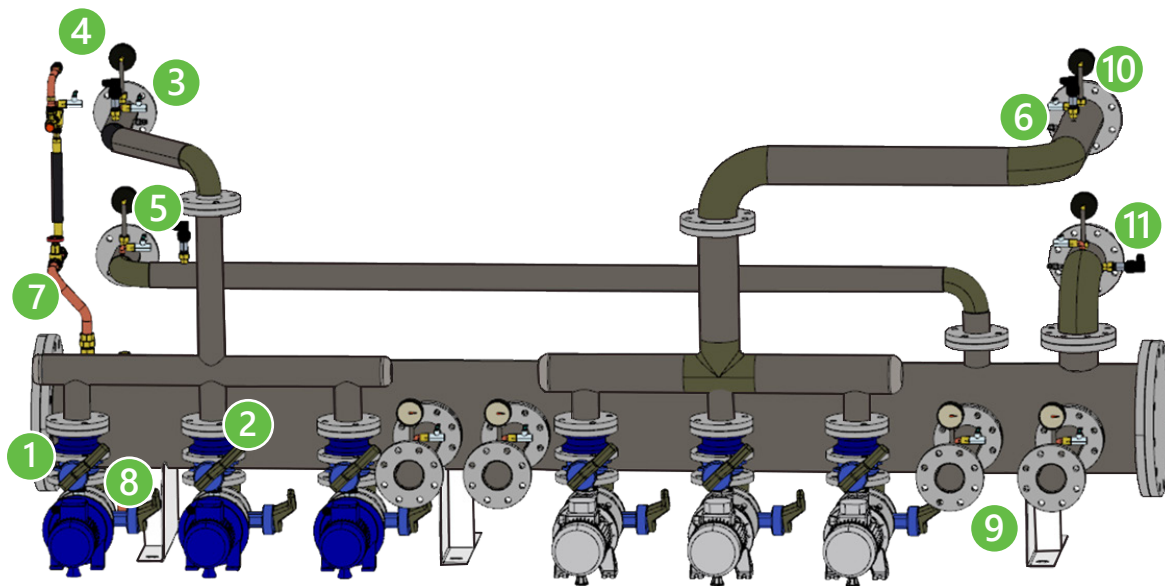
Triple pump



# pump hydraulic group for installations



## Pumping group component configuration



Pumps custom-equipped to meet the installation's needs.

1 Shut-off valves

2 Anti-vibration mounts

3 Purge

4 Pressure gauges

5 Safety valves

6 Probe inserted in well

7 Filling

8 Emptying

9 Connection to chillers

10 Distribution to zones

11 Return to zones

Filters

### Options:

Expansion vessels

Buffer tank

Valves

Field components

## Protection and Control Panel

- Main switch
- Circuit breakers
- RCDs
- Phase detection relay
- Variable speed drives
- Motor protectors



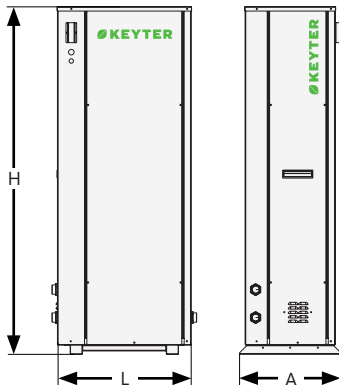
## Supervision

- Network Pressure Regulation.
- Starting and stopping of the pumps both locally and remotely.
- Adjustment of operating setpoints and control variables.
- Access to frequency drive parameters via Modbus.
- Reading of pressure and temperature measurements.
- Reading of the pumping status.
- Pump rotation.
- Dry-Run protection
- Time-Based Control
- Incident Logging

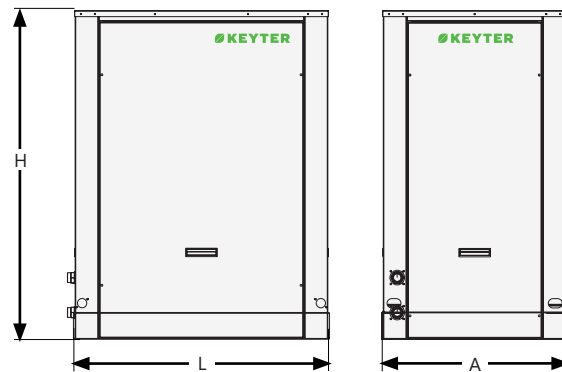
# Independent hydraulic group with inertia tank

Independent group with an inertia tank ranging from 100 liters to 725 liters of capacity, external to the units. Available version with integrated pumping group with one pump, two pumps, or a main pump plus a reserve pump. Optionally, they can include support electric heaters, an electrical panel with magnetothermal protections, and a control thermostat.

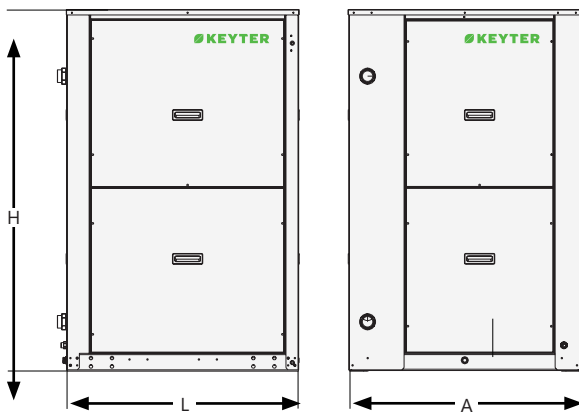
series x100



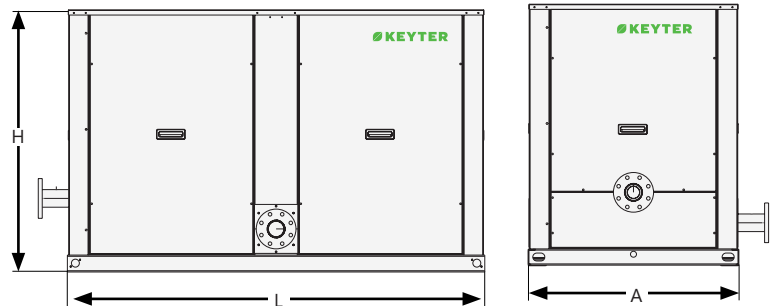
series x200



series x375



series x725



|   | Dimensions (mm) |      |      |      |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|
|   | x100            | x200 | x375 | x725 |
| L | 605             | 1100 | 1100 | 2100 |
| A | 456             | 800  | 1100 | 1050 |
| H | 1567            | 1300 | 1720 | 1320 |

## Codification:



Series

Bodywork of the unit with which the module is paired.

Buffer tank volume (liters)

Flow rate in m<sup>3</sup>/h for 15 mH<sub>2</sub>O

1: one pump / 2: two pumps in parallel / 9: pump + reserve pump (if no pumps are included, this digit and the following ones are not required).

S: without heaters in the tank /

R: with heaters in the tank and thermostat /

P: with pumping unit

# AHUs & Terminal Units

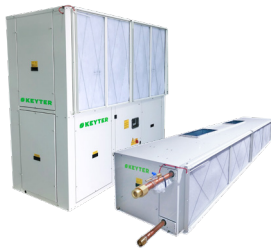
## Air handling units and heat recovery units



2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h - 46000 m<sup>3</sup>/h



## Climate control units



| *daira*

❄️ 16-98 kW 22-118 kW 🔥



3000m<sup>3</sup>/h - 17000 m<sup>3</sup>/h

Air handling units

## Fancoils



| *fancoils*

## Air-cooled condensers



| *belair*

KWPV

❄️ 51-847 kW

Air coolers for liquid cooling



## daira

Air handling units

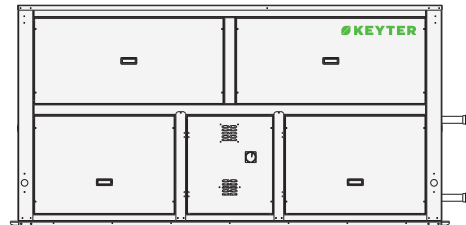
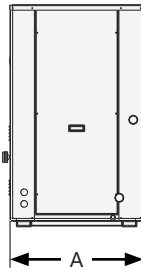
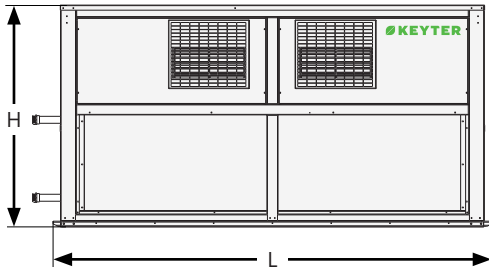
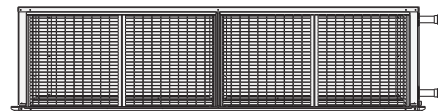
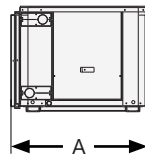
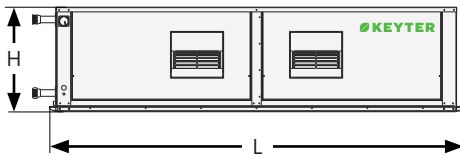


16-98 kW 22-118 kW



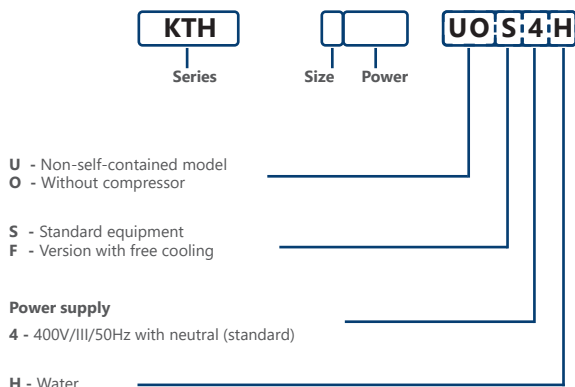
3000m<sup>3</sup>/h - 17000 m<sup>3</sup>/h

Dimensions:



| Dimensions horizontal unit (KTH) (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                       | Series 0 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                                     | 906      | 1136     | 1339     | 2106     | 2556     | 2556     | 2556     |
| A                                     | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 856      | 856      |
| H                                     | 660      | 660      | 660      | 660      | 660      | 660      | 960      |
| Dimensions vertical unit (KTV) (mm)   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                       | Series 0 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                                     | 906      | 1136     | 1339     | 2106     | 2556     | 2556     | 2556     |
| A                                     | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 856      | 856      |
| H                                     | 1100     | 1331     | 1331     | 1334     | 1334     | 1629     | 1629     |

## Codification:



- (1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and water at 7/12°C.
- (2) Nominal power consumed by the indoor unit fans.
- (3) Nominal heating capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and water at 45/40°C.
- (4) Sound pressure level in dB(A) measured in free field at 10 m from the source, directivity 2, and at 1.5 m above the ground.

| KTH/KTV model                       |                      |      | 0015        | 1022 | 2026 | 2039 | 3041 | 3045 | 4060  | 5080  | 6080  | 6090  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cooling Mode                        | Cooling capacity (1) | kW   | 16,2        | 25,2 | 28,7 | 35,4 | 44,5 | 48,7 | 54,4  | 77,3  | 85,3  | 97,6  |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)   | kW   | 0,46        | 0,87 | 0,99 | 1,65 | 1,01 | 1,67 | 2,26  | 2,22  | 1,92  | 2,82  |
|                                     | Water flow rate      | m3/h | 2,8         | 4,3  | 4,9  | 6,1  | 7,7  | 8,4  | 9,4   | 13,3  | 14,7  | 16,8  |
| Heating Mode                        | Heating power (3)    | kW   | 22,4        | 33,4 | 37,8 | 46,2 | 59,5 | 66,8 | 73,2  | 101,4 | 112,2 | 118,1 |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)   | kW   | 0,46        | 0,87 | 0,99 | 1,65 | 1,01 | 1,67 | 2,26  | 2,22  | 1,92  | 2,82  |
|                                     | Water flow rate      | m3/h | 3,9         | 5,8  | 6,5  | 8,0  | 10,2 | 11,5 | 12,6  | 17,5  | 19,3  | 20,3  |
| Heating Mode Simultaneous           | Heating power (3)    | kW   | 5,5         | 10,4 | 11,5 | 12,6 | 19,5 | 21,8 | 26,2  | 27,7  | 38,2  | 41,5  |
|                                     | Absorbed power (2)   | kW   | 0,51        | 0,93 | 1,02 | 1,73 | 1,06 | 1,86 | 2,32  | 2,40  | 2,05  | 2,96  |
|                                     | Water flow rate      | m3/h | 0,9         | 1,8  | 2,0  | 2,2  | 3,4  | 3,7  | 4,5   | 4,8   | 6,6   | 7,1   |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS            |                      |      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
| Indoor air flow                     | m3/h                 |      | 3000        | 4500 | 5000 | 6200 | 7000 | 9000 | 10500 | 12000 | 14000 | 17000 |
| Nominal internal available pressure | Pa                   |      | 60          | 80   | 80   | 80   | 100  | 100  | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
| Type of fan                         |                      |      | Centrifugal |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
| Weight serie KTH                    | kg                   |      | 120         | 132  | 168  | 225  | 283  | 294  | 338   | 384   | 454   | 465   |
| Weight serie KTV                    | kg                   |      | 192         | 236  | 248  | 260  | 415  | 436  | 589   | 638   | 638   | 671   |
| Sound pressure (4)                  | dB                   |      | 46          | 49   | 50   | 54   | 48   | 52   | 54    | 52    | 50    | 54    |

## Options:

- EC technology supply fans
- Different possible configurations for supply and return
- Free-cooling box
- F filtration section
- Electric support heaters
- Hot water support coil in duct with three-way valve
- Dirty filter detector
- Differential pressure switch for air flow control
- Anticorrosion coating of the internal coil
- Three-way valve available as a separate kit
- Other electrical voltages (230V/III ph/50-60Hz, 380V/III ph/60Hz, 400V/III ph/60Hz, 460V/III ph/60Hz)

## Horizontal unit KTH



## Vertical unit KTV



## Cassette-type fancoils

TL



❄️ 2 kW 15 kW 💧

**Cassette-type fancoil** for installation in false ceilings, ensuring uniform air conditioning throughout the room.

The dimensions of the chassis and external panel are compatible with most European false ceiling standards, with diffusers.

- 600x600 (size 0–4)
- 800x800 (size 5–6)
- 1200x1200 (size 7–8)

2- or 4-pipe systems for cooling and heating operation.

- AC fan version – 7 sizes (from 610 to 1820 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ECM Inverter fan version – 7 sizes (from 535 to 2480 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

## Wall-mounted fancoils

FHW



❄️ 1 kW 4 kW 💧

Wall-mounted fancoil for installation on the wall with a very aesthetic design, high performance, and low noise level.

- Size 1 - 2 : width 800 mm
- Size 3 - 4 : width 1185 mm

2-pipe systems for cooling or heating operation.

- AC fan version – 4 sizes (from 375 to 790 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ECM Inverter fan version – 4 sizes (from 415 to 770 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

## Console-type fancoils

TEC

Cased direct-drive fancoil for horizontal and vertical installation, with various casing options available (CV, CH, CVB types).

Available in 2- or 4-pipe versions for cooling and heating operation.

Equipped with 3- or 4-row heat exchange coils, with the option to add a 1- or 2-row coil for 4-pipe systems.

- AC fan version – 9 sizes (from 220 to 1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ECM Inverter fan version – 9 sizes (from 330 to 1365 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

❄️ 1 kW 7.5 kW 💧



Cased vertical version with bottom air intake, allowing installation on the floor using suspension feet.



Cased horizontal or vertical version with front air intake and grille, allowing installation on the floor or ceiling against the wall.



## Low-pressure duct fancoils

TEC



❄️ 1 kW 7.5 kW 💧

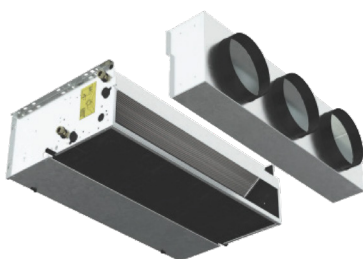
Non-cased horizontal or vertical version, without casing, suitable for duct distribution (ESP 50 Pa).

2- or 4-pipe version for cooling and heating operation.

- ⊖ AC fan version – 9 sizes (from 220 to 1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ⊖ ECM Inverter fan version – 9 sizes (from 330 to 1365 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

## High-pressure duct fancoils

HPL



❄️ 3 kW 10 kW 💧

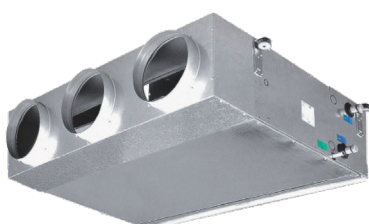
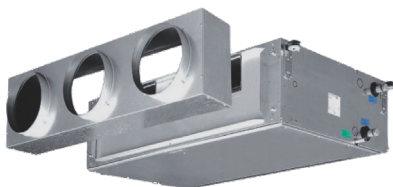
Non-cased horizontal fancoil for ducts with a available pressure of up to 80 Pa.

2- or 4-pipe version for cooling and heating operation.

- ⊖ AC fan version – 7 sizes (from 535 to 1810 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ⊖ ECM Inverter fan version – 4 sizes (from 490 to 2220 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

## Very high-pressure duct fancoils

DFCL

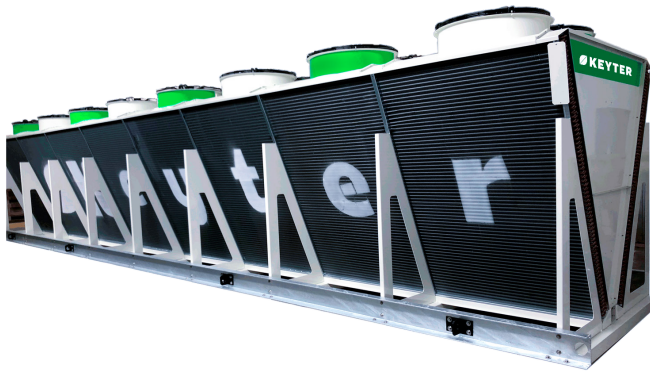


❄️ 5 kW 42 kW 💧

Non-cased horizontal fancoil of medium/high power with available pressure up to 160 Pa (sizes 1-5) and 250 Pa (sizes 6-7) 400 Pa.

2- or 4-pipe version for cooling and heating operation.

- ⊖ AC fan version – 7 sizes (from 1630 to 7330 m<sup>3</sup>/h).
- ⊖ ECM Inverter fan version – 6 sizes (from 1500 to 5215 m<sup>3</sup>/h).



# belair

Air-cooled liquid coolers

❄️ 51-847 kW

## Custom configuration

- Possibility of study and design of custom equipment according to specifications thanks to the Selection Program.
- Different types of constructions to adapt to project specifications.
  - Horizontal design.
  - Vertical design.
  - V-shaped units with dry cooling.
  - V-shaped units with adiabatic cooling.

## Energy savings and control

- High-efficiency ventilation units using two-speed AC axial fans or EC axial fans.
- Adiabatic panel with low loss and high efficiency.
- Control of the adiabatic system prioritizing the use of the equipment in dry mode and utilizing adiabatic mode during peak high outdoor temperatures to minimize water consumption.

## Adaptation

- Aero-coolers with a casing protected by weather resistant polyester paint and high UV protection.
- Efficient operation according to variations in ambient temperature at the coil inlet.

## Energy efficiency

- Units made with high-performance heat exchangers.
- Possibility of incorporating a high-efficiency adiabatic cooling system with low pressure loss to enhance efficiency.

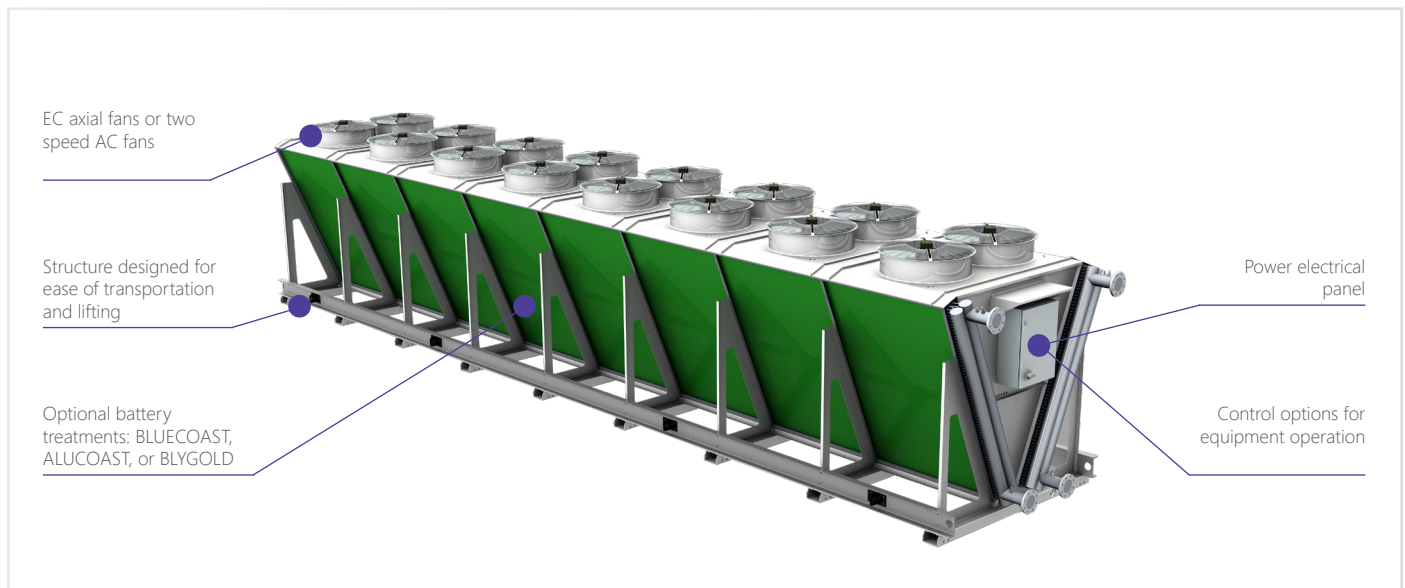
## Ease of control

- CAREL electronic regulation and monitoring, easy to use and high performance.
- Wide selection of communication protocols (Modbus, BACnet, LonWorks).

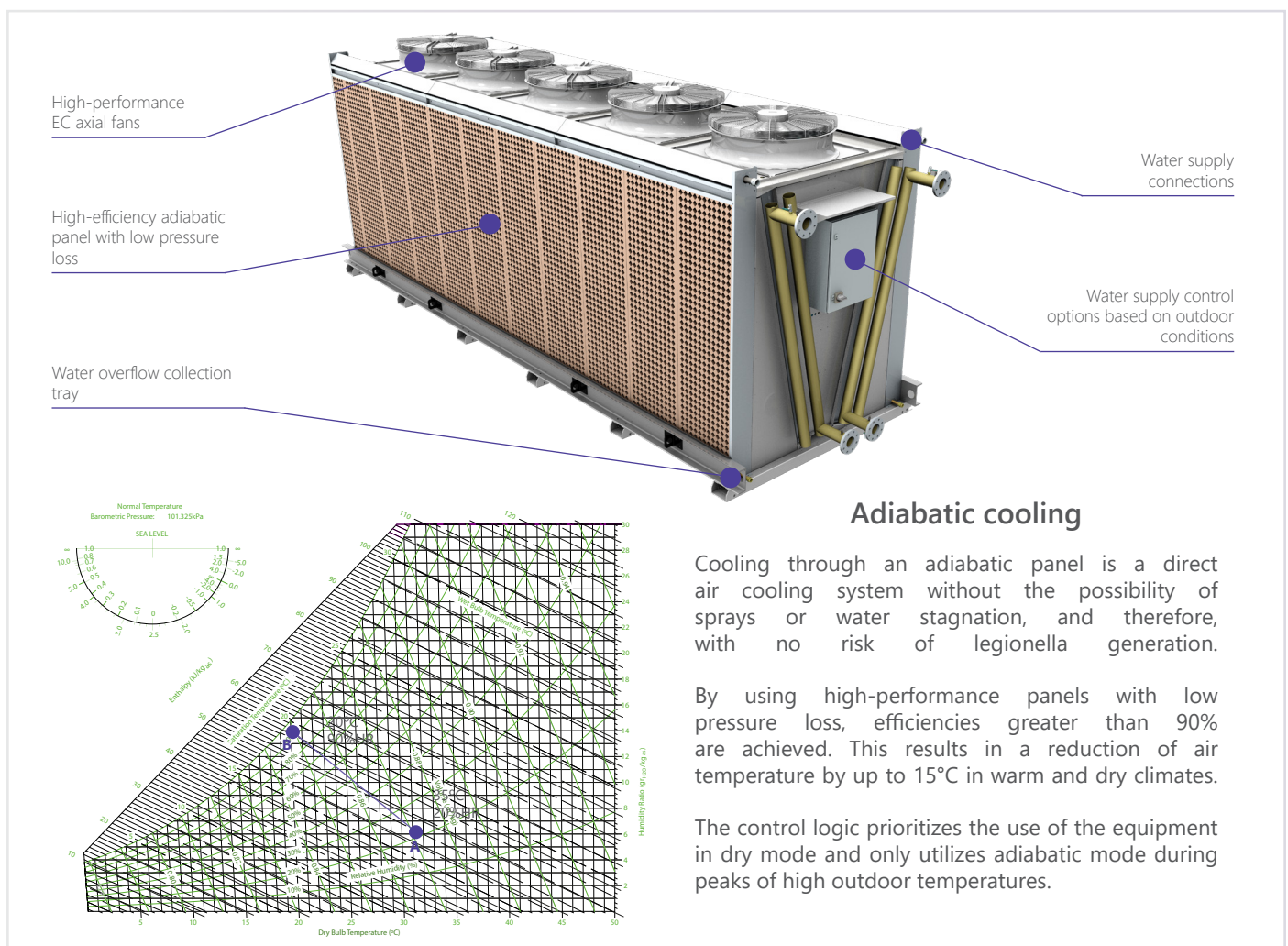
Compact aero-coolers with a structure designed to facilitate transportation and lifting.

Optimized design for dry operation or adiabatic cooling using a high-efficiency adiabatic panel with low pressure loss.

## Dry cooling



## Adiabatic cooling



# Rooftop

---

High-efficiency **air-to-air** rooftop units

|     |                   |      |   |
|-----|-------------------|------|---|
| 139 | <i>persea evo</i> | KCRA |  |
|-----|-------------------|------|---|

Comfort applications (autonomous units)

|     |                                  |           |   |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 152 | <i>eirene</i><br><i>inverter</i> | KCV       | Compact vertical air-to-air units       |
| 158 | <i>thalia</i>                    | KGH   KGV | Air-water compact plate heat exchangers |



## rooftop persea evo

High-efficiency air-to-air  
rooftop units

❄️ 20-317 kW 19-332 kW 🔥



4000 m<sup>3</sup>/h - 55000 m<sup>3</sup>/h



❄️ 20-147 kW 19-139 kW 🔥

Rooftop units equipped with inverter compressor technology, electronic expansion valve, and variable speed electronic fans to ensure maximum energy savings by minimizing the energy consumption of each application.

Exceeds the efficiency requirements of the Ecodesign Regulation (ErP 2021)  
Average SEER of 5,2 - Average SCOP of 4



❄️ 27-317 kW 25-332 kW 🔥

Rooftop units equipped with multiscroll compressor technology with tandem design, electronic expansion valve, and electronic fans, to achieve significant energy savings by optimizing the energy consumption of each application.

Exceeds the efficiency requirements of the Ecodesign Regulation (ErP 2021)  
Average SEER of 4,7 - Average SCOP of 3,7

## Adaptation and Environment

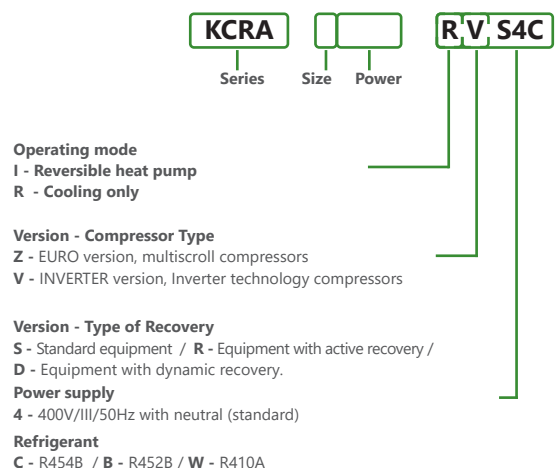
- Reduced refrigerant charge with low-GWP R-454B, minimizing CO<sub>2</sub> footprint (77% less GWP than R-410A and 31% less than R-32).
- Control of indoor air quality.
- Fully adaptable and configurable rooftops with optional features and a wide variety of installations.

## Energy Efficiency

- Inverter technology to maximize seasonal energy efficiency.
- Optimized energy recovery systems for extracted air: Active Inverter Recovery – Dynamic Recovery
- Advanced control to increase seasonal efficiency by optimizing defrost management in the heat pump.

## Active INVERTER Recovery

### Codification:



# persea evo

## range specification



|                          |   | INVERTER | EURO         |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------|
| General characteristics  |   |          |              |
| Refrigerant              | R454B   | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | Charged equipment   | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | R452B or R410A refrigerants   | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Leak detection*   | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | ATEX fan for extracting refrigerant gas in case of a leak   | ●        | ●            |
| Bodywork                 | Self-supporting chassis/cabinet in galvanized steel with oven-cured thermosetting polyester paint treatment | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | Panels for enclosed compressor compartments   | -        | ● (KCRA 5-6) |
|                          | Treatment of polyester thermosetting paint cured in the oven at the base of the equipment                   | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation (standard RAL 9002)                                  | ●        | ●            |
|                          | 10 mm thick insulation in the indoor unit of an air conditioner   | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | Insulation in the indoor unit with a thickness of 20 mm   | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Insulation in the indoor unit of 10 or 20 mm in polyethylene with aluminum foil, M1 fire rating             | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Rock wool sandwich panel with 50 mm thick insulation, with M0 fire rating                                   | ●        | ●            |
| Compressor               | Anti-vibration supplements  | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Multiscroll version Tandem  | -        | ✓            |
|                          | Soft starter  | -        | ●            |
|                          | Inverter Compressors  | ✓        | -            |
|                          | Inverter compressor driver maintenance display  | ●        | -            |
|                          | Acoustic insulation jacket  | ●        | ●            |
| Expansion valves         | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                                  | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Compressor anti-vibration mounts  | ✓        | ✓            |
|                          | Electronic Expansion Valves (up to model 4150 are integrated, no optional driver required)                  | ✓        | ✓            |
| Refrigeration components | Electronic Expansion Valve (Starting from Model 4170)   | ●        | ●            |
|                          | Thermostatic expansion valves   | -        | ●            |
|                          | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water)   | ✓        | ✓            |



### Fans

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC technology axial fans  | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | High-pressure EC axial fans available   | ● | ● |
|              | AC induction motor axial fans with variable frequency drive (VFD)                         | ● | ● |
|              | Curved external nozzles (silent ring)   | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | Internal nozzles (recommended for container transport in series 5 and 6)                  | ● | ● |
|              | AxiTop diffusers (only with EC fans)  | ● | ● |
| Indoor fans  | EC plug-fan supply fan  | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | High-pressure EC plug-fan supply fan available.   | ● | ● |
|              | EC plug-fan return fan in optional return assembly  | ✓ | ✓ |
|              | High-pressure EC plug-fan return fan available with optional back-mounted return assembly | ● | ● |



### Heat exchangers

|       |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Coils | Large surface heat exchangers, made of copper tubes and aluminum fins           | ✓ | ✓ |
|       | Cu/Al Tube Batteries with Pre-Lacquered Polyurethane                            | ● | ● |
|       | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins (not available with A2L refrigerants) | ● | ● |
|       | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating                                | ● | ● |
|       | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins (Under consultation with A2L refrigerants)        | ● | ● |
|       | Drop separator in interior coil   | ● | ● |



### Air quality

|                     |  |   |   |
|---------------------|--|---|---|
| Filtration          | Washable G4 pre-filter                                     | ✓ | ✓ |
|                     | F filtration, from F6 to F9 // Double stage F filtration   | ● | ● |
| Air quality sensors | CO <sub>2</sub> or VOC sensor for ambient/duct measurement | ● | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable

\* R410A refrigerant leak detector optional





## Energy

|                 |  | INVERTER | EURO |
|-----------------|--|----------|------|
| Energy recovery | Active inverter refrigeration recovery                                 | ●        | ●    |
|                 | Dynamic refrigeration recovery   | ●        | ●    |
| Free-cooling    | Two-damper free-cooling (assembly A)                                   | ●        | ●    |
|                 | Free-cooling with three dampers: thermal / enthalpic / thermoenthalpic | ●        | ●    |
|                 | Droplet separator in outdoor air damper                                | ✓        | ✓    |



## Installation

|                 |  |   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Heating support | Hot water support coil and 3-way valve                               | ● | ● |
|                 | Supporting electrical resistors (2 stages)                           | ● | ● |
|                 | Electric heaters for preheating fresh air at the exterior air intake | ● | ● |
|                 | Hot gas post-heating coil (HUMDRY)                                   | ● | ● |
|                 | Gas burner in independent module                                     | ● | ● |
| Condensate pans | Removable indoor stainless steel condensate pan                      | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Outdoor condensate tray in stainless steel                           | ✓ | ✓ |
|                 | Electric heater in outdoor condensate tray                           | ● | ● |
| Power supply    | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz (with neutral)                                | ✓ | ✓ |
| Banks           | Adjustable bank made of zinc aluminium                               | ● | ● |
|                 | Multi-directional adaptation bank                                    | ● | ● |
| Packaging       | Packaging for maritime transport                                     | ● | ● |



## Control

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication   | Climanager (µPC electronic control)   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | User and maintenance pGD terminal (standard terminal-to-board maximum distance: 50 m)       | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | TH-Tune user terminal   | ● | ● |
|  | TCONN cards (for terminal to plate distances > 50 m) (see technical manual)                 | ● | ● |
|  | Condensing pressure control with transducers  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Master-Slave management   | ● | ● |
|  | RS485 card for Modbus communication   | ● | ● |
|  | BACNET/LONWORKS communication   | ● | ● |
| Defrosting                             | Boss / tERA supervision systems   | ● | ● |
|  | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve (in I version)                             | ✓ | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety elements | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors and fans  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, adds phase imbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection | ● | ● |
|  | Differential switches   | ● | ● |
|  | Differential pressure switch for airflow control (compulsory with electrical heaters)       | ● | ● |
|  | Smoke detector  | ● | ● |
|  | Dirty filter detector   | ● | ● |
|  | Ambient temperature sensor  | ● | ● |
|  | Electric energy meter / Thermal energy meter  | ● | ● |
| Electrical panel                       | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Insulated electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | FIBOX window on electrical panel  | ✓ | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel   | ● | ● |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures             | ● | ● |

# persea evo

## inverter version R454B



| KCRA inverter model |                           |           | 0020   | 0030   | 1040   | 1050   | 2060   | 2080   | 2100   | 3100   | 4150   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooling mode        | Cooling capacity (1)      | kW        | 20,3   | 29,7   | 39,2   | 50,9   | 57,9   | 77,9   | 98,8   | 101,6  | 146,8  |
|                     |                           | TR        | 6,0    | 8,5    | 11,0   | 14,5   | 16,5   | 22,0   | 28,0   | 29,0   | 41,5   |
|                     |                           | kBTU/h    | 72     | 102    | 132    | 174    | 198    | 264    | 336    | 348    | 498    |
|                     | Sensible cooling capacity | kW        | 15,6   | 23,2   | 29,5   | 38,3   | 42,1   | 57,1   | 71,6   | 74,5   | 109,2  |
|                     |                           | kW        | 24,0   | 35,0   | 47,4   | 59,9   | 69,5   | 95,0   | 116,8  | 119,4  | 169,1  |
|                     | Absorbed power (3)        | kW        | 6,5    | 10,0   | 12,1   | 16,2   | 17,5   | 24,1   | 31,7   | 31,6   | 48,3   |
|                     | EER (4)                   | kW/kW     | 3,25   | 3,06   | 3,32   | 3,23   | 3,42   | 3,37   | 3,22   | 3,35   | 3,20   |
|                     |                           | BTU/(W-h) | 11,15  | 10,22  | 10,87  | 10,73  | 11,35  | 10,97  | 10,60  | 11,00  | 10,31  |
|                     | SEER (5)                  | kWh/kWh   | 5,3    | 5,1    | 5,2    | 5,2    | 5,5    | 5,4    | 4,9    | 5,6    | 5,2    |
|                     | η <sub>s,c</sub> (6)      | kWh/kWh   | 210,7% | 199,8% | 204,0% | 206,0% | 215,0% | 213,9% | 192,7% | 219,5% | 203,2% |
| Heating mode        | Heating power (7)         | kW        | 19,1   | 28,1   | 37,0   | 47,8   | 55,5   | 74,5   | 95,0   | 95,0   | 139,1  |
|                     | Max. heating power (8)    | kW        | 23,5   | 36,4   | 45,7   | 57,9   | 66,6   | 91,3   | 113,1  | 113,4  | 171,9  |
|                     | Absorbed power (3)        | kW        | 6,1    | 8,9    | 11,2   | 14,8   | 16,3   | 22,4   | 28,7   | 28,4   | 43,3   |
|                     | COP (4)                   | kW/kW     | 3,21   | 3,27   | 3,41   | 3,32   | 3,53   | 3,48   | 3,44   | 3,51   | 3,40   |
|                     | SCOP, average climate (5) | kWh/kWh   | 4,0    | 3,9    | 3,7    | 3,7    | 3,9    | 3,8    | 3,8    | 3,9    | 3,8    |
|                     | η <sub>s,h</sub> (6)      | kWh/kWh   | 157,9% | 151,3% | 144,9% | 146,2% | 151,0% | 147,7% | 149,1% | 151,6% | 148,5% |
|                     |                           |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|  |                                       |                    |                                  |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Power supply                                     |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral   |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                      |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Hermetic Scroll Inverter Version |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1                              | 1/1     | 1/1     | 1/1     | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       | 2/2       |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 25-100%                          | 25-100% | 25-100% | 25-100% | 12.5-100% | 12.5-100% | 12.5-100% | 12.5-100% | 12.5-100% |
| Indoor fan                                       | Air supply flow rate                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 4600                             | 6900    | 8000    | 10000   | 12400     | 18000     | 19000     | 19800     | 28000     |
|  | Nominal available pressure            | Pa                 | 100                              | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100       | 125       | 125       | 150       | 200       |
|  | Fan type                              |                    | plug-fan EC                      |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         |
|  | Absorbed power                        | kW                 | 0,5                              | 1,1     | 1,4     | 2,3     | 1,8       | 3,1       | 3,4       | 3,5       | 5,6       |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 17000                            | 17000   | 17000   | 17000   | 34000     | 34000     | 34000     | 34000     | 50000     |
|  | Fan type                              |                    | 800 EC                           |         |         |         |           |           |           |           | 800 EC HP |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 1                                | 1       | 1       | 1       | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         |
|  | Absorbed power                        | kW                 | 1,2                              | 1,2     | 0,7     | 0,7     | 1,8       | 1,8       | 1,8       | 1,8       | 4,5       |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (9) |                                       |                    | 52,8                             | 55,1    | 56,8    | 61      | 56,8      | 59,1      | 59,8      | 59,3      | 64,6      |
| Weight   |                                       |                    | 657                              | 682     | 816     | 828     | 1343      | 1425      | 1467      | 1530      | 2001      |

- (1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.  
 (2) Cooling capacity at the maximum compressor speed calculated with an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.  
 (3) Total power absorbed by compressors, external fans, and the supply fan.  
 (4) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.  
 (5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), calculated according to the EN 14825:2022 standard.

- (6) Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,c</sub>) for cooling and Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) for heating, in accordance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281.  
 (7) Nominal heating capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.  
 (8) Heating capacity at the maximum compressor speed calculated with an indoor air temperature of 20°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.  
 (9) Sound pressure level in dB(A) measured in free field at a distance of 10 meters from the source, with a directivity of 2 and at 1.5 meters above the ground.

## Systems integration with photovoltaic installations



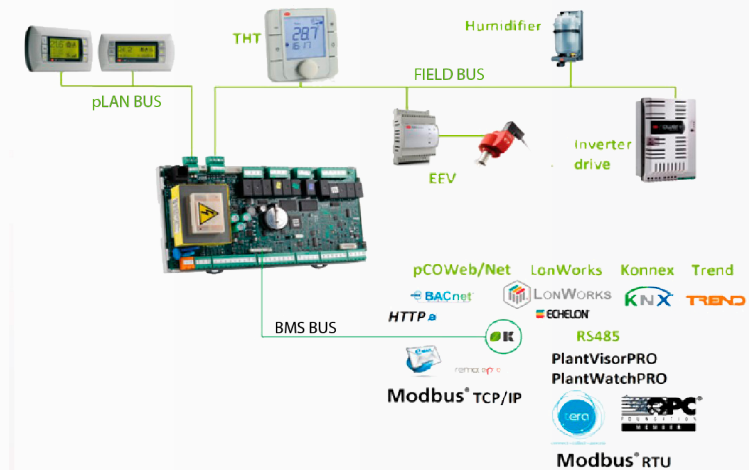
- Intelligent energy management.
- The ability to manage and adjust optimal electrical consumption and thermal production capacity based on the available photovoltaic generation power at any given moment.
- It enables the integration of rooftops, heat pumps, and inverter chillers with photovoltaic installations.

## Climanager electronic microprocessor

The KEYTER Climanager electronic microprocessor control has been developed to manage KEYTER air-to-air units, meeting the market requirements in terms of energy management and simple operation and maintenance.

Main functions:

- Operating mode selection.
- Setpoint selection for summer and winter.
- Evaporation and condensing pressure regulation.
- Supply temperature limit.
- Time programming.
- Fault diagnosis and alarms.
- Heat pump defrost management.
- Optional function management (free-cooling, recovery, etc.)



## pGD1 terminal controller

The pGD1 terminal is a user and maintenance terminal, available as a wall or panel version. It contains a display and keyboard, composed of 6 keys, which when pressed alone or in combination, enable all configuration and programming operations of the control to be performed.



## TH-tune terminal controller

The THT controller is a user terminal.

It is supplied as an option and is complementary to the pGD1 terminal.

Main characteristics:

- Standard supply voltage (24V AC/DC...230V AC).
- Minimum cable cross-section 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Cable type AWG20/22 plus screen.
- Valid for temperature and/or humidity control.
- Optional night or delayed operation.
- Can be used together with other pGD1 terminals.



# persea evo

## euro version R454B



| Model KCRA euro                                  |                                      |                    | 0026                           | 0035   | 1045   | 1050   | 1060   | 2070   | 2080   | 2090   | 2100   | 3090   | 3100   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooling mode                                     | Cooling capacity (1)                 | kW                 | 27,0                           | 34,9   | 45,3   | 51,2   | 59,1   | 73,0   | 79,5   | 88,3   | 102    | 91,5   | 103,4  |
|  |                                      | TR                 | 7,5                            | 10,0   | 13,0   | 14,5   | 17,0   | 21,0   | 22,5   | 25,0   | 29,0   | 26,0   | 29,5   |
|  |                                      | kBTU/h             | 90                             | 120    | 156    | 174    | 204    | 252    | 270    | 300    | 348    | 312    | 354    |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity            | kW                 | 21,2                           | 27,1   | 33,9   | 38,0   | 45,1   | 53,9   | 57,3   | 63,6   | 73,5   | 67,0   | 74,6   |
|  |                                      | kW                 | 8,6                            | 11,9   | 14,7   | 17,5   | 19,6   | 21,7   | 25,8   | 28,6   | 33,4   | 28,4   | 33,3   |
|  | EER (3)                              | kW/kW              | 3,24                           | 3,02   | 3,17   | 3,00   | 3,11   | 3,49   | 3,19   | 3,20   | 3,15   | 3,36   | 3,23   |
|  |                                      | BTU/(W·h)          | 10,45                          | 10,08  | 10,63  | 9,94   | 10,43  | 11,59  | 10,45  | 10,49  | 10,42  | 10,98  | 10,64  |
|  | SEER (4)                             | kWh/kWh            | 4,9                            | 4,6    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,6    | 4,9    | 4,6    | 4,5    | 4,4    | 5,3    | 5,0    |
| Heating mode                                     | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                 | kWh/kWh            | 191,2%                         | 179,6% | 177,7% | 177,3% | 180,8% | 194,2% | 182,4% | 178,2% | 172,7% | 207,4% | 197,8% |
|  | Heating power (6)                    | kW                 | 25,1                           | 33,7   | 43,6   | 50,3   | 56,6   | 68,6   | 77,8   | 87,0   | 99,2   | 87,0   | 99,5   |
|  |                                      | kW                 | 7,5                            | 10,8   | 13,7   | 16,1   | 17,3   | 20,6   | 24,4   | 27,1   | 31,4   | 26,6   | 30,7   |
|  | COP (3)                              | kW/kW              | 3,46                           | 3,24   | 3,27   | 3,22   | 3,38   | 3,46   | 3,30   | 3,33   | 3,27   | 3,42   | 3,38   |
|  |                                      | kWh/kWh            | 3,7                            | 3,4    | 3,4    | 3,4    | 3,5    | 3,5    | 3,5    | 3,4    | 3,5    | 3,6    | 3,6    |
|  | SCOP, average climate (4)            | kWh/kWh            | 143,9%                         | 132,3% | 131,0% | 133,2% | 136,4% | 138,1% | 135,3% | 134,3% | 136,9% | 141,2% | 139,0% |
|  |                                      | kWh/kWh            | 143,9%                         | 132,3% | 131,0% | 133,2% | 136,4% | 138,1% | 135,3% | 134,3% | 136,9% | 141,2% | 139,0% |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> (5)                 | kWh/kWh            | 143,9%                         | 132,3% | 131,0% | 133,2% | 136,4% | 138,1% | 135,3% | 134,3% | 136,9% | 141,2% | 139,0% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                      |                    |                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Alimentación eléctrica                           |                                      |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                      |                    | Hermetic scroll tandem version |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/2                            | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 1/2    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                     |                    | 2                              | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Indoor fan                                       | Air supply flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 6500                           | 8000   | 9000   | 10000  | 12500  | 15500  | 16000  | 18000  | 19000  | 18000  | 19000  |
|  | Nominal available pressure           | Pa                 | 100                            | 100    | 100    | 100    | 100    | 120    | 125    | 125    | 125    | 150    | 150    |
|  | Fan type                             |                    | plug-fan EC                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                       |                    | 1                              | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Absorbed power                       | kW                 | 0,97                           | 1,5    | 1,8    | 2,3    | 2,1    | 2,9    | 3,1    | 3,1    | 3,4    | 3,0    | 3,3    |
|  | Outdoor air flow rate                | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 17000                          | 17000  | 17000  | 17000  | 17000  | 34000  | 34000  | 34000  | 34000  | 34000  | 34000  |
|  | Fan type                             |                    | 800 EC                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                       |                    | 1                              | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) | Absorbed power                       | kW                 | 1,2                            | 1,2    | 0,7    | 0,7    | 0,8    | 1,8    | 1,8    | 1,8    | 1,8    | 1,8    | 1,8    |
|  |                                      | dB                 | 51,8                           | 55,8   | 58,1   | 60,4   | 54,1   | 58     | 58,6   | 55,9   | 57,2   | 55,4   | 56,6   |
| Weight   |                                      |                    | kg                             | 694    | 694    | 889    | 903    | 935    | 1354   | 1354   | 1485   | 1525   | 1549   |

- (1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.  
 (2) Total power absorbed by compressors, external fans, and the supply fan.  
 (3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.  
 (4) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), calculated according to the EN 14825:2022 standard.

- (5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,c</sub>) for cooling and Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) for heating, in accordance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281.  
 (6) Nominal heating capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.  
 (7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) measured in free field at a distance of 10 meters from the source, with a directivity of 2 and at 1.5 meters above the ground.

## Scroll Hermetic DSH On/Off Compressors designed in tandem for the PERSEA EVO Euro version

The DSH scroll compressors integrated into the PERSEA EVO rooftop range form a multi-refrigerant platform that allows operation with low GWP refrigerant R-454B or alternatively with R-410A.

They offer maximum performance thanks to the Intermediate Discharge Valve (IDV) technology, which improves seasonal efficiency in partial load cooling. This technology also expands the operational range of the units and adapts them to a wider and greater variety of applications. For more information, please refer to the technical catalog.





| Modelo KCRA euro                                 |                                      |                    | 3120                           | 4125   | 4135   | 4150   | 4170   | 5200   | 5230                 | 6240   | 6270   | 6300   | 6360   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooling mode                                     | Cooling capacity (1)                 | kW                 | 114,2                          | 122,7  | 136,6  | 151,5  | 166,1  | 197,0  | 213,4                | 224,4  | 246,4  | 266,4  | 316,9  |
|  |                                      | TR                 | 32,5                           | 35,0   | 39,0   | 43,0   | 47,0   | 56,0   | 60,5                 | 64,0   | 70,0   | 75,5   | 90,0   |
|  |                                      | kBTU/h             | 390                            | 420    | 468    | 516    | 564    | 672    | 726                  | 768    | 840    | 906    | 1080   |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity            | kW                 | 81,8                           | 89,5   | 100,0  | 111,7  | 122,3  | 138,6  | 147,8                | 162,7  | 180,2  | 193,9  | 225,1  |
|  |                                      | kW                 | 38,1                           | 38,7   | 44,8   | 52,9   | 60,3   | 64,6   | 75,2                 | 76,6   | 87,3   | 97,0   | 125,4  |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                   | kW/kW              | 3,10                           | 3,29   | 3,16   | 3,00   | 2,88   | 3,19   | 2,96                 | 3,07   | 2,96   | 2,87   | 2,62   |
|  | EER (3)                              | BTU/(W·h)          | 10,23                          | 10,86  | 10,45  | 9,76   | 9,35   | 10,40  | 9,66                 | 10,03  | 9,63   | 9,34   | 8,61   |
|  | SEER (4)                             | kWh/kWh            | 4,8                            | 5,1    | 5,0    | 4,7    | 4,4    | 5,5    | 4,9                  | 4,8    | 4,8    | 4,3    | 3,9    |
| Heating mode                                     | η <sub>s,c</sub> (5)                 | kWh/kWh            | 187,8%                         | 200,4% | 197,5% | 184,4% | 172,2% | 215,0% | 194,9%               | 188,0% | 189,7% | 168,6% | 154,0% |
|  | Heating power (6)                    | kW                 | 110,3                          | 117,7  | 132,9  | 148,8  | 166,3  | 212,1  | 237,2                | 232,9  | 254,6  | 275,5  | 331,5  |
|  |                                      | kW                 | 34,8                           | 36,3   | 41,0   | 46,2   | 51,6   | 61,6   | 70,1                 | 67,1   | 75,1   | 83,6   | 110,0  |
|  | COP (3)                              | kW/kW              | 3,29                           | 3,38   | 3,37   | 3,40   | 3,40   | 3,61   | 3,54                 | 3,66   | 3,58   | 3,47   | 3,14   |
|  | SCOP, average climate (4)            | kWh/kWh            | 3,5                            | 3,7    | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,4    | 3,9    | 3,9                  | 4,2    | 4,1    | 4,0    | 3,6    |
|  | η <sub>s,h</sub> (5)                 | kWh/kWh            | 137,1%                         | 144,3% | 140,0% | 139,1% | 134,6% | 154,2% | 152,0%               | 165,4% | 160,9% | 156,0% | 140,1% |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                                      |                    |                                |        |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                     |                                      |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |        |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP              | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466                    |        |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                      |                    | Hermetic scroll tandem version |        |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refig. circuits / compressors |                    | 2/4                            | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/6    | 2/6                  | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    | 2/4    |
|  | No. power stages                     |                    | 4                              | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 6      | 6                    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Indoor fan                                       | Air supply flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 19800                          | 22000  | 24000  | 28000  | 30000  | 33000  | 36000                | 40000  | 45000  | 48000  | 52000  |
|  | Nominal available pressure           | Pa                 | 150                            | 150    | 150    | 200    | 200    | 200    | 200                  | 200    | 200    | 200    | 200    |
|  | Fan type                             |                    | plug-fan EC                    |        |        |        |        |        | enhanced EC plug Fan |        |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                       |                    | 3                              | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4                    | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      |
|  | Absorbed power                       | kW                 | 3,5                            | 3,4    | 3,9    | 5,6    | 6,3    | 7,6    | 9                    | 8,3    | 10,4   | 11,8   | 14     |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate                | m <sup>3</sup> /h  | 34000                          | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  | 50000  | 68000  | 68000                | 68000  | 68000  | 74000  | 84000  |
|  | Fan type                             |                    | 800 EC HP                      |        |        |        | 800 EC |        |                      |        |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                       |                    | 2                              | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4                    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
|  | Absorbed power                       | kW                 | 1,8                            | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 3,8    | 3,8                  | 3,8    | 3,8    | 4,7    | 6,7    |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) |                                      |                    | 58,1                           | 57,4   | 57,9   | 59,8   | 61,2   | 62,0   | 62,5                 | 61,3   | 62,0   | 62,3   | 63,8   |
| Weight   |                                      |                    | 1591                           | 1936   | 1957   | 1965   | 1983   | 2709   | 2721                 | 3309   | 3309   | 3309   | 3546   |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Total power absorbed by compressors, external fans, and the supply fan.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), calculated according to the EN 14825:2022 standard.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,c</sub>) for cooling and Seasonal Energy Efficiency (η<sub>s,h</sub>) for heating, in accordance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281.

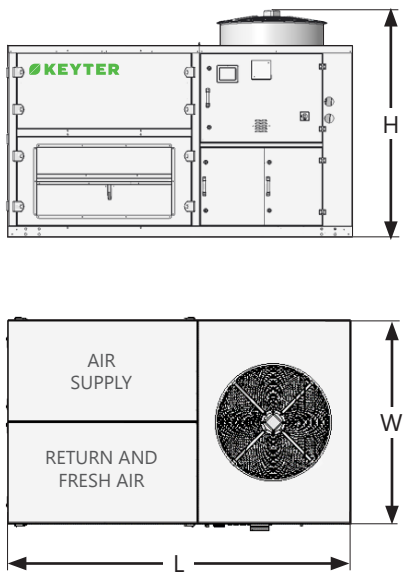
(6) Nominal Heating Capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.

(7) Sound Pressure Level in dB(A) measured in free field at a distance of 10 meters from the source, directivity 2, and at 1.5 meters above the ground.

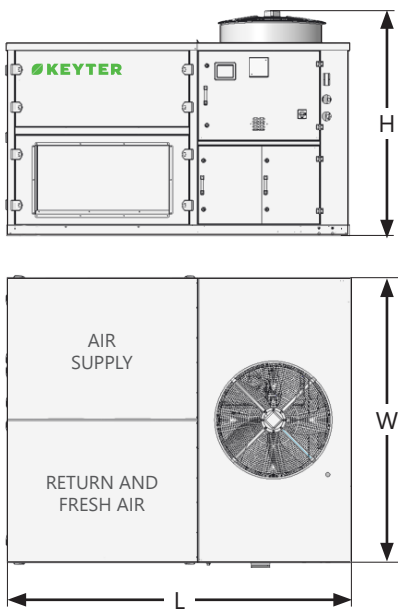
# persea evo

## dimensions

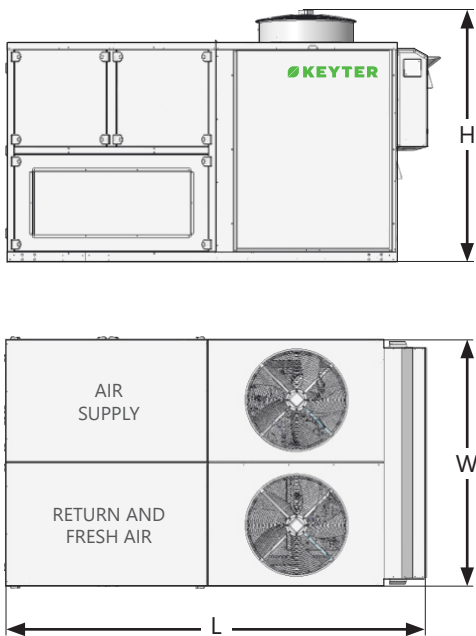
Series 0



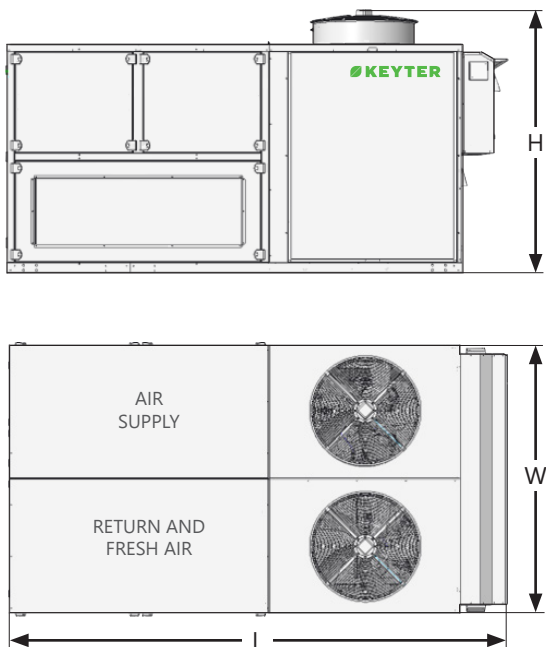
Series 1



Series 2



Series 3



| Standard equipment dimensions (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                    | Series 0 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                                  | 2575     | 2575     | 3600     | 3900     | 4950     | 5300     | 5910     |
| W                                  | 1500     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     | 2100     |
| H                                  | 1730     | 1730     | 2060     | 2060     | 2260     | 2485     | 2485     |

| Dimensions of Equipment with Module (SC and SF Mounting) (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Series 0 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L   | 2575     | 2575     | 3600     | 3900     | 4950     | 5300     | 5910     |
| W   | 1900     | 2500     | 2500     | 2500     | 2500     | 2500     | 2500     |
| H   | 2135     | 2135     | 2465     | 2465     | 2465     | 2485     | 2485     |

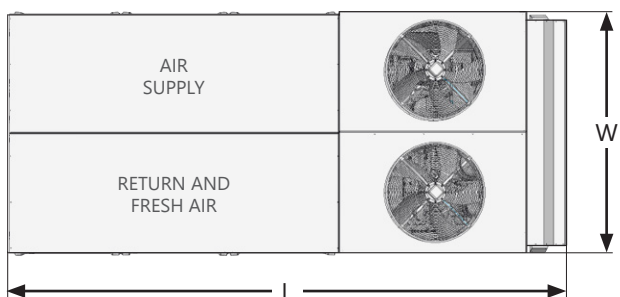
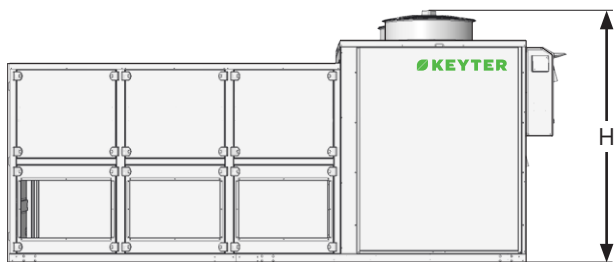


# persea evo

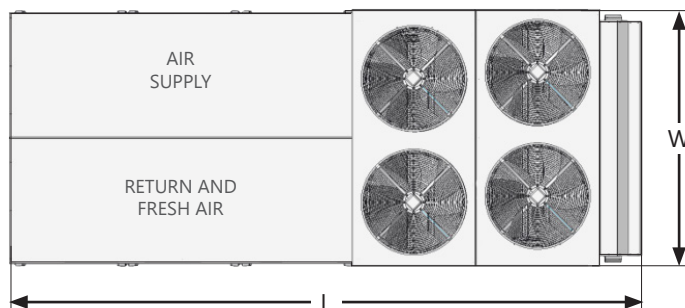
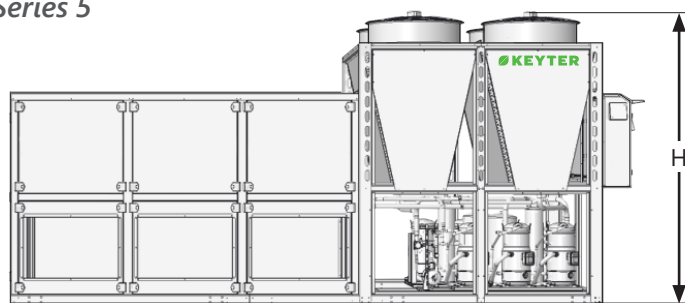
dimensions



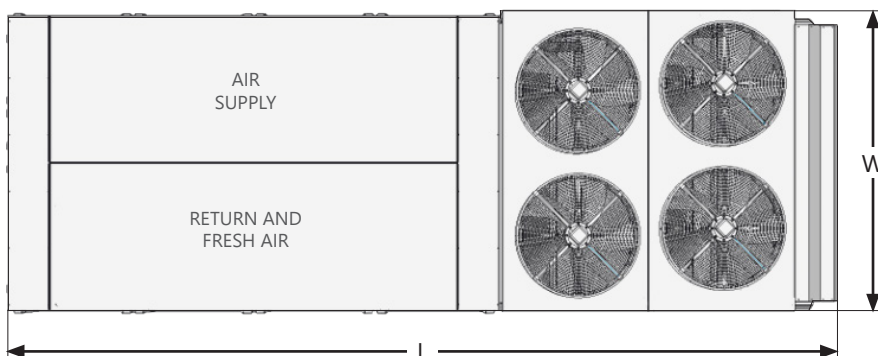
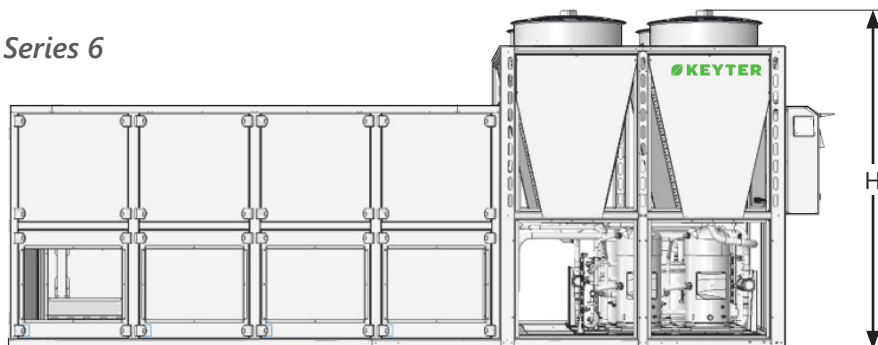
Series 4



Series 5

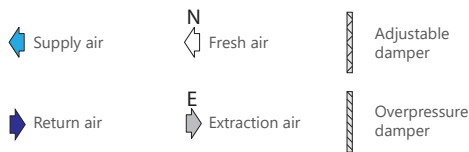


Series 6



# persea evo

## assemblies



### Supply

**B** - Lower  
**S** - Side  
**T** - Upper  
**A** - Short side  
 (only with radial fan)

### Return

**B** - Lower  
**S** - Side  
**T** - Upper  
**A** - Short side

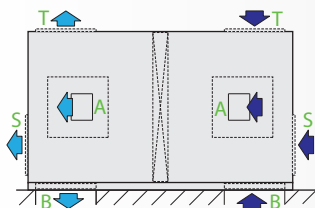
### Type of assembly

**O** - Standard  
**T** - Outdoor air intake  
**A** - Two-way mixing chamber  
**B** - Axial return  
**E** - Axial extraction  
**C** - Centrifugal return

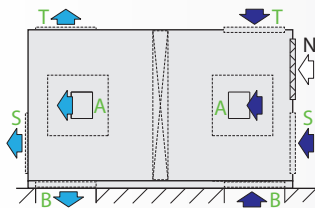
**K** - EC radial return fan in upper module  
**Z** - EC radial return  
**F/R** - Active recovery with return fan  
**D/M** - Dynamic recovery

### assemblies without free-cooling

**O** - Standard

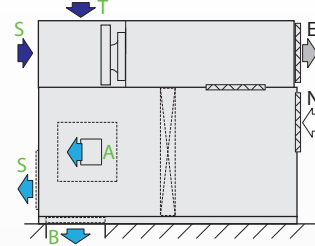


**T** - Outdoor air intake

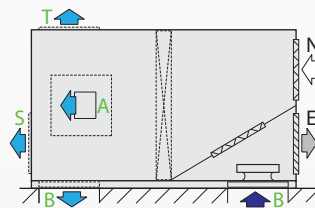


### assemblies with free-cooling & return fan

**K** - EC radial return fan in upper module

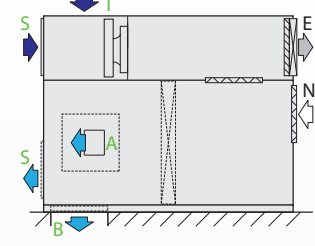


**Z** - EC radial return

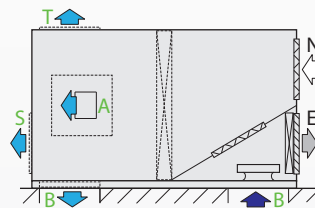


### assemblies with free-cooling & heat reclaim

**R / M** - Active/Dynamic recovery

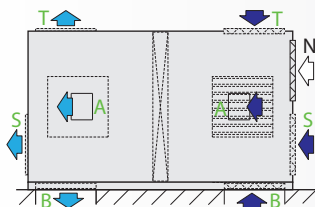


**BF / BD** - Active/dynamic recovery with lower return fan

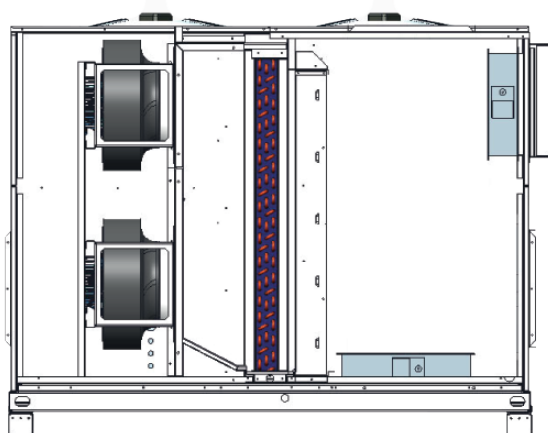


### assemblies with free-cooling & without return fan

**A** - Two-way mixing chamber



## 2-way mixing box



fresh air damper

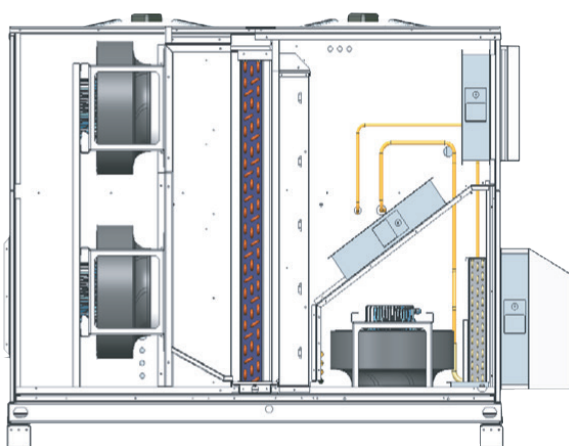


two-way mixing chamber with manually adjustable fresh air intake



automatic fresh air control of the two-way mixing chamber

## 3-way mixing box with bottom return fan



radial



axial extraction fan



axial

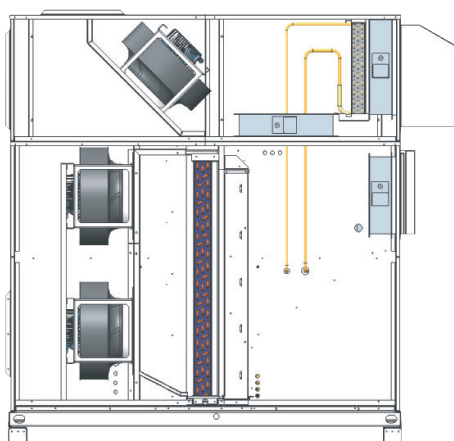


radial & active recovery



radial & dynamic recovery

## 3-way mixing box with return fan and top box



EC radial return fan in upper module



EC radial return fan and active recovery



EC radial return fan and dynamic recovery

\* Available with side return (S) and upper return (T)

# persea evo

## heat recovery

**Heat recovery** is an energy recovery system from the exhaust air to meet the requirements of energy efficiency regulations in buildings and thermal installations.

### active INVERTER heat recovery

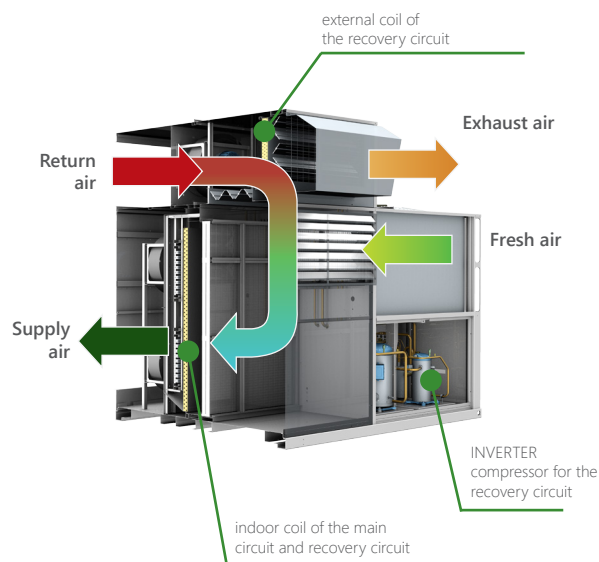
**Innovative Full Inverter Active Heat Recovery System** for energy recovery through an additional refrigeration circuit with an inverter compressor.

This circuit allows for an increase in the unit's nominal capacity, enhancing its compactness.

Additionally, since this extra circuit exchanges heat between the fresh air and exhaust air, under favorable temperature and humidity conditions, it achieves high cooling performance.

As a result, the unit's nominal performance is improved, and seasonal efficiency is enhanced under partial loads.

Furthermore, the INVERTER technology ensures proper operation at the minimum air flow rates established by the 2021 RITE update, reducing the air flow from 1800 m<sup>3</sup>/h to 1000 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

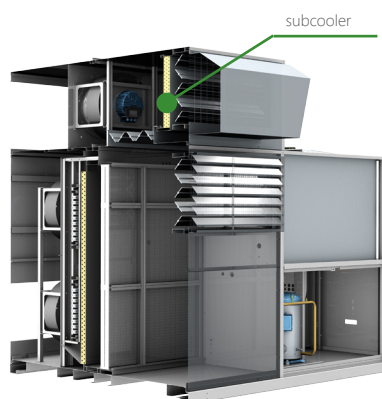


### dynamics heat recovery

It consists of an energy recovery system using an additional exchange coil (subcooler), placed in series with the air-cooled condenser of the unit. This setup significantly improves the unit's efficiency by reducing the electrical consumption of the compressors.

This system offers advantages over static recovery systems because it avoids higher consumption by supply and return fans due to the high pressure drop associated with plate or rotary heat exchangers.

Additionally, it allows for installation in units with extraction fans.



auxiliary heaters

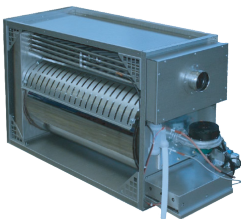
Optional electrical auxiliary heaters for heating in two stages of on/off power.

hot water auxiliary heaters

Optional hot water support coil with control via a three-way proportional valve, and with anti-freeze protection for the water.

gas burner

Condensing gas burners.  
Low NOx emissions, class A, thanks to their pre-mixing system and diffuser.  
High efficiency level.  
Power modulation from 10% to 100%.



rooftop with gas burner in independent module

Independent self-supporting metal module with a gas burner attached to the rooftop unit.

| Gas burner module | KCRA0 | KCRA1 | KCRA2  | KCRA3  | KCRA4  | KCRA5  | KCRA6  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Power (kW)        | 8-63  | 9-63  | 13-160 | 13-194 | 13-252 | 13-252 | 13-389 |



independent module  
integrated into rooftop unit



# eirene

Compact vertical  
air-to-air units

❄️ 22-108 kW 23-109 kW 🔥



| Model KCV Inverter                               |                               |                    | 1022                           | 2039  | 3045  | 4060                  | 5080  | 6090  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                         |                               |                    |                                |       |       |                       |       |       |
| Cooling capacities                               | Cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 22.9                           | 35.9  | 54.1  | 74.1                  | 89.8  | 108.3 |
|  |                               | TR                 | 6.5                            | 10.5  | 15.5  | 21.5                  | 25.5  | 31    |
|  |                               | kBTU/h             | 78                             | 126   | 186   | 258                   | 306   | 372   |
|  | Absorbed power (2)            | kW                 | 7.4                            | 11.8  | 14.6  | 19.9                  | 23.5  | 32.5  |
|  |                               | EER (3)            | kW/kW                          | 3.1   | 3.0   | 3.7                   | 3.7   | 3.8   |
|  |                               | BTU/(h*W)          | 10.6                           | 10.4  | 12.6  | 12.7                  | 13.1  | 11.4  |
|  |                               | SEER (4)           | kWh/kWh                        | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.7                   | 4.7   | 4.9   |
|  |                               | ηs,c (5)           | %                              | 159%  | 156%  | 186%                  | 186%  | 192%  |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                            |                               |                    |                                |       |       |                       |       |       |
| Cooling mode                                     | Cooling capacity (1)          | kW                 | 22.9                           | 35.9  | 54.1  | 74.1                  | 89.8  | 108.3 |
|  | Absorbed power (2)            | kW                 | 7.4                            | 11.8  | 14.6  | 19.9                  | 23.5  | 32.5  |
|  | EER (3)                       | kW/kW              | 3.1                            | 3.0   | 3.7   | 3.7                   | 3.8   | 3.3   |
|  | SEER (4)                      | kWh/kWh            | 4.0                            | 4.0   | 4.7   | 4.7                   | 4.9   | 4.2   |
|  | ηs,c (5)                      | %                  | 159%                           | 156%  | 186%  | 186%                  | 192%  | 167%  |
| Heating mode                                     | Heating power (6)             | kW                 | 23.2                           | 37.6  | 54.3  | 72.6                  | 91.3  | 109.0 |
|  | Absorbed power (2)            | kW                 | 6.3                            | 11.9  | 13.5  | 17.4                  | 21.1  | 27.6  |
|  | COP (3)                       | kW/kW              | 3.7                            | 3.2   | 4.0   | 4.2                   | 4.3   | 4.0   |
|  | SCOP average climate (4)      | kWh/kWh            | 3.8                            | 3.2   | 3.8   | 4.0                   | 4.1   | 3.8   |
|  | ηs,h average climate (5)      | %                  | 148%                           | 127%  | 150%  | 156%                  | 162%  | 148%  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                         |                               |                    |                                |       |       |                       |       |       |
| Power supply                                     |                               |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |       |       |                       |       |       |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP       | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R410A / 2088                   |       |       |                       |       |       |
|  | Compressor type               |                    | Inverter Compressor            |       |       |                       |       |       |
|  | No. of circuits / Compressors |                    | 1/1                            | 1/1   | 2/2   | 2/2                   | 2/2   | 2/2   |
|  | Power stage control           |                    | modulante 25 - 100%            |       |       | modulante 12.5 - 100% |       |       |
| Indoor fan                                       | Supply air flow               | m³/h               | 4500                           | 6200  | 9000  | 10500                 | 12000 | 17000 |
|  | Nominal available pressure    | Pa                 | 80                             | 80    | 100   | 100                   | 100   | 100   |
|  | No. x Type of fan             |                    | 1 x plug-fan EC                |       |       | 2 x plug-fan EC       |       |       |
|  | Absorbed power                | kW                 | 1.07                           | 1.10  | 2.20  | 2.80                  | 2.14  | 3.40  |
| Outdoor fan                                      | Outdoor air flow rate         | m³/h               | 7000                           | 11500 | 14000 | 20000                 | 25000 | 28000 |
|  | Nominal available pressure    | Pa                 | 70                             | 70    | 80    | 90                    | 120   | 120   |
|  | No. x Type of fan             |                    | 1 x plug-fan EC                |       |       | 2 x plug-fan EC       |       |       |
|  | Absorbed power                | kW                 | 1.20                           | 2.94  | 2.42  | 4.28                  | 5.54  | 8.78  |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment (Lp10) (7) |                               | dB(A)              | 69                             | 72    | 73    | 75                    | 75    | 76    |
| Weight   |                               | kg                 | 556                            | 567   | 824   | 1005                  | 1087  | 1099  |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.  
(2) Total power absorbed by compressors, external fans, and the supply fan.  
(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.  
(4) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), calculated according to the EN 14825:2022 standard.

(5) Seasonal Energy Efficiency values for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>) of spaces, in compliance with the EU Ecodesign Regulation 2016/2281.  
(6) Nominal heating capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and an outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.  
(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A) measured in free field at a distance of 10 meters from the source, with a directivity factor of 2 and at 1.5 meters above the ground.





## General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R410A  | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detection   | • |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting chassis in galvanized steel with a polyester powder coating cured in an oven | ✓ |
|                  | Insulation in the indoor unit  | ✓ |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements   | • |
| Compressors      | Inverter technology  | ✓ |
|                  | Acoustic insulation jacket   | • |
|                  | Original high-performance acoustic insulation jacket from the manufacturer                   | • |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Electronic expansion valves  | ✓ |



## Fans

|              |                         |   |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| Outdoor fans | EC plug-fans            | ✓ |
| Outdoor fans | EC plug-fan indoor fans | ✓ |



## Heat exchangers

|       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| Coils | Copper tube and aluminum fin heat exchangers        | ✓ |
|       | Cu tube bundle / polyurethane pre-lacquered Al fins | • |
|       | ALUCAST: high-strength Cu tubes / Al fins           | • |
|       | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes / Al fins with Blygold coating    | • |
|       | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes / Cu fins                       | • |
|       | Droplet separator in outdoor unit (*)               | • |



## Air quality

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Filtration          | Washable G4 pre-filter                      | ✓ |
|                     | Cleanable very low pressure drop pre-filter | • |
|                     | Cleanable G2 and G3 pre-filters             | • |
|                     | F filtration, from F6 to F9                 | • |
|                     | CO <sub>2</sub> sensor for ambient / duct   | • |
| Air quality sensors | VOC sensor for ambient / duct               | • |



## Energy

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Free-cooling | Free-cooling 2 dampers  | • |
|              | Free-cooling three dampers: thermal / enthalpic or thermo-enthalpic | • |
|              | Drip separator in the outdoor air damper                            | • |

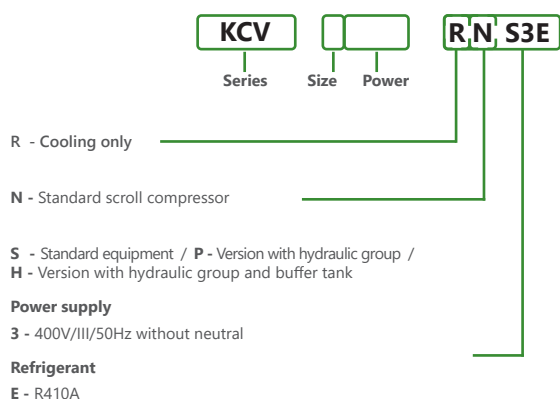
✓ Included as standard

• Optional

- Not applicable

(\*) In technical rooms, it is necessary to select the optional drip separator for the outdoor unit.

## Codification:



### Split version

Outdoor unit:

KDV [ ] [ ] V S4W

Indoor unit:

KPH [ ] [ ] V S4W



## Installation

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Support in Heating | Hot water support coil in duct  | ● |
|                    | 3-way valve for support coil, ON/OFF or with proportional actuator                            | ● |
|                    | Electric heaters at the supply outlet on a painted galvanized steel frame (1 or 2 stages)     | ● |
| Condensate trays   | Condensate tray with asphalt paint  | ✓ |
| Insulation         | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water)                             | ● |
| Power supply       | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral   | ✓ |
|                    | 220 V / III ph / 60 Hz; 380 V / III ph / 60 Hz; 400 V / III ph / 60Hz; 460 V / III ph / 60 Hz | ● |



## Control

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | Climanager   | ✓ |
|  | TH-Tune user terminal  | ● |
|  | pGD user and maintenance terminal  | ✓ |
|  | Condensing pressure control with transducers   | ✓ |
|  | Master-Slave management  | ● |
|  | RS485 card for Modbus communication  | ● |
|  | BOSS / tERA monitoring systems   | ● |
|  | BACNET / LONWORKS/ KNX Communication   | ● |
| Defrosting                               | Defrosting by cycle reversal using a 4-way valve   | ✓ |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors and fans   | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay (phase failure detection and rotation direction protection)          | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, includes phase imbalance detection, overvoltage, and undervoltage | ● |
|  | Differential switches  | ● |
|  | Differential pressure switch for air flow control (mandatory with optional electric heaters)     | ● |
|  | Dirty filter detector  | ● |
|  | Smoke detector   | ● |
|  | Ambient temperature sensor   | ● |
|  | Energy meter   | ● |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel   | ● |
|  | FIBOX window in electrical panel   | ● |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel for low outdoor temperatures                  | ● |

## Electronic control:

The KEYTER Climanager electronic microprocessor control is developed for the management of KEYTER air-to-air equipment, addressing market needs in energy management and ease of operation and maintenance.

It has two terminals:

- pGD1 maintenance terminal
- TH-Tune user terminal, which is a room terminal that allows the user to control temperature and humidity.



CLIMANAGER

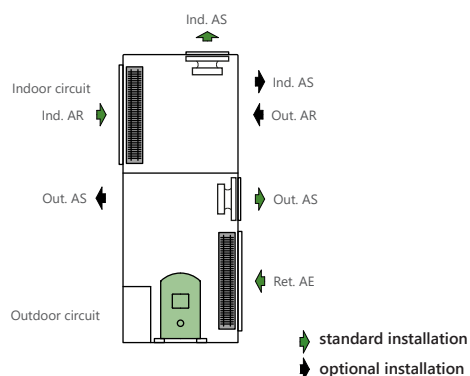
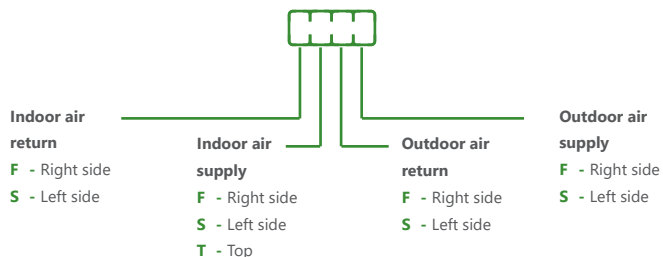


Terminal TH-Tune

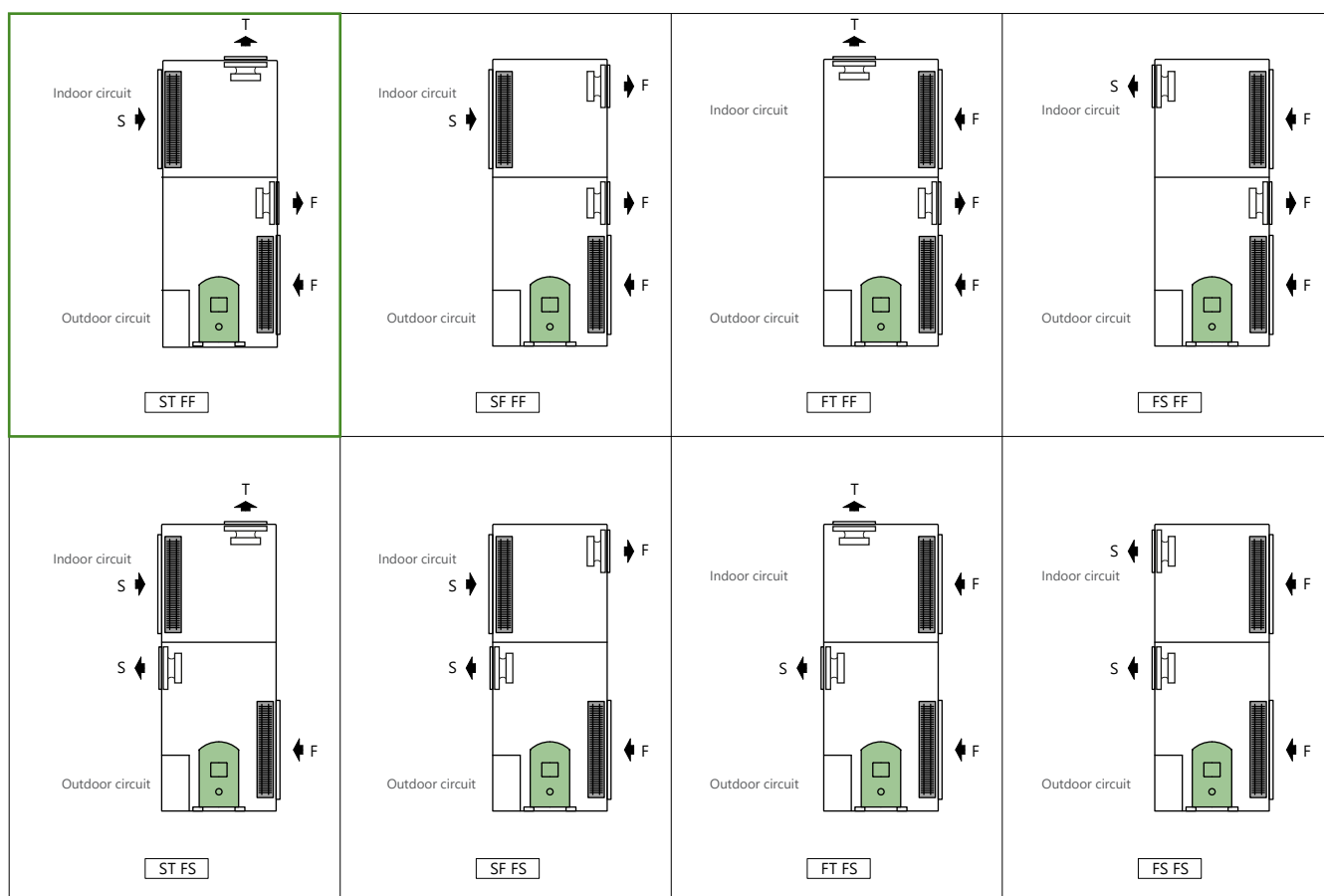


Terminal pGD1

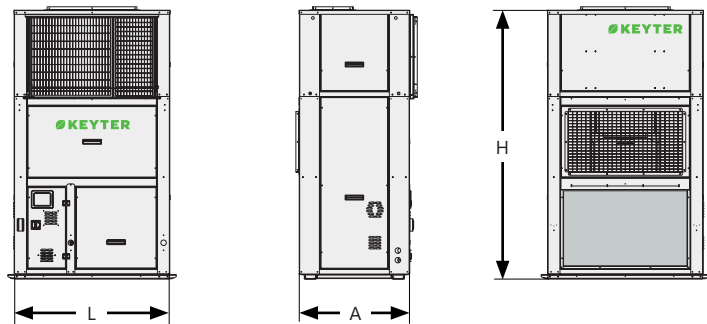
## Type of assembly:



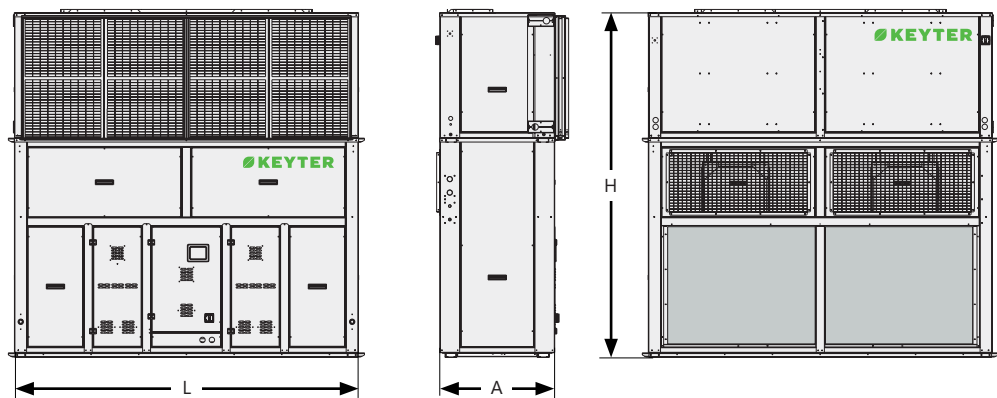
### STANDARD INSTALLATION



Series 1-2



Series 3-6



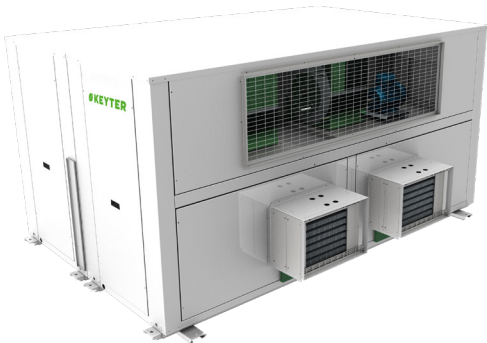
| Compact equipment dimensions (KCV) |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                    | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                                  | 1136     | 1339     | 2106     | 2556     | 2556     | 2556     |
| A                                  | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 856      | 856      |
| H                                  | 1958     | 1958     | 1958     | 1958     | 2258     | 2557     |

Options de Free-cooling:

Free-cooling 2 dampers



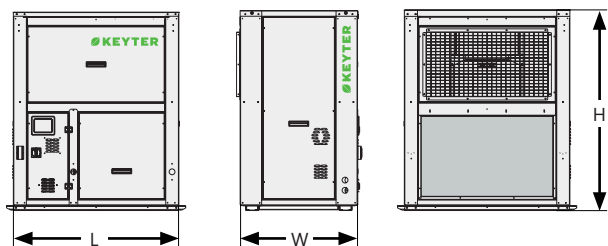
Free-cooling 3 dampers



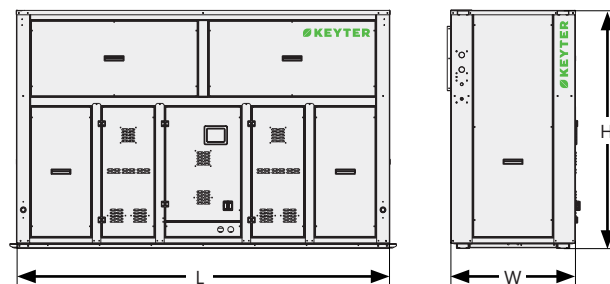
## Split version KDV-KPH

### Outdoor unit KDV

#### Series 1-2



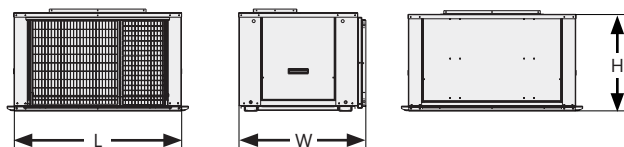
#### Series 3-6



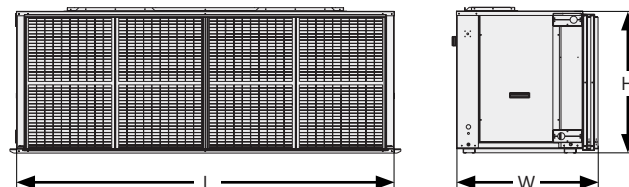
| Dimensions outdoor unit (KDV) |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                             | 1336     | 1339     | 2106     | 2556     | 2556     | 2556     |
| A                             | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 856      | 856      |
| H                             | 1331     | 1331     | 1334     | 1334     | 1629     | 1629     |

### Indoor unit KPH

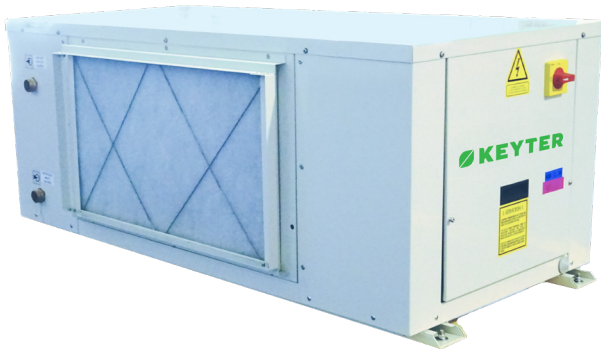
#### Series 1-2



#### Series 3-6



| Indoor unit dimensions (KPH) |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 | Series 6 |
| L                            | 1336     | 1339     | 2106     | 2556     | 2556     | 2556     |
| W                            | 806      | 806      | 806      | 806      | 856      | 856      |
| H                            | 660      | 660      | 660      | 660      | 660      | 960      |



## thalia

Compact water-to-air units  
with plate heat exchanger



8-50 kW 9-58 kW



| Model KGH                                   |                              |                    | GH1007  | GH2010 | GH3012                      | GH3018 | GH4025 | GH4030 | GH4040 | GH4050 | GV2040 | GV3050 |     |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                       |                              |                    |   |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
| Cooling mode                                | Cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 7,9   | 9,7    | 13,9                        | 19,2   | 26,7   | 34,2   | 42,0   | 47,0   | 37,6   | 50,0   |     |
|   |                              | TR                 | 2,5   | 3      | 4,0                         | 5,5    | 8      | 10     | 12     | 13,5   | 11     | 14,5   |     |
|   |                              | kBTU/h             | 30  | 36     | 48                          | 66     | 96     | 120    | 144    | 162    | 132    | 174    |     |
|   | Absorbed power (2)           | kW                 | 1,8   | 2,4    | 3,1                         | 4,8    | 5,8    | 7,7    | 9,0    | 10,2   | 9,4    | 12,1   |     |
|   |                              | EER (3)            | W/W   | 4,4    | 4,0                         | 4,5    | 4,0    | 4,6    | 4,4    | 4,7    | 4,6    | 4,0    | 4,1 |
|   |                              | BTU/(h*W)          | 16,6  | 14,8   | 15,4                        | 13,8   | 16,6   | 15,5   | 16,0   | 15,9   | 14,1   | 14,4   |     |
|   | SEER (4)                     |                    | 3,6   | 3,6    | 3,6                         | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,6    | 3,6    |     |
| Heating mode                                | ηs,c                         | 140%               | 139%  | 139%   | 140%                        | 141%   | 140%   | 141%   | 140%   | 139%   | 139%   |        |     |
|   | Heating power (5)            | kW                 | 8,6   | 10,8   | 14,9                        | 20,7   | 29,0   | 37,3   | 44,8   | 50,2   | 42,5   | 58,0   |     |
|   | Absorbed power (2)           | kW                 | 2,4   | 3,3    | 4,0                         | 5,8    | 7,1    | 9,9    | 10,6   | 11,9   | 12,9   | 15,1   |     |
|   | COP (3)                      | 3,6                | 3,2   | 3,7    | 3,6                         | 4,1    | 3,8    | 4,2    | 4,2    | 3,3    | 3,8    |        |     |
|   | SCOP, average climate (4)    | 3,3                | 3,2   | 3,2    | 3,3                         | 3,3    | 3,2    | 3,3    | 3,3    | 3,2    | 3,2    |        |     |
|   | ηs,h                         | 128%               | 125%  | 126%   | 127%                        | 128%   | 126%   | 128%   | 128%   | 125%   | 125%   |        |     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                    |                              |                    |   |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
| Power supply                                |                              |                    | 230V / I / 50HZ + N                             |        | 400V / III / 50HZ + Neutral |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
| Refrigeration circuit                       | Refrigerant fluid / GWP      | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R410A / 2088                                    |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | Compressor type              |                    | Hermetic scroll                                 |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | No. circuits / compressors   |                    | 1/1   | 1/1    | 1/1                         | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/1    | 1/2    |     |
|   | No. power stages             |                    | 1   | 1      | 1                           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      |     |
| Indoor fan                                  | Supply airflow               | m³/h               | 1200  | 1600   | 2000                        | 2800   | 4000   | 4800   | 6000   | 7000   | 5700   | 8500   |     |
|   | Nominal available pressure   | Pa                 | 50  | 50     | 50                          | 50     | 75     | 75     | 100    | 100    | 100    | 100    |     |
|   | No. x Type of fan            |                    | 1 x plug-fan EC                                 |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | Absorbed power               | kW                 | 0,11  | 0,20   | 0,22                        | 0,42   | 0,57   | 0,74   | 0,99   | 1,31   | 1,45   | 1,92   |     |
| Outdoor water circuit                       | Water flow rate              | m³/h               | 1,65  | 2,05   | 2,89                        | 4,06   | 5,49   | 7,10   | 8,62   | 9,62   | 7,84   | 10,37  |     |
|   | No. x Type of heat exchanger |                    | 1 x brazed stainless steel plate heat exchanger |        |                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | Hydraulic connections        |                    | 3/4"  | 1"     | 1"                          | 1"     | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" |     |
| Sound press. level of the equip. (Lp10) (6) |                              | dB(A)              | 49  | 50     | 50                          | 50     | 50     | 51     | 51     | 51     | 62     | 63     |     |
| Weight                                      |                              | kg                 | 115   | 132    | 146.4                       | 156.7  | 295    | 303    | 383    | 385    | 416    | 694    |     |

(1) Cooling Capacity for an Indoor Air Temperature of 27°C/50% RH and a Water Inlet/Outlet Temperature of 30/35°C.

(2) Power consumption by compressor and indoor fan.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), calculated according to the EN 14825:2022 standard.

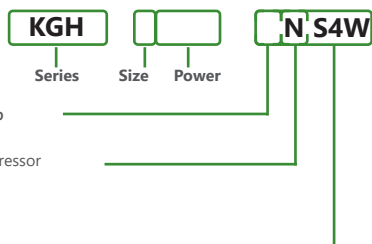
(5) Nominal Heating Capacity for an Indoor Air Temperature of 20°C and Water Inlet/Outlet Temperature of 15/10°C.

(6) Sound Pressure Level in dB(A) measured 10 meters from the source, with ductwork for air intake and air discharge.

## Codification:

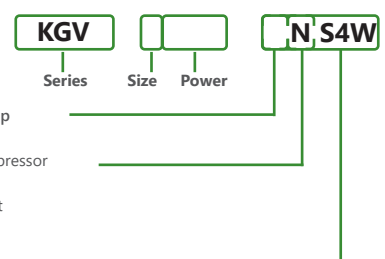
Horizontal design

I - Reversible heat pump  
N - Standard scroll compressor  
S - Standard equipment  
Power supply  
3 - 400V/III/50Hz  
Refrigerant  
W - R410A



Vertical design

I - Reversible heat pump  
N - Standard scroll compressor  
S - Standard equipment  
Power supply  
3 - 400V/III/50Hz  
Refrigerant  
W - R410A

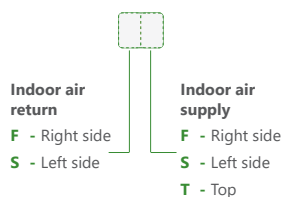




## Options:

- Electronic expansion valve.
- F filtration section.
- Supporting electrical resistors.
- In-duct hot water backup battery.
- Differential pressure switch to control the airflow.
- Dirty filter detector.
- Regulation of the condensation pressure with a three-way valve and proportional motor provided in a separate kit.
- Water filter.
- Anti-corrosion treatments for the indoor coil.
- Other electrical voltages (230 V/I ph/60 Hz, 230 V/III ph/50-60 Hz, 380 V/III ph/60 Hz, 400 V/III ph/60 Hz, 460 V/III ph/60 Hz).

## Type of assembly (KGV):



## Electronic control:



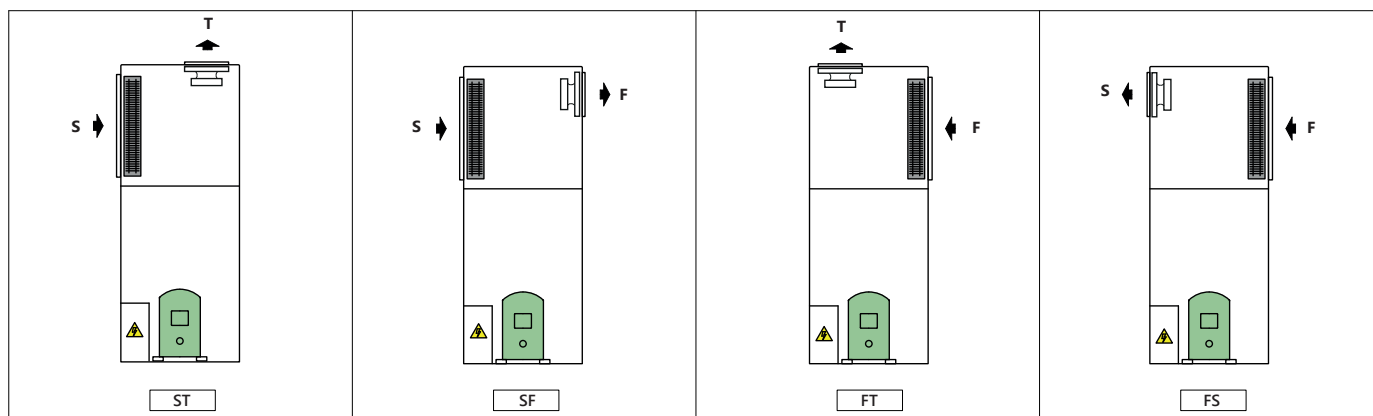
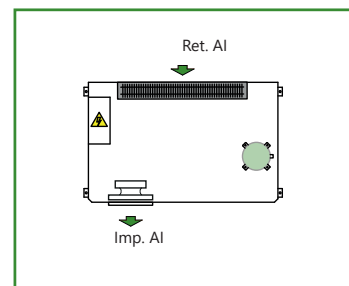
CLIMANAGER



Terminal TH-Tune

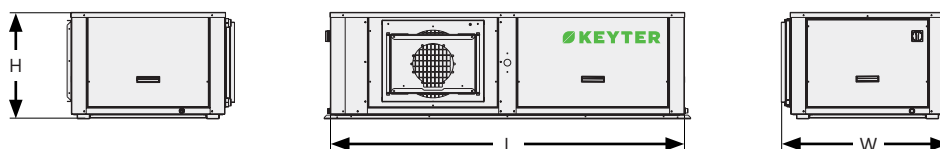
## Type of assembly (KGH):

### STANDARD ASSEMBLY

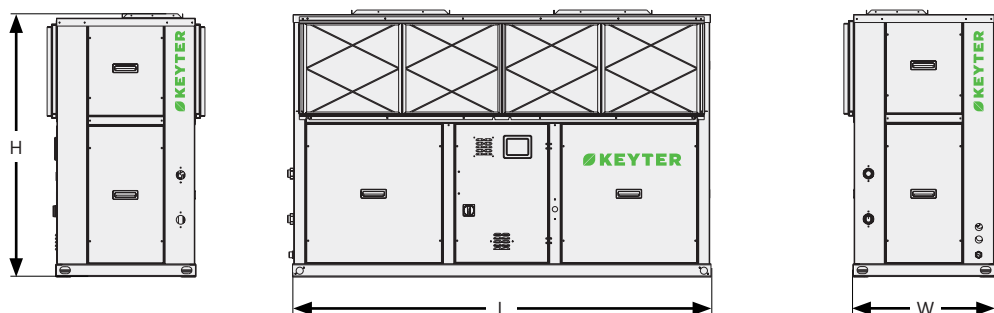


## Dimensions:

### KGH series



### KGV series



| Dimensions for Horizontal Construction (KGH) (mm) |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 |
| <b>L</b>  | 1150     | 1150     | 1295     | 2095     |
| <b>W</b>  | 510      | 510      | 610      | 915      |
| <b>H</b>  | 465      | 495      | 530      | 630      |

| Dimensions for Vertical Construction (KGV) (mm) |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | Series 2 | Series 3 |
| <b>L</b>  | 1339     | 2350     |
| <b>W</b>  | 800      | 800      |
| <b>H</b>  | 1475     | 1475     |

# Dehumidifiers

---

## Comfort applications

---

161 *ocean*

*DTS*

---



## ocean

### Dehumidifiers

❄️ 11-194 kW 14-150 kW 🔥

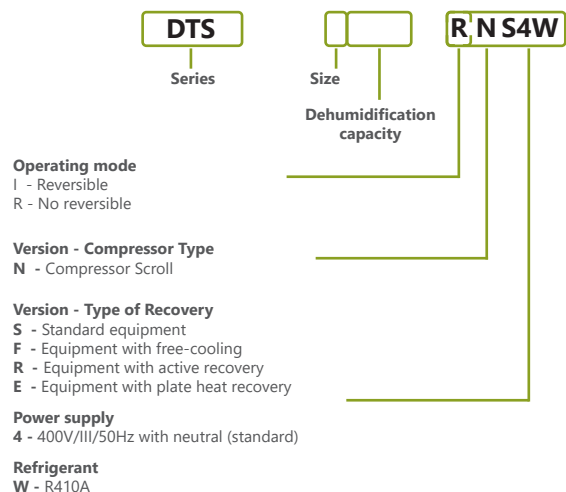


7kg/h | 2000 m<sup>3</sup>/h - 311kg/h | 48000 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### Adaptability and Versatility

- Fully adaptable and configurable units with OPTIONS and a wide variety of MOUNTING options, including mixing sections, free cooling, and energy recovery.
- Mounting flexibility, suitable for both indoor and outdoor machine rooms, adaptable to the needs of each installation.
- Combination of a compact design with maximum accessibility and easy maintenance through easily removable panels.
- Reduced height for installation in indoor pool galleries.
- Enclosure with double-sided painted sandwich panels featuring 50 mm thick rock wool insulation, optimized for corrosive environments.

### Codification:



### Corrosion resistance

- Refrigeration compartment isolated from the air flow.
- Plate heat exchanger for condensation heat recovery.
- Fans protected with epoxy paint or high-strength plastic.
- BLUECOAST treatment on batteries as standard.
- High-strength cross-linked polyethylene hydraulic connections.
- Removable condensate tray in stainless steel.

### Energy Efficiency

- Energy recovery from exhaust air with reversible active recovery or via a cross-flow plate heat exchanger.
- Preheating of pool water through condensation heat recovery.
- Air renewal with a mixing section, free-cooling, and energy recovery.
- Electronic expansion valve and optional electronic plug fans for minimal energy consumption.

# ocean

## range specification

DTS



### General characteristics

|                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Refrigerant      | R410A  | ✓ |
|                  | Equipment with refrigerant charge  | ✓ |
|                  | Leak detection   | ● |
| Bodywork         | Self-supporting bodywork/cabinet made of galvanised steel with oven cured polyester paint treatment              | ✓ |
|                  | Self-supporting chassis in stainless steel or aluminum with polyester powder coating, oven-cured for durability. | ● |
|                  | Customized color to suit the needs of the installation   | ● |
|                  | Anti-vibration supplements   | ● |
|                  | Improved hinge closures  | ✓ |
|                  | Double-sided painted sandwich panel with 50 mm rock wool insulation  | ✓ |
| Compressors      | Hermetic scroll compressors  | ✓ |
|                  | Refrigeration core mounted in a compartment isolated from the air flow (series 2-5)                              | ✓ |
|                  | Soft starter   | ● |
|                  | High-performance acoustic insulation jacket  | ● |
|                  | Manufacturer's original acoustic insulation jacket   | ● |
|                  | Compressor anti-vibration mounts   | ✓ |
| Expansion valves | Thermostatic expansion valves in main circuits   | ✓ |
|                  | Electronic expansion valves in main circuits   | ● |
|                  | Electronic expansion valves in the refrigeration recovery circuit  | ✓ |



### Fans

|             |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
| Supply fans | Interior EC plug-fans, available in plastic or metal with epoxy paint                       | ✓ |
|             | High-pressure EC plug-fans for interior use, available in plastic or metal with epoxy paint | ● |
| Return fans | Interior centrifugal fans with epoxy paint protection                                       | ● |
|             | Interior EC plug-fans, available in plastic or metal with epoxy paint                       | ● |
|             | High-pressure EC plug-fans for return air, available in plastic or metal with epoxy paint   | ● |



### Heat exchangers

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Coils           | Copper tube and aluminum fin coils with polyurethane pre-coating        | ✓ |
|                 | ALUCAST: High-strength Cu tubes/Al fins alloyed with CrMg               | ● |
|                 | PAINTCOAST: Cu tubes/Al fins with post-applied epoxy coating            | ● |
|                 | BLYGOLD: Cu tubes/Al fins with Blygold coating                          | ● |
|                 | COPPERFIN: Cu tubes/Cu fins   | ● |
|                 | Drop separator in interior coil   | ● |
| Heat exchangers | Stainless steel SMO plate heat exchanger for condensation heat recovery | ✓ |
|                 | SEALIX heat exchanger for direct pool water exchanger                   | ● |



### Energy

|                 |   |             |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Energy recovery | Active refrigeration recovery   | ● (DTS 3-5) |
|                 | Total heat recovery from condensation in air and/or water   | ✓           |
|                 | Static recovery using a cross-flow plate heat exchanger   | ● (DTS 2-5) |
|                 | Partial recovery of hot discharge gases from the compressor for domestic hot water preheating                     | ●           |
| Free-cooling    | Free-cooling with two dampers   | ●           |
|                 | Free-cooling with three dampers and return centrifugal fan  | ●           |
|                 | Conversion from standard thermal freecooling to enthalpic or thermo-enthalpic freecooling using an ambient sensor | ●           |
|                 | Conversion from standard thermal freecooling to enthalpic or thermo-enthalpic freecooling using a duct sensor     | ●           |
|                 | Conversion from standard thermal freecooling to enthalpic or thermo-enthalpic freecooling using a THT control     | ●           |
|                 | Drip separator in the outdoor air damper  | ✓           |



### Air quality

|             |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
| Air quality | Washable G4 pre-filter                      | ✓ |
|             | Cleanable very low pressure drop pre-filter | ● |
|             | Cleanable G2 and G3 pre-filters             | ● |
|             | F filtration, from F6 to F9                 | ● |
|             | Double stage F filtration                   | ● |
|             | F filtration on return                      | ● |

- ✓ Included as standard
- Optional
- Not applicable



## Installation

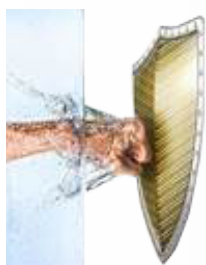
|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Heating support      | Hot water backup coil and 3-way valve  | • |
|                      | Supporting electrical resistors (2 stages)   | • |
| Condensate drain pan | Removable indoor stainless steel condensate pan  | ✓ |
| Insulation           | Thermal insulation in all cold metal lines (refrigerant or water)                              | • |
|                      | Remote dual air condenser for the water circuit  | • |
|                      | Remote dual air condenser for the air circuit  | • |
|                      | Remote dual air condenser for elimination of the water recovery circuit                        | • |
| Power supply         | 400 V / III ph / 50 Hz with neutral  | ✓ |
|                      | 220 V / III ph / 60 Hz; 380 V / III ph / 60 Hz; 400 V / III ph / 60 Hz; 460 V / III ph / 60 Hz | • |
|                      | Other electrical voltages (consult for additional options)                                     | • |
| Packaging            | Packaging for maritime transport   | • |



## Control

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Electronic control and communication     | DRYMANAGER Electronic Control (µPC Control)   | ✓ |
|  | User and Maintenance Terminal PGD1  | ✓ |
|  | Temperature and humidity control  | ✓ |
|  | Hot water temperature control   | • |
|  | Dirty filter detector   | • |
|  | RS485 card for Modbus communication, with DRYMANAGER control                                | • |
|  | Boss / tERA supervision systems with DRYMANAGER control                                     | • |
|  | BACNET/LONWORKS communication with DRYMANAGER control                                       | • |
| Additional control and safety components | Main switch in electrical panel   | ✓ |
|  | Magneto-thermal protections for compressors and fans  | ✓ |
|  | PREMIUM phase control relay, with phase failure detection and rotation direction protection | ✓ |
|  | EXCELLENT phase control relay, adds phase imbalance, overvoltage and undervoltage detection | • |
|  | Thermal-magnetic switch in the fan supply line  | • |
|  | Smoke detector  | • |
|  | Duct/ambient CO2 sensor   | • |
|  | Duct/ambient VOC sensor   | • |
|  | Ambient temperature and humidity sensor   | • |
|  | Energy meter  | • |
| Electrical panel                         | Fully wired electrical panel, with IP54 protection  | ✓ |
|  | Tropicalised electrical panel con barniz protector  | ✓ |
|  | Forced ventilation of the electrical panel  | • |
|  | FIBOX window on electrical panel  | ✓ |
|  | Antifreeze electrical resistor in electrical panel  | • |

## SEALIX heat exchanger

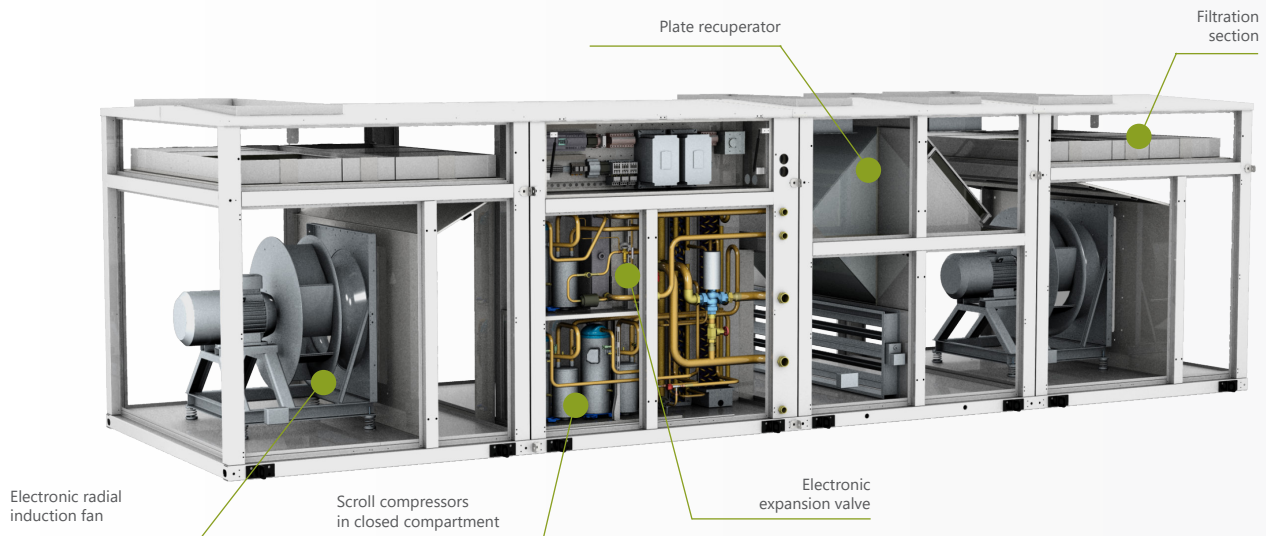


**SealiX**

- Brazed plate heat exchanger with a silicon dioxide protective coating on all inner surfaces.
- Increases resistance to corrosion, chlorine and salt and improves performance in terms of fouling and scaling.
- Improves stability and mechanical properties by providing high pressure strength.
- High thermal and hydraulic performance.

This system strongly benefits the service life of the heat exchanger, it increases the operational safety of the entire system and it significantly reduces maintenance costs, enabling the installation of more compact and affordable air conditioning equipment.

## OCEAN DTS construction



## Temperature and humidity control via built-in air conditioning of covered swimming pools

### ○ Ventilation

Two or three-damper mixing sections  
Centrifugal extraction/return and induction fans with a wide range of flows and pressures available

### ○ Filtration

Different filtration levels, with flat or bag filters, to meet the demanding air quality requirements.

### ○ Dehumidification

Customised and optimised selection of the most suitable equipment for the needs of each facility based on the combination of the dehumidification capacity as regards the outdoor air provided and the air produced by the cooling systems

### ○ Cooling

Free-cooling via outdoor air  
Possibility of discharging excess heat that cannot be used in the facility via integrated or remote condensers

### ○ Heating

Pre-heating of the supply air via condensation heat recovery  
Hot water backup battery of the heat production system, equipped with a proportional three-way valve

### ○ Pre-heating of the swimming pool water

Pre-heating of the pool water via condensation heat recovery

### ○ Energy Efficiency

High performance equipment to significantly reduce energy consumption compared to conventional systems  
Casing based on a sandwich panel painted on two faces with mineral wool insulation (50 mm thick)  
Optional electronic type plug fans  
Free-cooling/dehumidification via outdoor air  
Total recovery of condensation heat in the supply air circuit and in the heating of water in the vessel  
Recovery of heat from extraction air with plate heat exchangers or active recovery  
Partial recovery of the heat from the hot discharge gases from the compressor to preheat the sanitary water



## R410A technical data

| DTS model  |                                 | 1007                           | 1009            | 2009 | 2012 | 2015 | 2020 | 2027 | 3035   | 3045            |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----------------|
| Dehumidification capacity with fresh air 30% (1) | kg/h                            | 15,7                           | 21,5            | 22,8 | 30,3 | 36,7 | 43,4 | 57,8 | 75,4   | 96,4            |
| Dehumidification capacity with fresh air 0% (2)  | kg/h                            | 7,0                            | 9,7             | 12,4 | 16,0 | 19,4 | 22,2 | 29,9 | 40,0   | 50,9            |
| Heating capacity                                 | kW                              | 13,6                           | 19,0            | 10,3 | 13,1 | 15,6 | 17,9 | 34,6 | 44,5   | 57,0            |
| Cooling capacity                                 | kW                              | 11,0                           | 14,9            | 17,9 | 23,0 | 26,7 | 30,7 | 42,7 | 56,3   | 71,7            |
| Compressor power absorbed                        | kW                              | 2,7                            | 4,3             | 3,0  | 3,9  | 4,9  | 5,7  | 7,1  | 9,9    | 13,7            |
| Total power consumption (3)                      | kW                              | 3,0                            | 4,9             | 3,5  | 4,8  | 5,9  | 7,2  | 8,3  | 12,0   | 16,4            |
| Power supply                                     |                                 | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |                 |      |      |      |      |      |        |                 |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP         | kg CO <sub>2</sub>             | R410A / 2088    |      |      |      |      |      |        |                 |
|  | Compressor type                 |                                | Hermetic scroll |      |      |      |      |      |        |                 |
|  | No. of Circuits / Compressors   |                                | 1/1             | 1/1  | 1/1  | 1/1  | 1/1  | 2/2  | 2/2    | 2/2             |
| Indoor fan (Nominal flow rate)                   | Nominal air flow rate           | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 2000            | 2700 | 2700 | 3700 | 4500 | 5500 | 7000   | 11600           |
|  | Available static pressure       | Pa                             | 100             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 120    | 150             |
|  | No. x type of Fans              |                                | 1 x EC Plug-fan |      |      |      |      |      |        | 2 x EC Plug-fan |
|  | Total power consumption of fans | kW                             | 0,32            | 0,52 | 0,57 | 0,92 | 1,00 | 1,47 | 1,25   | 2,07            |
| Indoor fan (maximum flow rate)                   | Maximum air flow rate           | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 2400            | 3275 | 3375 | 4400 | 5400 | 7200 | 9000   | 14000           |
|  | Available static pressure       | Pa                             | 100             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 120  | 120    | 150             |
|  | No. x type of Fans              |                                | 1 x EC Plug-fan |      |      |      |      |      |        | 2 x EC Plug-fan |
|  | Total power consumption of fans | kW                             | 0,45            | 0,72 | 0,84 | 1,31 | 1,49 | 2,75 | 2,07   | 4,07            |
| Water recovery circuit                           | Recovered heat power (4)        | kW                             | -               | -    | 10   | 14   | 16   | 18   | 15     | 27              |
|  | Nominal water flow rate         | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | -               | -    | 1,8  | 2,4  | 2,73 | 3,15 | 2,6    | 4,8             |
|  | Pressure drop                   | kPa                            | -               | -    | 32,3 | 25,6 | 32,5 | 41,1 | 20,9   | 36,8            |
|  | Hydraulic connections           |                                | -               | -    | 1"   | 1"   | 1"   | 1"   | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2"          |
| Hot water support coil                           | Heating power (5)               | kW                             | 22,1            | 26,5 | 26,5 | 31,7 | 35,2 | 38,9 | 88,1   | 104             |
|  | Water flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 1,3             | 1,6  | 1,6  | 1,9  | 2,1  | 2,3  | 5,2    | 6,1             |
|  | Pressure drop                   | kPa                            | 3               | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 22     | 27              |
|  | Hydraulic connections           |                                | 1"              | 1"   | 1"   | 1"   | 1"   | 1"   | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2"          |
| Weight (6)                                       | kg                              | 283                            | 295             | 481  | 502  | 518  | 539  | 849  | 868    | 893             |

| DTS model  |                                 | 4060                           | 4075            | 4080   | 5100            | 5120            | 5140            |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Dehumidification capacity with fresh air 30% (1) | kg/h                            | 110,8                          | 138,7           | 160,6  | 201,2           | 225,6           | 310,6           |
| Dehumidification capacity with fresh air 0% (2)  | kg/h                            | 58,6                           | 74,5            | 78,3   | 102,9           | 117,8           | 143,2           |
| Heating capacity                                 | kW                              | 64,5                           | 81,5            | 84,6   | 110,3           | 125,6           | 149,1           |
| Cooling capacity                                 | kW                              | 81,9                           | 103,3           | 108,1  | 143,8           | 163,0           | 193,7           |
| Compressor power absorbed                        | kW                              | 16,7                           | 21,9            | 21,8   | 23,4            | 26,6            | 31,3            |
| Total power consumption (3)                      | kW                              | 19,7                           | 26,0            | 29,9   | 30,8            | 34,0            | 47,6            |
| Power supply                                     |                                 | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |                 |        |                 |                 |                 |
| Refrigeration circuit                            | Refrigerant fluid / GWP         | kg CO <sub>2</sub>             | R410A / 2088    |        |                 |                 |                 |
|  | Compressor type                 |                                | Hermetic scroll |        |                 |                 |                 |
|  | No. of Circuits / Compressors   |                                | 2/2             | 2/3    | 3/3             | 3/3             | 3/3             |
| Indoor fan (Nominal flow rate)                   | Nominal air flow rate           | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 13200           | 16500  | 21000           | 25000           | 28000           |
|  | Available static pressure       | Pa                             | 150             | 150    | 180             | 180             | 180             |
|  | No. x type of Fans              |                                | 2 x EC Plug-fan |        |                 | 3 x EC Plug-fan | 4 x EC Plug-fan |
|  | Total power consumption of fans | kW                             | 3,06            | 4,16   | 8,12            | 7,40            | 7,41            |
| Indoor fan (maximum flow rate)                   | Maximum air flow rate           | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 15900           | 19000  | 25000           | 32400           | 34000           |
|  | Available static pressure       | Pa                             | 150             | 150    | 180             | 180             | 180             |
|  | No. x type of Fans              |                                | 2 x EC Plug-fan |        | 3 x EC Plug-fan |                 | 4 x EC Plug-fan |
|  | Total power consumption of fans | kW                             | 4,52            | 6,20   | 11,70           | 9,60            | 11,30           |
| Water recovery circuit                           | Recovered heat power (4)        | kW                             | 33              | 43     | 44              | 56              | 63              |
|  | Nominal water flow rate         | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 5,8             | 7,4    | 7,6             | 9,6             | 10,9            |
|  | Pressure drop                   | kPa                            | 40,9            | 22,4   | 29,7            | 34,2            | 35,8            |
|  | Hydraulic connections           |                                | 1 1/2"          | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2"          | 2"              | 2"              |
| Hot water support coil                           | Heating power (5)               | kW                             | 131             | 148    | 167             | 253             | 270             |
|  | Water flow rate                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h              | 7,7             | 8,7    | 9,8             | 14,8            | 15,8            |
|  | Pressure drop                   | kPa                            | 41              | 52     | 64              | 14              | 15              |
|  | Hydraulic connections           |                                | 2"              | 2"     | 2"              | 2 1/2"          | 2 1/2"          |
| Weight (6)                                       | kg                              | 1054                           | 1205            | 1212   | 1848            | 2040            | 2245            |

(1) Dehumidification Capacity with 30% Fresh Air at 7°C/90% RH and 70% Return Air at 28°C/65% RH according to UNE 100011.

(2) Dehumidification Capacity of the Unit with an Evaporator Air Inlet at 28°C/65% RH, without Fresh Air.

(3) Rated power absorbed by compressors y ventiladores.

(4) Recovered Heat Power in a Water Condenser with an Inlet/Outlet Water Temperature of 28/33°C.

(5) Heating Power in the Hot Water Support Coil with an Inlet/Outlet Water Temperature of 80/65°C and an Inlet Air Temperature of 20°C.

(6) Weight of the Cooling Module and the Ventilation Module.

## Type of assembly:

### Air Supply

**S** - Front  
**T** - Upper  
**R** - Right  
(EC radial fan)  
**L** - Left  
(EC radial fan)

### Return

**S** - Front  
**T** - Upper  
**R** - Right  
**L** - Left

### Fresh air

**T** - Upper  
**R** - Right  
**L** - Left  
**S** - Front  
(Only with mounting A)

### Exhaust air

**T** - Upper  
**R** - Right  
**L** - Left

### Connection side

**R** - Right  
**L** - Left

## Type of assembly

**S** - Standard  
**A** - Two-damper free-cooling  
**F** - Three-damper free-cooling  
**R** - Three-damper free-cooling with active heat recovery  
**E** - Three-damper free-cooling with cross-flow heat recovery

Supply air

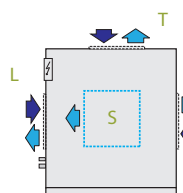
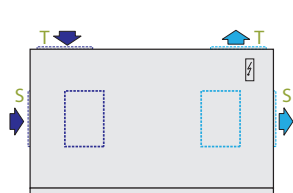
Return Air

N  
Fresh air

E  
Exhaust air

## S STANDARD INSTALLATION

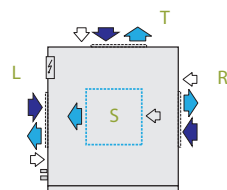
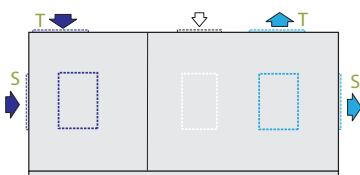
**S** - Standard



Front view, from the supply side

## A ASSEMBLY

**A** - Two-Damper Free-Cooling

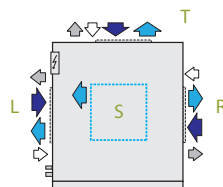
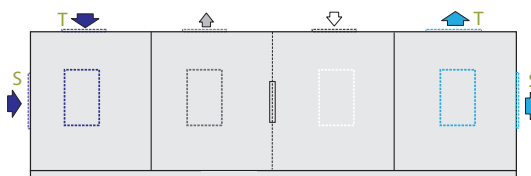


Front view, from the supply side

## F / R ASSEMBLY

**F** - Freecooling with three dampers.

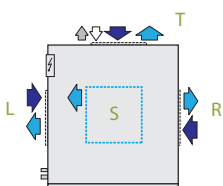
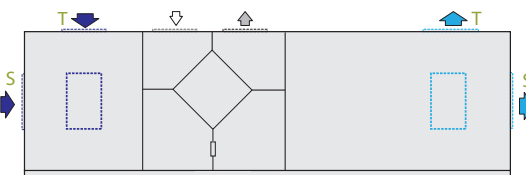
**R** - Freecooling with three dampers + Active recovery.



Front view, from the supply side

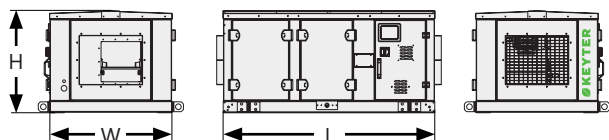
## E ASSEMBLY

**E** - Freecooling with three dampers and cross-flow heat exchanger.

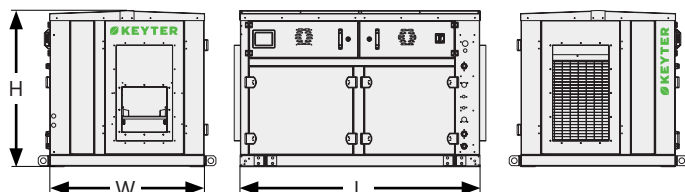


Front view, from the supply side

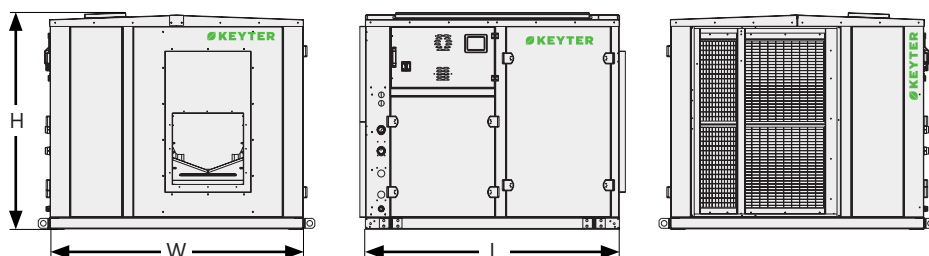
### Series 1



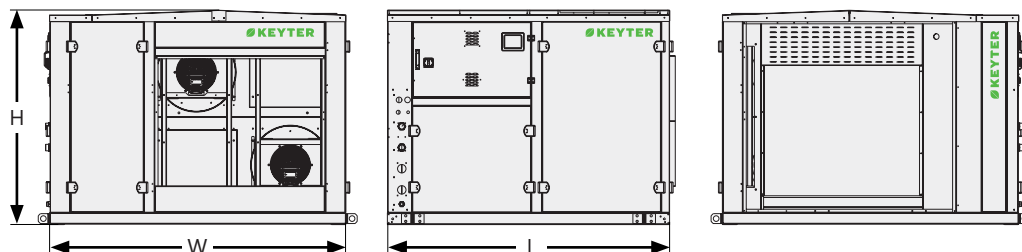
### Series 2



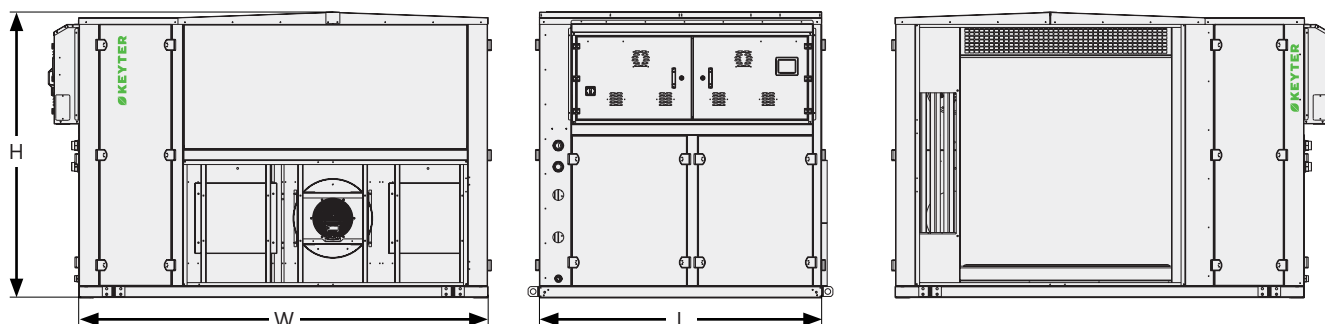
### Series 3



### Series 4



### Series 5



| Dimensions (cooling module + ventilation module) (mm) |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 | Series 4 | Series 5 |
| L   | 1500     | 1700     | 1800     | 2000     | 2000     |
| W   | 870      | 1100     | 1800     | 2100     | 3200     |
| H   | 720      | 1100     | 1500     | 1500     | 2000     |

# Life solutions

---

---

169 *life IT&Power*

*Adapted for installation  
in shipping containers*

---

172 *life data center*

*Solutions for data centers*

---

173 *life airports*

*Solutions for airports*

---



## life IT&Power

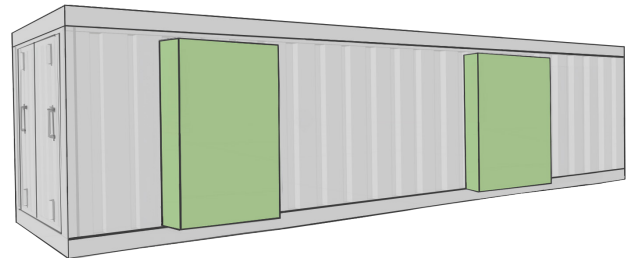
Compact, standalone air-to-air units for industrial applications

 8-40 kW



LIFE IT&Power is a range of compact, standalone air-to-air units with a special design adapted for installation on the exterior of shipping containers.

Optimized design with eco-friendly refrigerant R454B upon request, R-410A, or R-134a in the high temperature version.



### Adaptability and Versatility

- The adaptability to different installation sizes is ensured by a wide range of models.
- Maximum accessibility and easy maintenance are provided through removable panels.

### Environment

- Reduced refrigerant charge R-454B, R-410A, or R-134a.

### Ease of control

- Easy control is facilitated by electronic regulation and CAREL supervision with user-friendly operation.
- There is a wide selection of communication protocols (Modbus, BACnet, LonWorks).

### Energy Efficiency

- Free cooling is possible for free refrigeration using outside air.

### Designed to operate under adverse conditions

- With a version for working with R-134a refrigerant capable of handling outdoor temperatures up to 55°C.
- Option for protecting external coils from agents such as sand and dust...
- The units have an enclosure protected with weather-resistant polyester paint and high UV protection.

### Codification:



| KCVC-W model                                 |                                       |                    | C009-W                         | C114-W | C118-W | C222-W       | C236-W | C241-W | C365-W |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                     |                                       |                    |                                |        |        |              |        |        |        |
| Power ratings under nominal conditions       | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 8,4                            | 14,7   | 17,7   | 23,6         | 34,2   | 40,2   | 61,2   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2,4                            | 4,2    | 5,0    | 6,7          | 9,7    | 11,4   | 17,4   |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 29                             | 50     | 60     | 81           | 117    | 137    | 208    |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 7,9                            | 13,4   | 14,7   | 19,7         | 27,5   | 31,7   | 43,9   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2,2                            | 3,8    | 4,2    | 5,6          | 7,8    | 9,0    | 12,5   |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 27                             | 46     | 50     | 67           | 94     | 108    | 149    |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 3,8                            | 5      | 6,1    | 7,4          | 11,9   | 13,8   | 23,2   |
|  | EER (3)                               | W/W                | 2,2                            | 2,9    | 2,9    | 3,2          | 2,9    | 2,9    | 2,6    |
|  |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 7,5                            | 10     | 9,9    | 10,9         | 9,8    | 9,9    | 9,00   |
| Power ratings at maximum outside temperature | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 7,4                            | 13,2   | 15,9   | 21,2         | 30,7   | 37     | 54,8   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2,1                            | 3,8    | 4,5    | 6,0          | 8,7    | 10,5   | 15,6   |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 25                             | 45     | 54     | 72           | 105    | 126    | 186    |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 7,4                            | 12,8   | 13,9   | 18,6         | 26     | 30,2   | 41,2   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2,1                            | 3,6    | 4      | 5,3          | 7,4    | 8,6    | 11,7   |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 25                             | 44     | 47     | 63           | 89     | 103    | 140    |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 4,6                            | 5,8    | 7,1    | 8,8          | 13,8   | 15,8   | 26,5   |
|  | EER (3)                               | W/W                | 1,6                            | 2,3    | 2,2    | 2,4          | 2,2    | 2,3    | 2,1    |
|  |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 5,5                            | 7,8    | 7,6    | 8,2          | 7,6    | 8,0    | 7,0    |
| Maximum outside temperature                  |                                       | °C                 | 45                             | 45     | 45     | 45           | 45     | 45     |        |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                     |                                       |                    |                                |        |        |              |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                 |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |        |        |              |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                        | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R410A / 2088                   |        |        |              |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Hermetic scroll                |        |        |              |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1                            | 1/1    | 1/1    | 2/2          | 2/2    | 2/2    | 2/2    |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 1                              | 1      | 1      | 2            | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Indoor fan                                   | Air flow rate                         | m³/h               | 2150                           | 3020   | 3020   | 4500         | 6500   | 7500   | 12400  |
|  | Nominal available pressure            | Pa                 | 150                            | 150    | 150    | 150          | 150    | 150    | 300    |
|  | No. x fan type                        |                    | 1 x Plug-fan EC                |        |        |              |        |        |        |
| Outdoor fan                                  | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 4000                           | 5500   | 5500   | 9000         | 9000   | 9000   | 14000  |
|  | No. x fan type                        |                    | 450                            | 450    | 450    | 450          | 450    | 450    | 500    |
|  | Fan Ø                                 | mm                 | 1 x axial EC                   |        |        | 2 x axial EC |        |        |        |

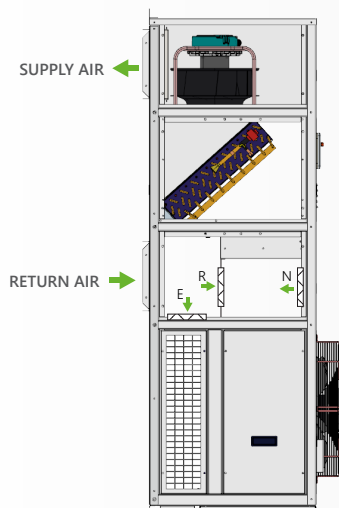
(1) Total cooling capacity and sensible cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and an outdoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Total power absorbed by compressors, external fans, and the supply fan.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to the EN 14511:2022 standard.

## Freecooling

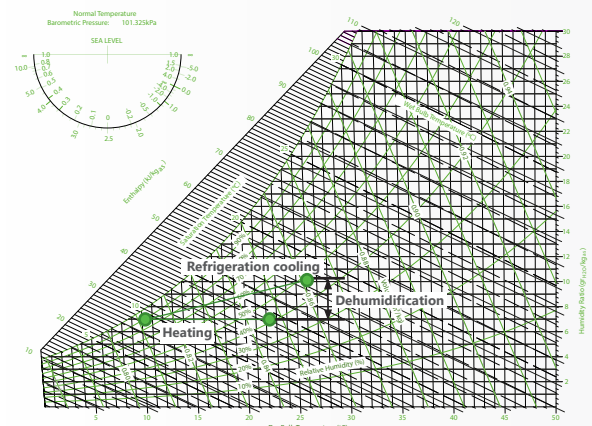
The KCVC units can include a free cooling system. The free cooling system consists of three motorized dampers as follows:



## Humidity control

The KCVC units can be configured to dehumidify the room air using electric heaters in the supply air outlet of the unit.

This setup helps control humidity levels in areas where high outdoor humidity could lead to excessive indoor humidity issues.

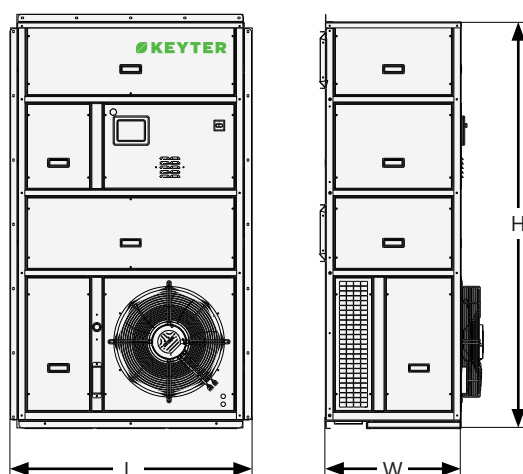




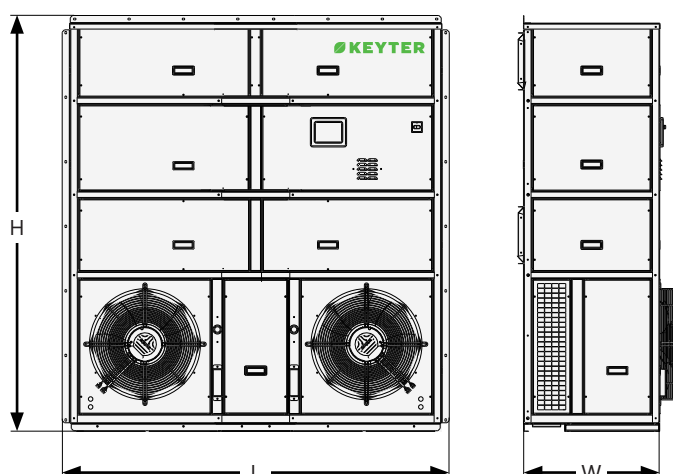
| KCVC-Y model                                 |                                       |                    | C007-Y                         | C110-Y | C114-Y | C220-Y       | C223-Y | C235-Y |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                     |                                       |                    |                                |        |        |              |        |        |
| Power ratings under nominal conditions       | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 7.5                            | 10.3   | 14.5   | 21.4         | 26.8   | 33.7   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2.1                            | 2.9    | 4.1    | 6.1          | 7.6    | 9.6    |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 26                             | 35     | 49     | 73           | 91     | 115    |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 7.4                            | 9.9    | 13.4   | 18.7         | 24.2   | 28.8   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 2.1                            | 2.8    | 3.8    | 5.3          | 6.9    | 8.2    |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 25                             | 34     | 46     | 64           | 83     | 98     |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 3.1                            | 4.0    | 5.7    | 6.6          | 8.4    | 11.5   |
|  | EER (3)                               | W/W                | 2.4                            | 2.6    | 2.5    | 3.2          | 3.2    | 2.9    |
|  |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 8.3                            | 8.8    | 8.7    | 11.1         | 10.9   | 10.0   |
| Power ratings at maximum outside temperature | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 6.1                            | 8.5    | 11.2   | 17.6         | 21.6   | 27.5   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 1.7                            | 2.4    | 3.2    | 5.0          | 6.1    | 7.8    |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 21                             | 29     | 38     | 60           | 74     | 94     |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity (1)         | kW                 | 6.1                            | 8.5    | 11.2   | 17.0         | 21.6   | 26.0   |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 1.7                            | 2.4    | 3.2    | 4.8          | 6.1    | 7.4    |
|  |                                       | (kBTU/h)           | 21                             | 29     | 38     | 58           | 74     | 89     |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 4.6                            | 5.4    | 8.1    | 9.2          | 11.8   | 16.0   |
|  | EER (3)                               | W/W                | 1.3                            | 1.6    | 1.4    | 1.9          | 1.8    | 1.7    |
|  |                                       | BTU/(h*W)          | 4.5                            | 5.4    | 4.7    | 6.6          | 6.2    | 5.9    |
| Maximum outside temperature                  |                                       | °C                 | 53                             | 55     | 55     | 55           | 55     | 55     |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                     |                                       |                    |                                |        |        |              |        |        |
| Power supply                                 |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50HZ with neutral |        |        |              |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                        | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R134a / 1300                   |        |        |              |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Hermetic scroll                |        |        |              |        |        |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1                            | 1/1    | 1/1    | 2/2          | 2/2    | 2/2    |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | 1                              | 1      | 1      | 2            | 2      | 2      |
| Indoor fan                                   | Air flow rate                         | m³/h               | 2150                           | 3020   | 3020   | 4500         | 6500   | 7500   |
|  | Nominal available pressure            | Pa                 | 150                            | 150    | 150    | 150          | 150    | 150    |
|  | No. x fan type                        |                    | 1 x Plug-fan EC                |        |        |              |        |        |
| Outdoor fan                                  | Outdoor air flow rate                 | m³/h               | 4000                           | 5500   | 5500   | 9000         | 9000   | 9000   |
|  | No. x fan type                        |                    | 450                            | 450    | 450    | 450          | 450    | 450    |
|  | Fan Ø                                 | mm                 | 1 x axial EC                   |        |        | 2 x axial EC |        |        |

## Dimensions:

### Series 0-1



### Series 2-3



Standard equipment dimensions (mm)

|          | Series 0 | Series 1 | Series 2 | Series 3 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>L</b> | 800      | 1000     | 1600     | 2100     |
| <b>W</b> | 500      | 600      | 800      | 950      |
| <b>H</b> | 1600     | 1800     | 2050     | 2300     |

## Solutions for Data Centers

Cooling and air conditioning solutions play a critical role in ensuring the stability, performance, and longevity of critical systems in Data Centers.

It is essential to select high-efficiency equipment that minimizes energy consumption and carbon emissions, contributing to long-term sustainability.

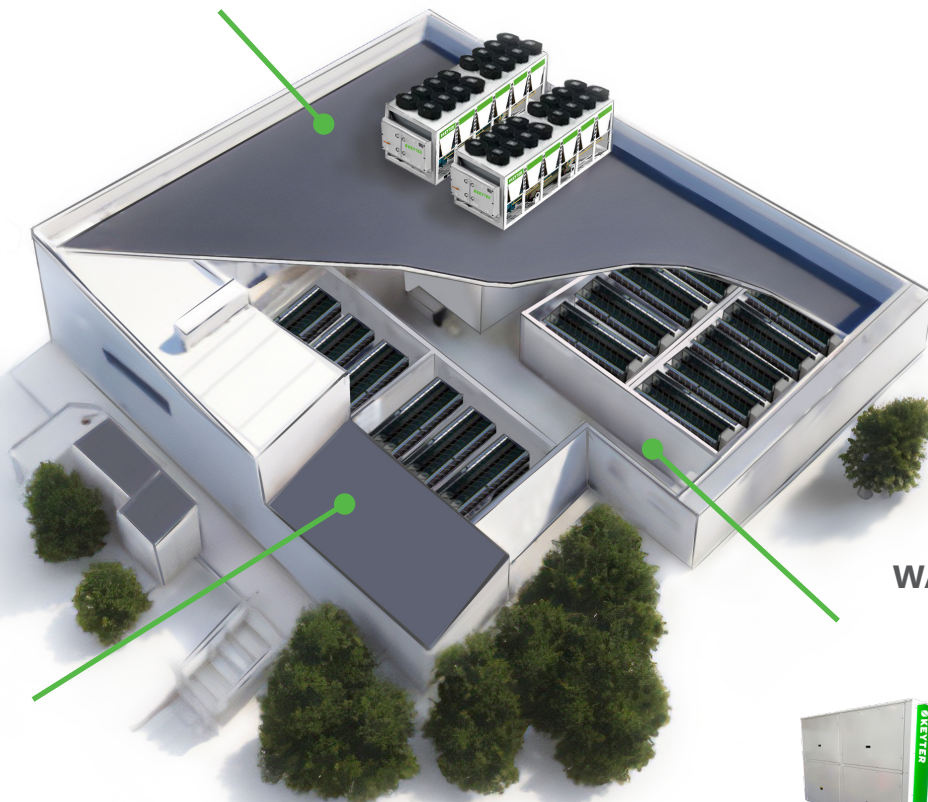
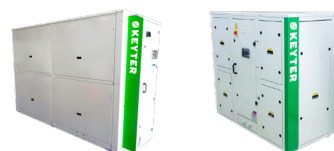
### AIR-COOLED CHILLERS



### IT&POWER



### WATER-COOLED CHILLERS



Energy  
Efficiency



Monitoring and  
Control



Cooling  
capacity



## *life airports* KCRP

Compact PCA DX (Preconditioned Air Direct Expansion) air-to-air technology units for aircraft conditioning and low-profile rooftop units for the climate control of boarding bridges.



## *aslan*

The **ASLAN** units form a complete range of autonomous PCA equipment for ground-based and hanging aircraft air conditioning.

These units are compact autonomous units of the Pre-Conditioned Air (PC Air) type with Direct Expansion, air-cooled to operate with all external air, specifically designed for the conditioning of aircraft and hangars with high-pressure air delivery and the possibility of heating by reversible heat pump with multiscroll technology in ON/OFF or INVERTER versions, and VAV (Variable Air Volume) system by frequency inverter.

The design of the equipment, completely innovative, integrates different technologies from the world of refrigeration, air conditioning, and energy saving, making these units the most versatile and advanced on the market for providing ventilation, cooling, dehumidification, heating, and air filtration supplied to the aircraft.

They include equipment from 80 kg/min to 210 kg/min in Narrow Body, Wide Body, and Jumbo versions.



## *seila* inverter

**SEILA KCRP** is a new range of next-generation compact air-to-air units with a low-profile design, featuring a height of 700 mm, specifically developed for installations where a reduced equipment height is required, such as airport boarding bridges or transport containers.



# SEILA inverter

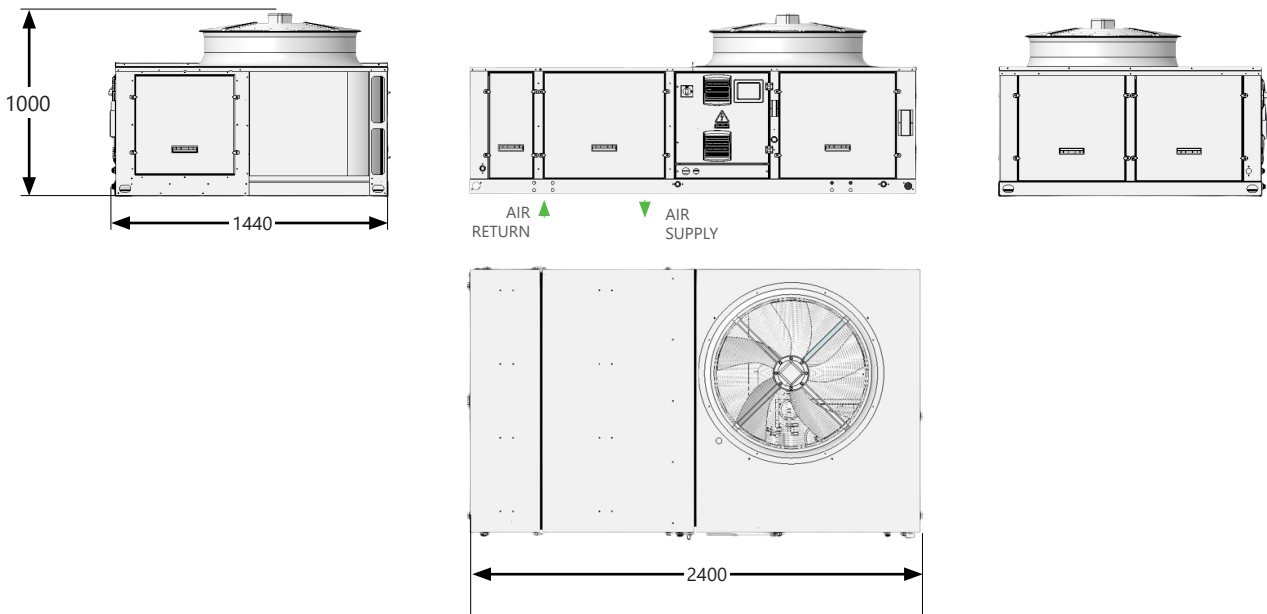
Low-profile air-to-air units

❄️ 21-39 kW 20-39 kW 🔥

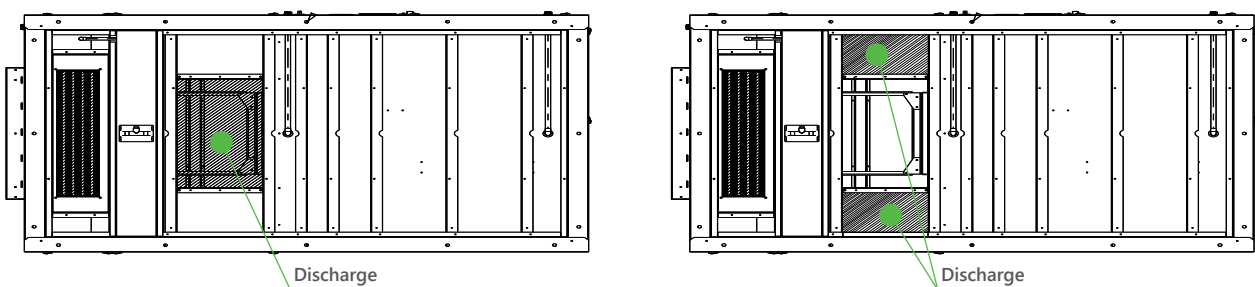


🌿 Free-Cooling capability

## Reduced height (mm)



## Adaptation of installation to boarding bridges and containers



| KCRP model                                     |                                       |                    | 022  | 032    | 039    |        |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| COOLING-ONLY VERSION (R)                       |                                       |                    |  |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                   | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 21,7   | 32,0   | 38,9   |        |
|  |                                       | TR                 | 6,2  | 9,1    | 11,1   |        |
|  |                                       | KBTU/h             | 74,2   | 109,2  | 132,6  |        |
|  | Sensible cooling capacity             | kW                 | 16,6   | 25,3   | 29,8   |        |
|  |                                       | Absorbed power (2) | kW   | 6,2    | 10,1   | 14,1   |
|  |                                       | EER (3)            | W/W  | 3,63   | 3,27   | 2,85   |
|  |                                       | BTU/h/W            | 15,27  | 13,97  | 11,84  |        |
|  |                                       | SEER (4)           |  | 6,3    | 5,7    | 4,7    |
|  |                                       | ηs,c (5)           |  | 250,0% | 223,3% | 185,9% |
| HEAT PUMP VERSION (I)                          |                                       |                    |  |        |        |        |
| Cooling mode                                   | Cooling capacity (1)                  | kW                 | 21,7   | 32,0   | 38,9   |        |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 6,2  | 9,1    | 11,1   |        |
|  | EER (3)                               | W/W                | 3,63   | 3,27   | 2,85   |        |
|  | SEER (4)                              |                    | 6,3  | 5,7    | 4,7    |        |
|  | ηs,c (5)                              |                    | 250,0%   | 223,3% | 185,9% |        |
| Heating mode                                   | Heating power (6)                     | kW                 | 20,3   | 29,5   | 38,9   |        |
|  | Absorbed power (2)                    | kW                 | 5,9  | 9,5    | 12,9   |        |
|  | COP (3)                               | W/W                | 3,57   | 3,22   | 3,12   |        |
|  | SCOP average climate (4)              |                    | 3,9  | 3,7    | 3,4    |        |
|  | ηs,h average climate (5)              | %                  | 152,9%   | 143,5% | 134,4% |        |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                       |                                       |                    |  |        |        |        |
| Power supply                                   |                                       |                    | 400V / III / 50Hz with neutral                     |        |        |        |
| Refrigeration circuit                          | Refrigerant fluid / GWP               | kg CO <sub>2</sub> | R454B / 466  |        |        |        |
|  | Compressor type                       |                    | Hermetic scroll compressor in tandem configuration |        |        |        |
|  | No. of refrig. circuits / compressors |                    | 1/1  | 1/1    | 1/1    |        |
|  | No. power stages                      |                    | modulating control 30-100 %                        |        |        |        |
| Indoor fan                                     | Supply air flow                       | m³/h               | 4600   | 6000   | 7600   |        |
|  | Nominal available pressure            | Pa                 | 100  | 120    | 140    |        |
|  | Fan type                              |                    | Plug-fan EC  |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 1  | 1      | 1      |        |
|  | Power input (kW)                      | kW                 | 0,54   | 0,91   | 1,51   |        |
| Outdoor fan                                    | Outdoor air flow                      | m³/h               | 13000  | 16000  | 16000  |        |
|  | Fan type                              | N x mm             | 800 EC   |        |        |        |
|  | Number of fans                        |                    | 1  | 1      | 1      |        |
|  | Power input (kW)                      | kW                 | 0,80   | 1,38   | 1,38   |        |
| Sound pressure level of the equipment Lp10 (7) |                                       | dB(A)              | 50,8   | 52,7   | 57,9   |        |
| Weight   |                                       | kg                 | 459  | 502    | 514    |        |

(1) Nominal cooling capacity for an indoor air temperature of 27°C/50% RH and outdoor air temperature of 35°C.

(2) Total power input by compressors, outdoor fans, and supply air fan.

(3) EER and COP calculated according to EN 14511:2022 standard.

(4) Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER) and Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP) for average climate, calculated according to EN 14825:2022 standard.

(5) Seasonal energy efficiency for cooling (η<sub>s,c</sub>) and space heating (η<sub>s,h</sub>), in accordance with the Ecodesign Regulation EU 2016/2281.

(6) Nominal heating capacity for an indoor air temperature of 20°C and outdoor air temperature of 7°C DB / 6°C WB.

(7) Sound pressure level in dB(A), measured in free field conditions at 10 m from the source, with directivity 2 and 1.5 m above the ground.

## Electronic control:

SEILA series production equipment includes the CLIMANAGER programmable electronic control, specifically developed for the management of air-to-air equipment and optionally the TH-Tune user terminal.

## Included as standard:

- Inverter compressor
- Electronic expansion valve
- Radial induction fans with EC technology
- Axial fans, outdoor unit with EC technology

## Options:

- F filtration section
- Thermal and enthalpic free-cooling
- Supporting electrical resistor
- Hot water backup battery with 3-way valve
- Dirty filter detector

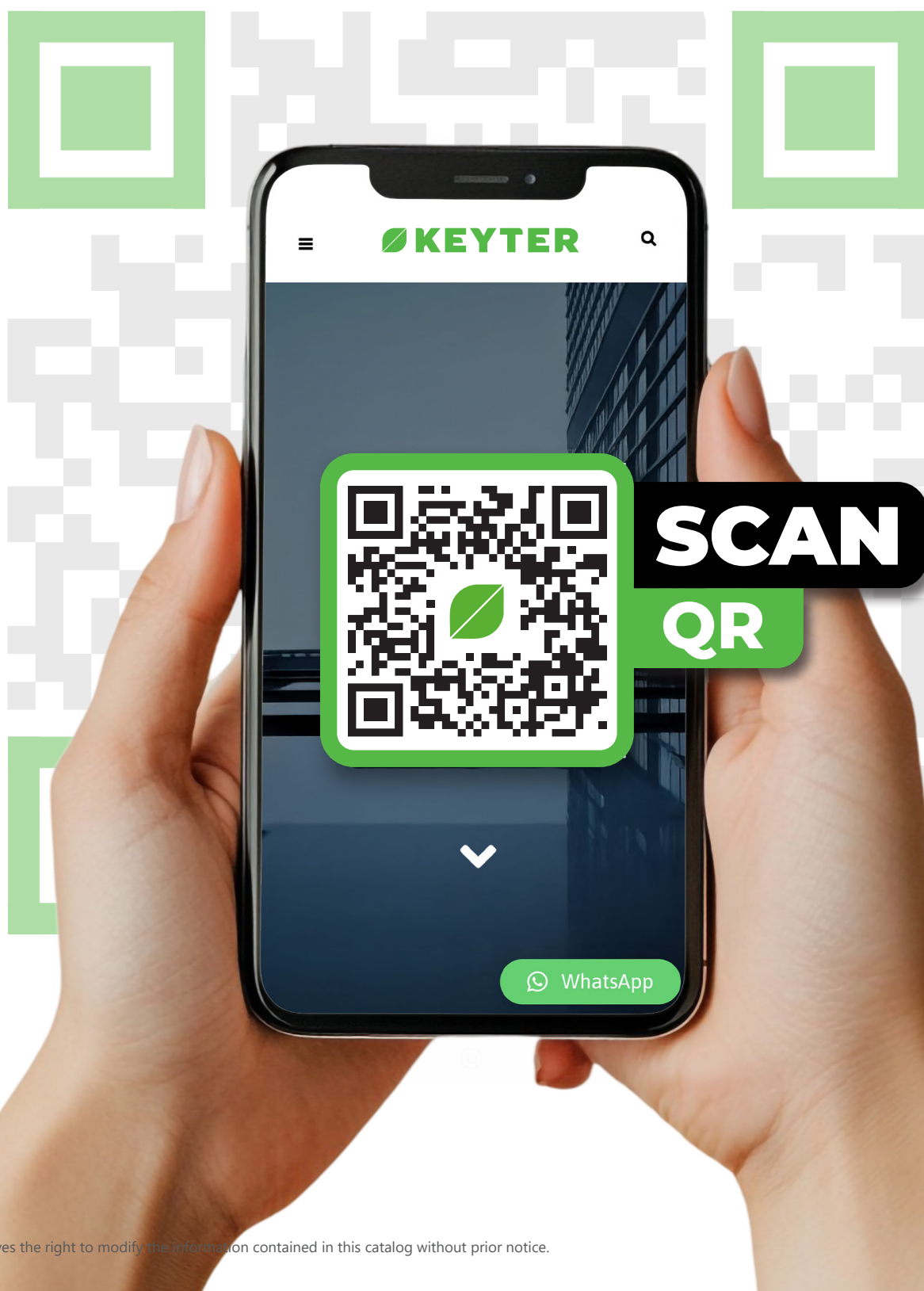
## Options:

- Smoke detector
- Ambient/duct CO<sub>2</sub> or VOC sensor
- Ambient temperature sensor
- Anti-corrosion treatments of the coils (BLUECOAST, ALUCAST, GREYCOAST, BLYGOLD AND COPPERFIN)
- Other electrical voltages
- RS485 card for communication in MODBUS protocol
- BACNET/LONWORKS communication
- THT controller
- Change to on-off scroll compressors in tandem (see technical data)



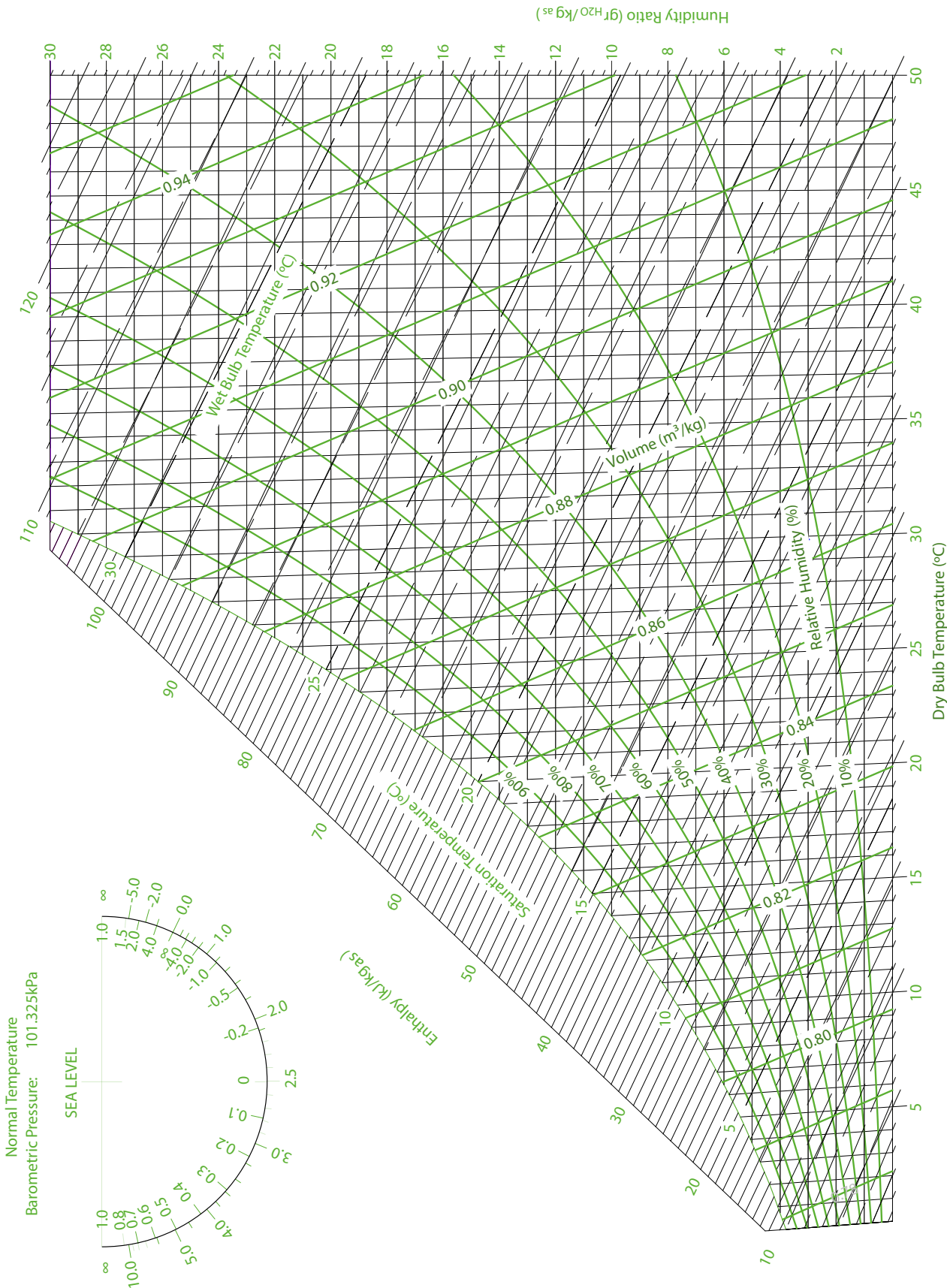
# *commercial conditions*

*general terms and conditions of sale and warranty*



KEYTER reserves the right to modify the information contained in this catalog without prior notice.





V20250807





**HVAC+R**  
*is green*

**Keyter Technologies, SL**  
Road A-3132, km 15 – P.O. Box 650  
14900 Lucena (Córdoba) – Spain  
+34 957 51 07 52

[www.keyter.com](http://www.keyter.com)